Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NNA No. 785016

ACC

10000/143/239
(1ST COVER)

Declassified Auth: 1235e Section 3.2/1970 No. 185016

143/239
COVER)

OFFICERS, ADMINISTRATION
OCT. 1943 - DEC. 1944

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CONFIDENTIAL

1823

NAOUH2 5813

HEADQUARTERS
MEDITERRANEAN THEATER OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES ARMY
APO 512

AP 355

Public Safety

AG 383.6/470 P-O

13 December 1944

SUBJECT: Repatriation of US Army Personnel

TO : All Concerned

94A

Paragraph 8a, letter, this headquarters, file AG 383.6/470 P-O, subject: "Repatriation of American Personnel," dated 18 November 1944, is rescinded and the following substituted therefor:

"8. a. In addition to reports required by paragraph 8b below, the commanders listed in paragraph 6a above, will, in the case of each repatriate, submit a separate report showing:

(1) Name, grade, army serial number, last organizational assignment, place and date of capture, or internment.

(a) Date of return to Allied Military control and category, i.e., Escapee, Evader, etc.

(b) Physical condition (good, fair, poor).

(c) Probable disposition (return to US, return to unit, hospitalized).

(d) Location and names of various prisoner of war or internment camps in which held.

(e) Names of other US and Allied personnel captured or interned at the same place or places.

(f) Other pertinent information concerning other prisoners or internees.

2421

(2) Parts of the above report which are manifestly inapplicable will be omitted. In cases of personnel to be hospitalized, the designation of the hospital to which forwarded will also be furnished, together with diagnosis. Where large groups of personnel are recovered at the same time, from the same camp, and where it is practicable to do so, consolidated reports will be submitted.

(3) Reports will be forwarded by Air Dispatch Letter Service, or other rapid means of transmission, to reach this headquarters in triplicate.

CONFIDENTIAL

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NNB No. 785016

Ltr, Hq, MTOUSA, AG 383.6/470 P-O,
dtd 13 Dec 44 (cont'd)

(4) Forms will be prepared locally by mimeograph or similar process."

By command of Lieutenant General McNARNEY:

ALBERT W. KAHN,
Captain, AGD,
Asst Adjutant General.

DISTRIBUTION:
"Y"

10		
COL [illegible]		
COL [illegible]		
LT. COL [illegible]		
MAJ [illegible]		
MAJ [illegible]		
MAJ [illegible]		
MAJ BALLANCE		
CAPT PERSONNEL		
CHIEF CLERK		

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSC No. 785016

BEST COPY POSSIBLE

H0042 Public Safety S.C

104A

G.H.Q. 2ND ECHELON - C.M.F.

Part 1 Orders (Officers) General List (X List) Serial No. 154 (Sheet 1)
dated 7 Dec 44 (Last Order (Gen List)(X List) published - Serial No. 152 dated 14 Nov 44

Rank and Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates and Authorities
1. Appointments and Promotions			
Lt(A/Capt) J.Taylor	279318	HQ Allied Coms (1) Welfare pool X(1)	To be T/Capt wef 6 Apr 44 (Authy: CRO List 39/44)
Lt(A/Capt) A.M.Gibb	230440		To be S/Capt for period 2 Nov 43 - 27 Apr 44 (Authy: CRO List 42/44)
Lt.R.F.Wilkes	307842	11 Graves Regn Unit X(1)	Granted paid acting rank of Capt wef 14 Sep 44 (Authy: CRO List 43/44)

The u/m Appointments & Promotions are published in CRO List 43/44:-

Lt(A/Capt) A.R.Tanner	230365	2 Army Film & Photo Sec X(1)	To be T/Capt wef 14 Jun 44
2/Lt(A/Lt)G.[illegible].W.Groom	313418	2 Army Film & Photo Sec X(1)	To be W/Lt wef 21 Sep 44
Lt(A/Capt) M.G.Clarke	297363	2 claims & wirings X(1)	To be T/Capt wef 9 Mar 44
2/Lt(A/Lt) M.G.Clarke	297363	2 Claims & wirings X(1)	To be T/Lt wef 19 Sep 43
Capt.T.D.Perrott (T/Major)(A/Lt.Col)	172261	HQ AAI X(1)	To be T/Lt.Col & T/Major wef 25 May 44
Lt(T/Capt) [illegible].Mills	251037	HQ Allied Com X(1)	From SO 3(CA) to be SO 2(CA) wef 25 Jul 44 & granted paid acting rank of Major
Lt(T/Capt) W.Bonnie	297018	HQ Allied Com X(1)	From SO 3(CA) to be SO 2(CA) wef 25 Jul 44 & granted paid acting rank of Major
Capt(T/Major)H.R.Hubert	55561	F.A.A Staff X(1)	To be Asst Financial Adviser, Financial & Audit Staff wef 21 May 44 & granted paid acting rank of Lt.Col.
Lt(T/Capt) S.C.Dike	252152	21 Control Centre PWL X(1)	Granted paid acting rank of Major wef 1 Mar 44.

The u/m Appointments & Promotions are published in CRO List 44/44:-

2420

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

2/Lt(A/Lt)W. .W.Cross	315413	2 Army Film & Photo Sec X(1)	To be T/Lt wef 21 Sep 44
Lt(A/Capt) T.G.Clarke	297365	2 Claims & Hirings X(1)	To be T/Capt wef 9 Mar 44
2/Lt(A/Lt) T.G.Clarke	297365	2 Claims & Hirings X(1)	To be T/Lt wef 19 Sep 43
Capt.T.D.Carroll (T/Major)(A/Lt.Col)	172261	HQ AAI X(1)	To be T/Lt.Col & T/Major wef 26 May 44
Lt(T/Capt) L.G.Ellis	211387	HQ Allied Com X(1)	From SO 3(CA) to be SO 2(CA) wef 25 Jul 44 & granted paid acting rank of Major
Lt(T/Capt) W.Bonnie ✓	397016	HQ Allied Com X(1)	From SO 3(CA) to be SO 2(CA) wef 25 Jul 44 & granted paid acting rank of Major
Capt(T/Major)W.R.Hubert	93561	HQ A Staff X(1)	To be Asst Financial Adviser, Financial & Audit Staff wef 21 May 44 & granted paid acting rank of Lt.Col. 2420
Lt(T/Capt) S.C.Dyke	252152	21 Control Centre PWE X(1)	Granted paid acting rank of Major wef 1 Mar 44.

The A/M Appointments & Promotions are published in CHO List 44/44:-

2/Lt.S.Hooper	306854	42 MCU X(1)	To be T/Lt wef 12 May 44
A/Lt(A/Lt)W.R.Herbert	N.Z.A.	2 Army Film & Photo Unit X(1)	To be T/Lt wef 11 Oct 44
Lt(T/Capt) H.P.Clarke	251901	HQ 3 Dist X(1)	From DAPM(SE) 2 Dist to be D.A.P.M(SE) 3 Dist wef 9 Oct 44
Lt(T/Capt) A.E.Arapis	260969	FT Sub Commission Greece X(1)	To be HSO 3(M) wef 25 Aug 44
Lt(T/Capt)B.A.Galliford	202046	HQ 51 Area X(1)	To be DAPM wef 20 Sep 44
2/Lt.J.W.A.Burgess	299717	HQ, X(1)	To be SO PID & CD Sec, HQ wef 12 Dec 43 & granted paid acting rank of Major. (Substituted for notification in Part II Order Serial No. 31 dated 13 Jan 44).
Lt(T/Capt) J.C.Palmer	183270	2 Claims & Hirings X(1)	Relinquished temp rank of Capt wef 31 Dec 43.

/ Sheet 2

5969

Declassified R.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

[illegible] SECTION - C.M.F.

Part II Orders (Officers) General 254/4 (2 Mar 44) Serial No. 194 (Sheet 2 & last)
WAVELL 7 Dec 44 (PART Order (Gen list)(X list) published - Serial No. 192 dated 14 Nov 44

Rank and Name	Personal number	Unit	Particulars of casualties Dates and Authorities
2. Hospital Discharges - Amendments			
2/Lt. L.W.Sidney	282971	X(2)	Ref Part 1. Order Serial No. 7 dated 19 Jan 44 para 3. Delete all reference to this officer
3. Hospital Transfers - Amendments			
2/Lt. L.W. Sidney	282971	X(2)	Ref Part 12 Order Serial No. 1031 dated 24 Dec 43 para 5. Delete all reference to this officer.
2/Lt. L.W.Sidney	282971	X(2)	Ref part 1. Order Serial No. 47 dated 15 Apr 44 para 1. Delete all reference to this officer
4. Pay and Allowances			
Capt. L.L. Bacon	157965	Allied Com X(1)	Entitled to Servant Allowance for period 9 Aug 43 - 28 May 44
T/Major I.Mc.L.Radice	159195	ATTOF X(1)	* Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 10 Jul 43
Capt. A.C.Roberts	279421	Allied Com X(1)	* Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 20 Jul 43
Capt. C. Wills	279323	Allied Com X(1)	* Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 12 Aug 43
Lt. S. Burt	116312	Allied Com X(1)	Entitled to Servant Allowance for period 4 Oct 43 - 7 Mar 44
5. Postings			
2/Lt. L.W.Sidney	282971	X(4)	Ref para 11 Order Serial No. 41 dated 22 Jan 44 para 4. Delete all reference to this officer

* These entitlements contain until affected by subsequent amendments published in this or part II Orders (Officers)

Particulars C.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

S/Lt.J.F.Carey	232971	X(1)	1031 dated 24 Dec 43 para 5. Delete all reference to this officer
S/Lt.J.H.Carey	232971	X(2)	Ref part 1 Order Serial No. 47 dated 15 Apr 44 para 1. Delete all reference to this officer

4. Pay and Allowances

S/Capt.L.J.Deeson	157965	Allied Com X(1)	Entitled to Servant Allowance for period 9 Aug 43 - 25 May 44
S/Major I.Mel.Radice	159495	RMOT X(1)	* Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 10 Jul 43
Capt S.A.S.Roberts	279121	Allied Com X(1)	* Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 20 Jul 43
Capt D.C.Wade	279829	Allied Com X(1)	* Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 15 Jul 43
S/L E.Hunt	115512	Allied Com X(1)	Entitled to Servant Allowance for period 4 Oct 43 - 7 Mar 44

5. Postings

S/Lt.J.F.Carey	232971	X(4)	Ref part 11 Order Serial No. 14 dated 22 Jan 44 para 4. Delete all reference to this officer

* These entitlements continue until affected by subsequent casualties published in this or part 1 Orders (Officers)

OFFICER'S Pay Book No. RM

(AIR MINISTRY)
(Office to which pay is to make the record)
For until further,
R.A.F., R.A.O. 2nd Division (RF

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NNE

185014

Public Safety S.C. 100A
1000 4/2 R

G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON - G.A.F.

Part II orders (officers) General List (X List) Serial No. 144 (Sheet 1 , last)
dated 9 Nov 44 (Last order (Gen List)(X List) published - Serial No. 143 dated 9 Nov 44

Rank and Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates and Authorities
1. Appointments and promotions			

The u/m promotions of officers P/L to W/Cdr X(1) List are published in GRO List 5/44:-

The u/m Capts(P/Majors)(A/Lt.Cols) to be A/Lt.Cols & W/Majors wef dates stated :-

		Date
Capt.R.J.McBride	33747	7 Jly 44
Capt.L.de L.Patton	109165	10 Jul 44
Capt.W.J.R.Dawe MBE	152639	10 Jul 44
Capt.J.Stanton	263457	6 Nov 44
Capt.S.L.Read	263397	6 May 44
Capt.F.J.Armstrong	217692	6 Nov 44

The u/m Lts(P/Capts)(A/Majors) to be P/Majors & P/Capts wef dates stated:-

		Date
Lt.L.E.Bernadotti	195342	6 Nov 44
Lt.J.L.Bray	270369	6 Nov 44
Lt.F.G.Callanan	270396	6 Nov 44
Lt.A.L.Cave	279376	6 Nov 44
Lt.L.J.Healy	277370	6 Nov 44
Lt.P.Z.Hoskins	270309	6 Nov 44
Lt.G.C.F.Duncan	51384	6 Nov 44
Lt.K.J.Neary	56567	6 Nov 44
Lt.E.Needham	247702	10 Jul 44
Lt.C.E.Poole	247696	10 Jul 44
Lt.E.P.Rowlands	291652	10 Jul 44
Lt.S.J.Harvey	291640	10 Jul 44
Lt.L.A.Street DSO	33640	6 Nov 44
Lt.D.Van Ingen	210354	6 Nov 44
Lt.L.Overton	263274	6 Nov 44
Lt.L.G.Williams	263345	6 Nov 44
Lt.J.G.Pearson	257516	7 Jun 44

2417

The u/m Lts(A/Capts) to be A/Capts wef dates stated :-

		Date
Lt.L.E.Hunter	279439	7 Jun 44

Public Safety S.C. 100A No. 18501/2

The a/c lists(s/Capts)(J./Majors) to be T/Majors : T/Capts war dates stated:-

		Date
Lt.L.E.Zarvadachi	195942	5 Apr 44
Lt.E.L. Gray	279360	6 Apr 44
Lt.T.C. Wallance	279356	6 Apr 44
Lt.E.B. Ware	279374	6 Apr 44
Lt.V.L. Lusby	279370	6 Apr 44
Lt.P.D. Cochran	279389	6 Apr 44
Lt.W.C.F.Duncan	51884	6 Apr 44
Lt.R.L.Leary	55567	6 Apr 44
Lt.T.Woodmore	247742	10 Jul 44
Lt.G.H. Franks	257696	10 Jul 44
Lt.E.C. Mcdermaid	291652	10 Jul 44
Lt.S.J. Harvey	291645	10 Jul 44
Lt.W.W.Street DSC	53640	5 Apr 44
Lt.D. Cunningham	212934	5 Apr 44
Lt.A.B.Parker	263571	4 Jun 44
Lt.L.C.Withers	263345	6 Apr 44
Lt.J.M.Pearson	257516	4 Jun 44

2418

The a/c lists(J./Capts) to be T/Capts war dates stated :-

		Date
Lt.F.E.Hunter	279405	24 Jan 44
Lt.G.Neal	279418	5 Jan 44
Lt.L.Hunter	279419	24 Jan 44
Lt.F.E. Dunston	279404	24 Jan 44
Lt.T.E.McMargh	279393	2 Jan 44
Lt.S.M. Holden	127306	3 Jan 44
Lt.L.R.Lovell	214359	4 Apr 44

TO	INIT	DATE
COL CHAPMAN		
COL YOUNG		
LT. COL WILCOX		
MAJ UCKMAN		
MAJ WILSON		
MAJ HANBURY		
MAJ BALANCE		
CAPT POWEL		
CHIEF CLERK		

(H.R. MITCHELL)
(Officer whose duty it is to make the record)
for Brigadier,
D.A.G., G.H.Q. 2nd echelon GMF

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NNN No. 785016

Public Safety S C

. . . Supp to GRO List . . . 2.

Part II Orders (Officers) General List (X List) Serial no. 145 (Sheet 1)
Date: 9 Nov 44 (Last Order (Gen List)(X List) published - Serial no. 144 dated 9 Nov 44

Rank and Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates and Authorities
1. Appointments and Promotions			
The a/o promotions are published in GRO List 39/44:-			
A/Major R.Lacey-McDonald	171404	Welfare Pool Det X(1)	To be a/Major : T/Capt wef 9 Dec 43
Major L.T.Young (A/Col)(a/Lt.Col)	247555	Admin HQ LC X(1)	To be T/Col : A/Lt.Col wef 20 Feb 44.
A/Major T.S.Robinson	3752	HQ Admin HQ LC X(1)	To be a/Major : W/Capt wef 11 Nov 43
Major L.H.Crawcheay (A/Col)(a/Lt.Col)	125597	HQ Admin HQ LC X(1)	To be a/Col : A/Lt.Col wef 1 Mar 44
The a/o promotions are published in GRO List 37/44:-			
Lt.Col.C.F.Goodwin OBE (a/Col)(A/Brig)	45100	HQ 52 Area X(1)	To be A/Brig wef 24 May 44
A/Lt.Col.A.S.Donaldson	N.Z....	HQ Adv X(1)	To be A/Lt wef 11 Apr 44. (Specially employed without pay & allowances from NZ Funds)
A/Lt.Col.M.D.Galbraith MBE	420060	Public Relations Service X(1)	Casual grant of a/Lt.Col in part II Order Serial No. 117 dated 1 Sept 44 para 1.
2/Lt(A/Capt) D.Jones	316792	HQ 20 X(1)	To be a/Capt wef 16 May 44. (Specially employed without pay & allowances from NZ Funds)
A/Major D.Carey	279465	HQ 2nd Echelon X(1)	To be a/Major : W/Capt wef 1 Aug 44
2Lt(A/Capt) E.A.Hodgkinson	280165	HQ 71 Sub Area X(1)	To be a/Capt wef 23 Oct 43. (Authy: GRO List 39/44)
2Lt(A/Capt) L.W.Cole	279377	HQ 102 X(1)	To be a/Capt wef 6 Apr 44. (Authy: GRO List 39/44)
2Lt(A/Capt) J.Parker	279518		
2Lt(A/Capt) E.H.Pritchett	279408		
2Lt(A/Capt) L.A.E.Holmes	279460		

(a/Major) is promoted A/Lt.Col List 40/44:-

Declassified A.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

2218

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

...in CRO dtd 37/44:-

Lt.Col.R.W.Goodwin OBE (T/Col) (...rig)	45100	HQ 52 ...Pna X(1) MS 40 X(1)	To be T/Brig wef 29 May 44
A/Lt.C. ../.Donaldson	R.A.O.C.		To be T/Lt wef 11 Apr 44. (Specially employed without pay ...llowances from Army Funds)
A/Lt.Col.H.D.Galbraith MBE	123080	Public Relations Service X(1) HQ 20 X(1)	Special Grant of A/Lt.Col in Para 11 Order Serial No. 117 Dated 1 Sept 44 Para 1.
2/Lt(A/Capt) D.Jones	316730		To be A/Lt wef 16 May 44. (Specially employed without Pay & Allowances from Army Funds)
A/Major L.Grey	27045	HQ 2nd Bde Gnd X(1)	To be T/Major & W/Capt wef 1 Aug 44.
Lt(A/Capt) E...Hodgkinson	2 ...165	HQ 71 Sub ...ren X(1)	To be T/Capt wef 23 Oct 43. (Authy: CRO List 35/44)
Lt(A/Capt) L.W.Gale Lt(A/Capt) J.Taylor Lt(A/Capt) P.H.Pritchard Lt(A/Capt) D.A.E.Eddings	270377 270318 270432 270403	HQ 400 X(1)	To be T/Capts wef 6 Apr 44. (Authy: CRO List ...44)

2218

The W/A promotions are published in CRO List 40/44:-

A/Lt.Col.D.S.Ver Den Borgh DSO	20320	Welfare Pool E(1) HQ 400 X(1)	To be T/Lt.Col & W/Major wef 7 Jan 44
2/Lt(A/Capt) T.G.Elliott	291905		To be T/Capt & W/Lt wef 12 May 44
2/Lt(A/Capt) ...T.Galpin	257351	HQ 400 X(1)	To be T/Capt & W/Lt wef 24 Jul 44

The W/A promotions are published in CRO List 41/44:-

A/Major ...J.Stewart	100...	HQ 400 X(1)	To be T/Major & W/Capt wef 10 Jul 44
2/Lt(A/Lt) ...R.D.Wilde	313040	MS 40 X(1)	To be T/Lt wef 3 Jul 44. To be W/Lt wef 22 Aug 44. (Specially employed without pay & allowances from Army Funds)

/ Sheet 2

Part II Orders (Officers) General List (X List) Serial No. 146 (Sheet 2 last)
Dated 9 Nov 44 (Last Order (Gen List) (X List) published - Serial No. 144 dated 9 Nov 44

Rank and Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of casualties Dates and Authorities
1. Appointments and Promotions (continued)			
Lt/Major G.J.Ratcliffe	130421	HQ 61 Area Z(1)	To be A/Major w.e.f/Capt wef 17 Apr 44
Lt/Major J.S.Thackeray	306116	HQ Welfare Services X(1)	To be A/Major w.e.f/Capt wef 26 Jul 44
Lt(A/Capt) F.Heath	139126	2nd GD Sub Area Z(1)	To be A/Capt wef 12 Mar 44
A/Capt. J.H.Reid	251344	HQ L of C West X(1)	To be A/Capt wef 4 Mar 44
A/Major D.Montague	252271	HQ Admin Units X(1)	To be A/Major w.e.f/Capt wef 30 Nov 43
Lt(A/Capt) J.E.Baker	291532	HQ L of C Admin Units X(1)	To be A/Capt w.e.f/Lt wef 11 Dec 43

(D.M.KITCHEN)
(Officer whose duty it is to make the record)
for Brigadier,
D.A.G., G.H.Q. 2nd echelon GMF

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Public Safety S C

G. H.Q. 2nd ECHELON A.M.F.

Part II Orders (Officers) GENERAL LIST (X List) Ser. No.137 (Sheet 1 & L)
Dated 21 Oct 44 (Last Order (Gen List)(X List) published:- Ser. No.136 dated 20 Oct 44)

Rank and Name	Personal Number	Unit		Particulars of Casualties Dates and Authorities.
1. Moves.				
T/Capt. J.W. Fall	281936	3 Civil		
A/Capt. P.H.G. Tompkins	305121	Aff. Unit		Disembarked South France
A/Capt. J.A. Spencer	294641	X(1)		wef 30 Aug 44.
T/Lt-Col. J.C.T. Rivett-Carnac	308801			
T/Maj. J.C. Reid	309817	- do -		Disembarked South France
T/Capt. A.J. Harnes	281325			wef 5 Sep 44.
2. Pay and Allowances.				
A/Capt. R. Robertson	287486	Main HQ "A" Force X(1)	X	Entitled to Servant Allce wef 13 Sep 41.
W/Capt. F.E. Churchill	281359	360 POW Camp X(1)		Entitled to Adjt & QM Pay for period 1 to 31 Aug 44 at 3/- per diem.
A/Lt-Col. H.S. Ruddick	279311	HQ ANG & ACC X(1)		Entitled to Servant Allce for period 6 Sep 43 to 4 Mar 44.
T/Capt. G. East	279302	- do -		Entitled to Servant Allce for period 27 Jul 43 to 1 Mar 44.
T/Lt-Col. W.M.J. Carruthers	128096	HQ NA Dist X(1)		Entitled to Family Lodging Allce whilst on A Rates of Pay at 9/6 per diem wef 6 Mar 44.
T/Capt. A.G. Withers	283345	HQ ANG & ACC X(1)	X	Entitled to Servant Allce wef 26 Jul 43.
A/Lt. G.W.E. Coult	279383	ANGOT X(1)		Entitled to Servant Allce wef 7 Aug 43.
2/Lt. F.C.V. Hayward	279407	- do -		Entitled to Servant Allce wef 21 Jul 43.
T/Lt(QM) A.E. Warner	163177	- do -		Entitled to Servant Allce wef 6 Aug 43.
3. Postings				
A/Capt. T.H. Carmichael	111419	X(4)		P.A. to PTL(Inc) AFHQ wef 3 Jun 44 and posted to X(1)
T/Lt-Col. G.G. White	82085	HQ 3 Dist		P.A. to HQ Rome Mil Area

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

		Force X(1)	A wef 13 Sep 43.
W/Capt. F.E. Churchill	281359	366 POW Camp X(1)	Entitled to Adjt & QM Pay for period 1 to 31 Aug 43 at 3/- per diem.
A/Lt-Col. H.S. Ruddick	279311	HQ AMG & ACC X(1)	Entitled to Servant Allce for period 6 Sep 43 to 4 Mar 44.
T/Capt. G. East	279302	- do -	Entitled to Servant Allce for period 27 Jul 43 to 4 Mar 44.
T/Lt-Col. W.M.J. Carruthers	126636	HQ NA Dist X(1)	Entitled to Family Lodging Allce whilst on A Rates of Pay at 9/6 per diem wef 6 Mar 44.
T/Capt. A.G. Withers	263345	HQ AMG & ACC X(1)	¥ Entitled to Servant Allce wef 26 Jul 43.
A/Lt. G.W.E. Coult	279385	AMGOT X(1)	Entitled to Servant Allce wef 7 Aug 43.
2/Lt. F.C.V. Hayward	279407	- do -	Entitled to Servant Allce wef 31 Jul 43.
W/Lt(QM) A.E. Warner	163177	- do -	Entitled to Servant Allce wef 6 Aug 43.

3. Postings

A/Capt. T.B. Carmichael	111419	X(4)	P.A. to PWB(Inc) AFHQ wef 3 Jun 44 and posted to X(1)
T/Lt-Col. G.C. White	52935	HQ 3 Dist X(1)	P.A. to HQ Rome Mil Area Comd X(1) wef 26 Jun 44.
T/Capt. G.F. Wigginton	211601	X(4)	Posted to 49 Coy CMP(TC) wef 18 Aug 44 and SO X List
A/Capt. J.M. Marcotte	254565	X(4)	P.A. to PWB(Inc) AFHQ wef
W/Lt. R.L. Bolisle	254657		12 Aug 44 and posted to
W/Lt. H.M. Joachim	301813		X(1) List.
T/Maj. G.K. Terrell	206959	All Forces IR Sec. X1	P.A. to 3 Civil Affairs Plan Staff X(1) wef 20 Sep 44

4. Postings - Amendments.

W/Lt. A.L. Pattison	144180	73 Coy CMP (EC) X(1)	Ref. Ft.K. O. Ser. No.112 para.3 dated 18 Aug 44. Delete all ref to m/n offr.

5. Temporary Duty.

T/Col. A.E. Young ✓	207555	UA ACC X(1)	Proceeded to UK on Temporary Duty wef 5 Sep 44.

OC Wor[illegible] Coy, AA, RA

(A.R. WATERHOUSE)
(Officer whose duty it is to make the record)
for Brigadier, D.A.G. G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon, C.M.F.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Sec. 3.3/NND No. 785016

Public Safety S.C.

G.H.Q. 2ND ECHELON - C.M.F.

Part II. Orders (Officers) General List (A List) Serial No. 152 (Sheet 2)
Dated 20 Oct 44 (Last Order (Gen List)(X List) published - Serial No. 129 dated 25 Sep 44

Rank and Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates and Authorities
2. Appointments and promotions (continued)			
2/Lt(A/Col) J.T.R.Bain	301893	HQ ASC & ACC X(1)	To be 2/Lt.Col A/W/Major wef 26 Nov 43
Lt. J.F.Wilcox (T/Capt)(A/Major) ✓	267109	ASC Region 5 X(1)	To be T/Major & W/Capt wef 1 Nov 43
3. Hospital Admissions			
T/Capt.L.G.Whyman	23772	HQ & ACC X(1)	Admitted to 22 Gen Hosp on 12 Apr 44 & posted to X(2) List
4. Hospital Discharges			
T/Capt.A.Hunter	279410	X(2)	Discharged from 1 Det 33 Gen Hosp to ASC Region 4 wef 4 Sep 44 & posted to X(1) List
W/Capt.L.G.Whyman	267727	X(2)	Discharged from BRC Home to HQ & ACC wef 14 Jul 44 and posted to X(1) List
5. Hospital Transfers			
T/Capt. L.G.Whyman	267727	X(2)	Transferred from 22 Gen Hosp to BRC Home wef 25 Jun 44 and remains X(2) List
6. Moves			
Capt.J.W.Hall A/Capt.F.H.G.Hopkins	291936) 305121)	3 Civil Affairs planning unit X(1)	Embarked for service with Seventh US Army wef 25 Aug 44
Capt.J.A.Spencer	294541	3 Civil Affairs planning unit X(1)	Embarked for service with Seventh US Army wef 26 Aug 44
A/Capt.A.J.Haynes T/Major J.C.Reid A/Lt.Col.J.C.A.Rivett-Carnac	291423) 300417))	3 Civil Affairs planning unit X(1)	Embarked for service with Seventh US Army wef 3 Sep 44

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

785016

2/Capt.L.C.Whyman	297727	Lab & Adm X(1)	Admitted to 22 Gen Hosp on 12 Apr 44 & posted to X(2) Inst

4. Hospital Discharges

2/Capt.L.Carter	278410	X(2)	Discharged from 1 Det 35 Gen Hosp to ZBS Region 4 wef 4 Sep 44 & posted to X(1) Inst
2/Capt.L.C.Whyman	297727	X(2)	Discharged from and Home to ZBS A Adm wef 14 Jul 44 and posted to X(1) Inst

5. Hospital Transfers

2/Capt. .C.Whyman	297727	X(2)	Transferred from 22 Gen Hosp to ZBS Home wef 25 Jun 44 and remains X(2) Inst

6. Arrivals

Capt.J.W.Hall	291936	3 Civil Affairs planning unit X(1)	Embarked for service with Seventh US Army wef 25 Jun 44
2/Capt.H.H.C.Tompkins	305121		
Capt.T.L.Spencer	294641	3 Civil Affairs planning unit X(1)	Embarked for service with Seventh US Army wef 25 Jun 44
2/Capt.L.J.Hayes	291123	3 Civil Affairs planning unit X(1)	Embarked for service with Seventh US Army wef 3 Sep 44
2/Major J.C.Reid	309117		
2/Lt.Col.J.C.S.Rivett-Carnac	306801		
2/Major E.W.Weaver	287354		

7. Pay and Allowances

2/Capt.F.S.Churchill	281359	360 IW Comp X(1)	Entitled to Additional pay as 2/Lt & Qm at 3/- per diem for period 1 - 31 Jul 44

8. Postings

2/Major R.C.E.Hayes	136524	HQ 5 Corps X(1)	P/A 2 Corps wef 5 Apr 44 and remains X(1)
2/Lt.Robertson	297466	[illegible] X(1)	P/A to [illegible] pool wef 2 Sep 44, remains X(1)

2410

/ Sheet 3

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

G.R.O. 230 (C) HQ - C.M.F.

Part II Orders (Officers) General List (X List) Serial No. 132 (Sheet 1)
Dated 29 Oct 44. (Last Order (Gen List)(X List) published - Serial No. 129 dated 23 Sep 44

Rank and Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates and Authorities
1. Battle Casualties - Missing - Believed PW			
T/Capt.D.J.Skipworth	71405	Long Range Desert Gp X(1)	Reported missing, believed PW on 2 Sep 44.
2. Appointments and Promotions			
Lt.D.Serounos	262975	HQ 2 Claims Comn & Hirings Directorate X(1)	Relinquished appt as Asst Clms & Hirings Clms Offr wef 13 Apr 44. (Authy: GRO List 23/44)
2/Lt.T.W.Mulcahy-Morgan (A/Capt)	317537	A/DOT (ZHQ) X(1)	To be GSO 3 wef 9 Oct 43 (Auth : GRO List 32/44). (Substituted for notification in part II order serial No. 60 dated 24 May 44).
Lt D.C.Cooke	257696	ISLD Area X(1)	Granted paid actin; rank of Capt wef 1 Jun 44. Specially employed without pay and allowances from ;ny funds. (Authy: GRO List 30/44)
Lt.W.E.J.Pullock	279292	HQ ACC X(1)	To be A/Capt wef 24 Oct 43 (Authy: GRO List 26/44)
2/Lt(A/Capt) T.March	291653	HQ ACC X(1)	To be A/Capt wef 6 Jan 44. (Authy: GRO List 24/44)
The u/m promotions are published in GRO List 33/44:-			
Lt(A/Capt) F.J.Assell	216302	GHQ 2nd Echelon X(1)	To be T/Capt wef 1 Jul 44
Lt.D.L.Jancha (T/Capt)(A/Major)	30861	HQ Admin Area X(1)	To be T/Major & W/Capt wef 3 Dec 43
Major S.S.Disney OBE (T/Lt.Col)(A/Col)	39922	HQ 2 Claims Comn & Hirings Directorate X(1)	To be T/Col & W/Lt.Col wef 13 Dec 43
Capt.T.Farr MM (T/Major)(A/Lt.Col)	291776	HQ Admin Area X(1)	To be T/Lt.Col & W/Major wef 11 Dec 43
Capt R.Howard (T/Major)(A/Lt.Col)	291590	HQ Admin Area X(1)	To be T/Lt.Col & W/Major wef 11 Dec 43
Lt.Col.E.N.Cameron (T/Col)(A/Brig)	105357	HQ 2 Claims Comn & Hirings	To be T/Brig wef 9 Jun 44.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSC Memo 19501/6

			60 dated 24 May 4).
Lt.D.C.Cooke	257696	ISLD AFHQ X(1)	Granted paid acting rank of Capt wef 1 Jun 44. Specially employed without pay and allowances from Army funds. (Authy: CRO List 33/44)
Lt.W.S.J.Pullock	279392	HQ ACC X(1)	To be T/Capt wef 24 Oct 43 (Authy: CRO List 26/44)
2/Lt(A/-t) T.Marsh	291653	HQ ACC X(1)	To be A/Capt wef 6 Jan 44. (Authy: CRO List 24/44)

The u/m promotions are published in CRO List 33/44:-

Lt(A/Capt) F.J.Ansell	216502	GHQ 2nd Echelon X(1)	To be T/Capt wef 1 Jul 44
Lt.D.L.Jacobs (T/Capt)(A/Major)	80391	HQ Admin AMGLC X(1)	To be T/Major & W/Capt wef 3 Dec 43
Major S.S.Disney OBE (T/Lt.Col)(A/Col)	99522	No.2 Claims Com & Hirings Directorate X(1)	To be T/Col & W/Lt.Col wef 13 Dec 43
Capt.W.Kerr MC (T/Major)(A/Lt.Col)	291770	HQ Admin AMGLC X(1)	To be T/Lt.Col & W/Major wef 11 Dec 43
Capt R.Howard (T/Major)(A/Lt.Col)	291690	HQ Admin AMGLC X(1)	To be T/Lt.Col & W/Major wef 11 Dec 43
Lt.Col.E.R.Cawdron (T/Col)(A/Brig)	108357	No.2 Claims Com & Hirings Directorate X(1)	To be T/Brig wef 9 Jun 44.
Lt.T.E.Griffiths (T/Capt)(A/Major)	197165	HQ Welfare Services X(1)	To be T/Major & W/Capt wef 23 Feb 44
2/Lt.R.B.Wells	281360	HQ Eighth Army X(1)	To be W/Lt wef 15 Oct 43
2/Lt.T.W.Mulcahy-Morgan (A/Capt)	317537	ANC AHQ X(1)	To be T/Capt & W/Lt wef 12 Dec 43

The u/m promotions are published in CRO List 34/44:-

Lt.R.V.Lambert (T/Capt)(A/Major)	93749	HQ Admin AMGLC X(1)	To be T/Major & W/Capt wef 29 Dec 43
Lt.G.T.Saunders (T/Capt)(A/Major)	251909	HQ AAI X(1)	To be T/Major & W/Capt wef 30 Jun 44
Lt(A/Capt) F.McIntosh	2 40?6	8 CRU X(1)	To be T/Capt wef 16 Apr 44
Lt.F. Churchill (T/Capt)(A/Major)	281359	366 PW Coop X(1)	To be T/Major & W/Capt wef 26 Apr 44
2/Lt.C.J.Peschel	N.Y.A.	21 AMC 11 (M Noh) X(1)	To be W/Lt wef 24 Jun 44.

/ Sheet 2

Section 3 3/MM No. 18501/6

G.W.O. 2ND BATALION - C. I.F.

Part II Orders (Officers) General List (X List) Serial no. 132 (Sheet 3 , last)
Dated 20 Oct 44 (Last Order (Gen List)(X List) published - Serial no. 129 dated 23 Sep 44

Rank and Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates and Authorities
9. Transfers from other theatres of Operations			
W/Lt.J.Doese	282469	"X" FMC X(1)	Transferred from MEF & tos this Force wef 23 Jul 44
S/Capt.E.S.Adams	223694	"X" FMC X(1)	Transferred from MEF & tos this Force wef 7 Aug 44.
10. Honours and Awards			
Authority is given for the award of the Africa Star to the u/m officers:-			
		Rank held at date of qualification	
W/Lt.E.T.Terry	-	W/Wo1	
Lt.T.Swanaway	24[illegible]61	W/Wo11	
S/Major R.T.Newport	205209	W/Lt	
S/Capt.E.C.Hills	171141	W/Lt	
Authority is given for the award of the Africa Star with First Army Clasp to the u/m officers:-			
		Rank held at date of qualification	
Capt.A.M.Scully	N.W.A.	Lt(QM)	
S/Capt.W.J.Clarke	313270	W/Wo11	
Authority is given for the award of the Africa Star with Eighth Army Clasp to the u/m officer:-			
		Rank held at date of qualification	
Brig A.C.Pendlington CBE, MC	8710	[illegible]	

(L.E.WATERHOUSE)
(Officer whose duty it is to make the record)
for Brigadier,

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

W/Cdr.J.Locke	252485	"Z" RAF	Transferred from MEF & tos
		X(1)	this Force wef 20 Jul 44
S/Capt.E.C.Adams	223694	"Z" RAF	Transferred from MEF & tos
		X(1)	this Force wef 7 Aug 44

10. Honours and Awards

Authority is given for the award of the Africa Star to the u/m officers:-

		Rank held at date of qualification
F/Lt.E.Emery	-	W/Cdr
Lt.E.Strangeway	245861	W Cdr
S/Major A.E.Newport	205209	W/Lt
S/Capt.E.C.Hills	171141	2/Lt

Authority is given for the award of the Africa Star with First Army clasp to the u/m officers:-

		Rank held at date of qualification
Capt.A.P.Scully	[illegible]	Lt(cM)
S/Capt.W.J.Clarke	319270	W Cdr

Authority is given for the award of the Africa Star with Eighth Army clasp to the u/m officer:-

		Rank held at date of qualification
Brig A.G.Kenchington CBE, MC	5710	W Cdr

ORWOT Duty Ki/ PA

(L.R.WATERHOUSE)
(Officer whose duty it is to make the record)
for Brigadier,
D.A.G., G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon

2/10

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Public Safety S.C.

G.H.Q. 2ND ECHELON - A.M.F.

Part II Orders (Officers) GENERAL LIST (X List) Serial No.140 (Sheet 1 44
dated 24 Oct 44. Last Order (General List) (X List) published Serial No.139 dated 24 Oct/

Rank and Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates and Authorities
1. Appointments and Promotions			
T/Lt. Col. W.M.West	108537	No.3 District X (1)	Relinquishes appointment as A.Q.M.G. w.e.f. 12 Aug 44 Authy: AFGRO List 35/44
T/Lieut. R.J.Masters	318450	D & T Est.CMP X (1)	Relinquishes appointment as Staff Lieut, to be D.A.P.M. (Inst) and is granted the paid actg. rank of Captain w.e.f. 16 Aug 44. Authy: AFGRO List 36/44
T/Capt. B. Howse	274005	D & T Est.CMP X (1)	Relinquishes appointment as D.A.P.M. (Inst) to be A.P.M. (Inst) and is granted the paid actg. rank of Major w.e.f. 16 Aug 44 Authy: AFGRO List 36/44
2/Lieut. J.R.Herbert	N.Y.A.	2 Army Film and Photo Sect.X(1)	Granted the paid actg.rank of Lieut. w.e.f. 11 Apr 44. Authy: AFGRO List 39/44
2/Lieut. G.H.W.Groom	313418	2 Army Film and Photo Sect.X(1)	Granted the paid actg. rank of Lieut. w.e.f. 16 May 44 Authy: AFGRO List 39/44
2/Lieut.P.R.G.Hopkinson	316858	2 Army Film and Photo Sect.X(1)	Granted the paid actg.rank of Lieut. w.e.f. 17 Apr 44 Authy. AFGRO List 39/44
T/Capt.D.J.Skipwith	71403	2 B.D.C. X (1)	Relinquishes rank of T/Capt. and reverts to W/Lieut. w.e.f 12 Jul 44. Authy: AFGRO List 40/44
2/Lieut. R.H.Morris	318064	2 Army Film and Photo Sec.X(1)	Granted the paid actg.rank of Lieut. w.e.f. 3 Jul 44 Authy: AFGRO List 40/44

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

T/Capt. B. Howse	274805	D & T Est.CMP X (1)	Relinquishes appointment as D.A.P.M. (Inst) to be A.P.M. (Inst) and is granted the paid actg. rank of Major w.e.f. 16 Aug 44 Authy: AFGRO List 36/44
2/Lieut. J.R.Herbert	N.Y.A.	2 Army Film and Photo Sect.X(1)	Granted the paid actg.rank of Lieut. w.e.f. 11 Apr 44. Authy: AFGRO List 39/44
2/Lieut. G.H.W.Groom	313418	2 Army Film and Photo Sect.X(1)	Granted the paid actg. rank of Lieut. w.e.f. 16 May 44 Authy: AFGRO List 39/44
2/Lieut.P.R.G.Hopkinson	318858	2 Army Film and Photo Sect.X(1)	Granted the paid actg.rank of Lieut. w.e.f. 17 Apr 44 Authy. AFGRO List 39/44
T/Capt.D.J.Skipwith	71403	2 B.D.G. X (1)	Relinquishes rank of T/Capt. and reverts to W/Lieut. w.e.f 12 Jul 44. Authy: AFGRO List 40/44
2/Lieut. R.H.Morris	318064	2 Army Film and Photo Sec.X(1)	Granted the paid actg.rank of Lieut. w.e.f. 3 Jul 44 Authy: AFGRO List 40/44
W/Lieut. D.F.Kenshole	159810	Army Broadcasting Service X (1)	Granted the paid actg. rank of Captain w.e.f. 14 May 44. Authy: AFGRO List 41/44

2414

The under mentioned are published under the Authority of AFGRO List 37/44 subst. for List 18/44.

A/Lieut. W.L.Willis	294824	A.M.G./A.C.C. X (1)	To be S.O.3 (C.A.), and is granted the paid actg.rank of Captain w.e.f. 6 Jan 44
T/Capt. A.H.Street	83640	A.M.G./A.C.C. X (1)	To be S.O.2 (C.A.), and is granted the paid actg.rank of Major w.e.f. 6 Jan 44
T/Capt. G.C.F.Duncan	51884	A.M.G./A.C.C. X (1)	To be S.O.2 (C.A.), and is granted the paid actg. rank of Major w.e.f. 6 Jan 44.

/ Sheet 2

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Part II Orders (Officers) GENERAL LIST (X List) Serial No.140 (Sheet 2 and last) dated 24 Oct 44. Last Order (General List)(X List) published Serial No.139 dated 24 Oct 44

Rank and Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates and Authorities

1. Appointments and Promotions (contd)

The under mentioned are published under the Authority of AFGRO List 37/44 subst. for List 18/44

T/Capt. W.A.Lacey	56567	A.M.G./A.C.C. X (1)	To be S.O.2 (C.A.) and is granted the paid actg.rank of Major w.e.f. 6 Jan 44.
T/Major J.Chayton	263497	A.M.G./A.C.C. X (1)	To be S.O.1 (C.A.) and is granted the paid actg. rank of Lt.Col. w.e.f. 6 Jan 44.
T/Major T.W.J.Walters	279393	A.M.G./A.C.C. X (1)	To be S.O.1 (C.A.) and is granted the paid actg. rank of Lt.Col. w.e.f. 6 Jan 44.
T/Major F.J.Armstrong	287692	A.M.G./A.C.C. X (1)	To be S.O.1 (C.A.) and is granted the paid actg. rank of Lt.Col. w.e.f. 6 Jan 44
T/Major S.H.Head	263397	A.M.G./A.C.C. X (1)	Relinquishes appointment as S.O.2 (C.A.) to be S.O.1 (C.A.) and is granted the paid actg. rank of Lt.Col. w.e.f. 2 Feb 44
T/Capt. J.A.McKay	279369	A.M.G./A.C.C. X (1)	To be S.O.2(C.A.) and is granted the paid actg.rank of Major w.e.f. 6 Jan 44.
T/Capt.W.C.Ballance	279396	A.M.G./A.C.C. X (1)	To be S.O.2 (C.A.) and is granted the paid actg. rank of Major w.e.f. 6 Jan 44
T/Capt. W.R.Hare	279374	A.M.G./A.C.C. X (1)	To be S.O.2 (C.A.), and is granted the paid actg.. rank of Major w.e.f. 6 Jan 44.
T/Capt. W.A.Moody	279370	A.M.G./A.C.C. X (1)	To be S.O.2 (C.A.) and is granted the paid actg. rank of Major w.e.f. 6 Jan 44

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

T/Major I.W.J.Walters	279398	A.M.G./A.C.C. X (1)	To be S.O.1 (C.A.) and is granted the paid actg. rank of Lt.Col. w.e.f. 6 Jan 44.
T/Major F.J.Armstrong	287692	A.M.G./A.C.C. X (1)	To be S.O.1 (C.A.) and is granted the paid actg. rank of Lt.Col. w.e.f. 6 Jan 44
T/Major S.H.Head	263397	A.M.G./A.C.C. X (1)	Relinquishes appointment as S.O.2 (C.A.) to be S.O.1 (C.A.) and is granted the paid actg. rank of Lt.Col. w.e.f. 2 Feb 44
T/Capt. J.A.McKay	279369	A.M.G./A.C.C. X (1)	To be S.O.2(C.A.) and is granted the paid actg.rank of Major w.e.f. 6 Jan 44.
T/Capt.W.C.Ballance	279396	A.M.G./A.C.C. X (1)	To be S.O.2 (C.A.) and is granted the paid actg. rank of Major w.e.f. 6 Jan 44
T/Capt. W.R.Hare	279374	A.M.G./A.C.C. X (1)	To be S.O.2 (C.A.), and is granted the paid actg. rank of Major w.e.f. 6 Jan 44.
T/Capt. W.A.Moody	279370	A.M.G./A.C.C. X (1)	To be S.O.2 (C.A.) and is granted the paid actg. rank of Major w.e.f. 6 Jan 44
T/Capt. P.E.Coxhead	279389	A.M.G./A.C.C. X (1)	To be S.O.2 (C.A.) and is granted the paid actg. rank of Major w.e.f. 6 Jan 44.
T/Major A.W.Rowlerson	83739	A.M.G./A.C.C. X (1)	To be S.O.1 (C.A.), and is granted the paid actg rank of Lt.Col. w.e.f. 6 Jan 44.
T/Major E.J.Bye	279390	A.M.G./A.C.C. X (1)	To be S.O.1 (C.A.) and is granted the paid actg. rank of Lt.Col. w.e.f. 6 Jan 44.
T/Major M.A.MDickie	83747	A.M.G./A.C.C. X (1)	To be S.O.1 (C.A.) and is granted the paid actg. rank of Lt. Col. w.e.f. 6 Jan 44.

ORatot. Comp. A.P.A.
(A.R.WATERHOUSE)
Officer whose duty it is to make the record
for Brigadier, D.A.G., G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon C.M.F.

Declassified S/O. 12356 Section 3.3/NNN No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

99A

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
APO 394

AG/14084/2/PS

1 Dec 1944

SUBJECT : Applicants for Army and Navy Staff College.

TO : Headquarters, 2675 Regiment Allied Commission (overhead).

98A

Reference AG 352.15/334-P-O, dated 20 November 1944.

No officers in this Sub-Commission eligible.

JOHN W. CHAPMAN
Colonel, J.A.C.D.
Director Public Safety
Sub-Commission

FPL/jwf

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTERS
MEDITERRANEAN THEATER OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES ARMY
APO 512

AG 352.15/334-P-O 20 November 1944

SUBJECT: Applicants for Army and Navy Staff College, Tenth Course

TO : All Concerned

1. The tenth course of the Army and Navy Staff College commences on or about 20 January 1945. It is desired that recommendations for officers deemed qualified to attend be submitted so as to reach this headquarters not later than 6 December 1944.

2. To be eligible for attendance, an officer must:

a. Be in the grade of Major or above, with the following limiting ages:

Major	35
Lieutenant Colonel	40
Colonel	45
Brigadier General	50

b. Be a graduate of Command and General Staff School or have had experience in command or staff positions involved in joint operations with the navy that may be considered in lieu of attendance at Command and General Staff School.

c. Have a superior general efficiency rating or an excellent general efficiency rating with a demonstrated superior capacity not yet reflected in general efficiency rating.

d. Be physically qualified for overseas duty.

3. Officer of all components are eligible. Only officers of the highest caliber will be considered.

4. Recommendations will include the following information:

a. Name, rank, and serial number.

b. Present station and assignment.

c. Age.

d. General efficiency rating and last annual efficiency rating, if available.

e. Brief resume of important duties performed during past two years.

RESTRICTED

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Ltr Hq MTOUSA, file AG 352.15/334-P-O, dated 20 November 44 (Cont'd)

5. Candidates selected will be ordered to the Army and Navy Staff College on a temporary duty status. Commanders concerned will be advised at the earliest possible date if any of their candidates have been selected.

6. Negative reports are desired.

By command of Lieutenant General McNARNEY:

/s/ H. V. Roberts
H. V. ROBERTS,
Colonel, AGD,
Adjutant General.

Reproduced by Hq 2675th Regt, Allied Commission, (Ovhd), APO 394, 27 November 44 FRW.

352.15
(20 Nov 44) 1st Ind. FRW/rsl
HEADQUARTERS, 2675TH REGIMENT, ALLIED COMMISSION, (OVERHEAD), APO 394, U. S. Army, 27 November 1944.

TO: See Distribution.

1. Names of personnel eligible for attendance will be submitted to this headquarters not later than 3 December 1944. Names of personnel may be radioed to this headquarters.

2. Negative reports are desired.

By order of Colonel PARKIN:

F. R. WERMUTH
CWO USA
Asst Adjutant

DISTRIBUTION:
Units this Regt.
Regions Allied Commission.
Sub-Commissions Allied Commission.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

97

2nd Ind. MPP/AA/mag

Office of the American Provost Marshal, Rome Area Allied Command, APO 794, US Army, 25 November 1944.

To : Headquarters, ALCOM, Public Safety Sub-Commission, APO 394, US Army.

1. Enclosed are two (2) duffel passes 2956 and 2957, as requested in basic communication.

2. Request receipt by indorsement hereon.

For the American Provost Marshal:

ALBERT ADVIS
Lt. Lt., INF
Administrative Officer

3rd Ind.

AC/14004/2/PS 1 Dec 1944

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION, Public Safety Sub-Commission. APO 394.

TO : Office of the American Provost Marshal , R.A.A.C., APO 794, U.S. Army

Receipt acknowledged.

JOHN W. CHAPMAN
Colonel, J.A.G.D.
Director Public Safety
Sub-Commission

JWC/f.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

T.S 96

14004/2

Ext. 292

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
C-1 (B)

22 November 1944

REFERENCE: G-1E/203/0

SUBJECT : Appointment - Officers

To : Distribution below

1. Amendment No. 2 to W E NA/256/2 has been approved.

2. Under this Amendment British Officers previously shown as "attached" will be Staff appointed w.e.f. 25 Aug 1944 or from date of attachment if later.

3. A list of officers of the Canadian Forces affected has been forwarded to GHQ First Echelon (Canadian Section) AAI with the request that a ruling be given at an early date with regard to the issue of Staff Pay.

BY ORDER OF COMMODORE STONE

J.L. Jones

J.L. JONES
Lt. Colonel
C-1 (B)

DISTRIBUTION :-

Office of Chief of Staff
D CCAO, C.A. Section HQ. AAI
DCOS Civil Affairs Section -10
DCOS Economic Section - 10
DCOS Establishment Section
G-4 (B)
Hq. Commandant
Director, Public Relations Branch
Director, Communications S/C
Director, W.M.D and I FW S/C
Regional Commissioner, Sicilia Region
" Southern "
" Lazio-Umbria "
" Abruzzi-Marche "
" Sardegna "
" Toscana "
" Emilia "
" Piemonte "
" Liguria "
" Lombardia "
" Venezia "

SCAD. AMG. HQ. Fifth Army
Eighth Army

C		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
MAJ UCKMAN		
MAJ WILSON		
MAJ HANBURY		
MAJ BALLANCE		
CAPT P[illegible]WEL		
CHIEF CLERK		

2410

4777

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
2675TH REGIMENT
ALLIED COMMISSION
(OVERHEAD)
APO 394

Parker Safety 2/C

140042 DST/rsl 95

File: 400.

18 November 1944

SUBJECT: Travel of Personnel Between Organizations, this Regiment.

TO : All Concerned.

1. It has come to the attention of this headquarters that officers and enlisted men, having been placed on temporary duty or attached other organizations within the Regiment, are departing parent organizations without necessary mess and field equipment, blankets and other necessary items for comfort and personal protection.

2. Each time an individual departs his parent organization for duty at another location, such duty period exceeding 24 hours, he will take with him blankets, field equipment (for duty in forward areas), mess equipment, and other protective equipment required by existing regulations.

3. Commanding officers of organizations to which officers and enlisted men are attached cannot be expected to supply cots, blankets and bed clothing, since the supply of such items are limited, and are issued to supply officers to accommodate personnel assigned to the organization.

4. All personnel of this command will be so advised, and a copy of this notice will be placed in a conspicuous place, so that individuals concerned may be guided thereby.

By order of Colonel PARKIN:

F. R. "TRUTH
WOJG USA
Asst Adjutant

DISTRIBUTION:
Commanding Officers, Units this Regiment.
Directors, Sub-Commissions, Allied Commission.

TO:		
COL CHAPIN		23/11
COL PARKIN		21
LT COL [illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]		24/11
[illegible]		
MAJ [illegible]		20/11 X
MAJ [illegible]		21
CAPT POWELL		20/11
Chief Clerk		

2409

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CONFIDENTIAL

1883

CONFIDENTIAL

Public Safety 9c
1400 L. J 3663

HEADQUARTERS
MEDITERRANEAN THEATER OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES ARMY
APO 512

AG 383.6/470 P-O

18 November 1944

SUBJECT: Repatriation of American Personnel.

TO : All Concerned.

1. Letter, this headquarters, file and subject as above, dated 5 October 1944 as amended by letter, same file and subject, dated 30 October 1944, is rescinded and the following substituted therefor.

2. Definitions -- United States military personnel who are returned to Allied military control following capture by enemy forces, evasion of capture in enemy or enemy held territory, release or escape from internment in a neutral country, or liberation from custody in former enemy or enemy controlled country as a result of those countries coming under Allied military control, are reclassified for the purpose of identification as "Repatriates", and are further identified as follows:

a. Escapee -- Repatriate who has escaped from enemy custody, as distinguished from liberated.

b. Evader -- Repatriate who, although not captured by enemy forces, has been in enemy or enemy held territory and isolated from his organization.

c. Internee -- Repatriate who has been released or escaped from internment in a neutral country.

d. Recovered Prisoner of War -- Prisoner of war who has been liberated from custody in former enemy or enemy controlled country as a result of those countries coming under Allied military control.

e. Prisoner of War -- A member of the armed forces who is captured by the forces or people of an opposing belligerent.

3. a. Disposition of Repatriates, other than those whose last assignment was to an Air Force unit not stationed in this Theater.

(1) Internees will in all cases be returned to the United States as expeditiously as possible.

(2) Escapees and Evaders may be returned to the United States within the discretion of the commanding general of the major command concerned.

2408

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(3) Escapees and Evaders not returned to the United States within the terms of 3a(2), above, will be disposed of as follows:

(a) Those found physically qualified for further combat service and whose return to combat service is not precluded for reasons of security will be returned to their former unit, irrespective of the present station of that unit, provided the individual so elects. If the individual desires assignment to a unit other than that to which he was last assigned, he will be assigned to a combat unit of suitable arm in this theater.

(b) Those found not physically qualified for further combat service and those whose reassignment to a combat unit is not considered advisable for reasons of security, but whose return to the United States is not considered necessary, will be reassigned to a service unit in this theater.

(c) Those found not physically qualified for further overseas service will be returned to the United States.

(d) Those whose further retention in this theater is considered inadvisable for reasons of security, and those whose proper disposition cannot be determined from local interrogation by the United States Representative, will be reported by letter to this headquarters for final determination. In those cases where further retention in the service is considered inadvisable for reasons of security, an appropriate remark will be made on officers' qualification card (WD AGO Form 66-1, 66-2, or 66-3), and in enlisted man's service record under "Remarks Administrative".

(4) Recovered Prisoners of War

(a) An individual who has been out of United States control for a period of sixty (60) days or more will be evacuated to the United States as quickly as possible, consistent with his physical condition, unless he affirmatively elects to remain in this theater and the major commander concerned approves. In the latter case, the individual will be reassigned within this theater and report made to this headquarters.

(b) Individuals who have been absent from United States control for periods of less than sixty (60) days may be reassigned to duty within this theater, within the discretion of the major commander concerned.

0453

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(5) In any case of conflict or where special circumstances exist, a full report of the circumstances will be forwarded to this headquarters for the decision of the Theater Commander.

(6) Repatriates who require hospitalization will be hospitalized. When released from the hospital they will be sent to the appropriate headquarters listed in paragraph 6a below, for disposition, except that seriously ill personnel will be immediately evacuated to the United States through medical channels and full report of circumstances made to this headquarters by the most expeditious means possible. Evacuation of Repatriates through medical channels will be accomplished in accordance with War Department letter, subject: "Procedure for Evacuation of Patients by Water or Air from Overseas Commands", dated 8 June 1944. The return of sick and wounded recovered prisoners of war by aircraft is encouraged.

b. Disposition of Repatriates whose last assignment was to an Air Force Unit not stationed in this Theater. -- This class of personnel will be sent to Headquarters, Army Air Forces, MTO for interrogation. Upon completion of interrogation and other immediate action deemed appropriate, they will be forwarded by Headquarters, Army Air Forces, MTO, to their former organization. Travel by military aircraft is authorized.

4. Liaison with Allied Prisoner of War Repatriation Unit -- An officer will be assigned by this headquarters to serve as United States Liaison Officer with the Allied Prisoner of War Repatriation Unit. This officer will be responsible for keeping the necessary records pertaining to United States military "Repatriates" and coordinating among the various agencies concerned all matters pertaining to repatriation.

5. United States Representatives to the Allied Prisoner of War Repatriation Unit -- The Commanding General, Army Air Forces, MTO, Twelfth Air Force, Fifteenth Air Force, Peninsular Base Section, and other commanders who may be later designated by this headquarters will each detail one officer to serve as United States Representative to the Allied Prisoner of War Repatriation Unit. These officers will remain on duty with the headquarters which they represent and will, insofar as their particular headquarters is concerned and when practicable to do so, determine the final disposition of Repatriates and assist and coordinate in their orderly and expeditious disposition. These representatives will also furnish the United States Liaison Officer with all information necessary for the maintenance of complete records of Repatriates.

6. Processing of Personnel within the Theater

a. Repatriates who return to Allied military control will be dispatched as expeditiously as possible, as follows:

(1) To Headquarters, Twelfth Air Force - Those whose last assignment was to that command.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Ltr, Hq ETOUSA, AG 383.6/470 P-O,
dtd 18 Nov 1944, (Cont'd).

(2) To Headquarters, Fifteenth Air Force - Those whose last assignment was to that command.

(3) To Headquarters, Army Air Forces, ETO, - All Air Force personnel other than personnel enumerated in (1) and (2) above. See paragraph 3b, above.

(4) To Headquarters, Peninsular Base Section - All personnel of ground and service force units.

b. Personnel enumerated in (1), (2), and (4), above, who are to be returned to the United States will, after processing at the headquarters concerned, be sent to the 7th Replacement Depot

c. Personnel enumerated in a(4), above, who are selected for reassignment within the theater will, if classified for limited assignment, be sent to the 7th Replacement Depot; and, if classified for general assignment, will be sent to the 1st Replacement Depot, except that all officers regardless of race or branch and all enlisted men former members of Infantry or Armored Force units will be sent to the 24th Replacement Depot. All general assignment negro enlisted men, regardless of branch of service, will be sent to the 1st Replacement Depot.

d. Air Force personnel selected for reassignment in this theater will be reassigned to an Air Force organization by the appropriate headquarters shown in paragraph 6a(1) or (2), above.

e. Advance intelligence echelons will interrogate Repatriates only to the extent necessary to secure information of immediate tactical value, such as enemy plans, order of battle, installations, equipment, etc. A certificate willbe given to each individual which will show that an interrogation has been made and that the individual is not to be interrogated further until a place of detailed interrogation is reached.

f. Medical Examinations and Records.

(1) Each former Prisoner of War will be given a thorough medical examination at the earliest practicable moment. Such examination will make special reference to the existence of infections or contagious diseases and mental afflictions and appropriate reference will be made to treatment furnished by the enemy and to any illnesses or injuries suffered while in custody. Complete statements of such injuries, including affidavits from the individuals concerned, where possible, and from enemy or Allied personnel cognizant of the circumstances, will be obtained and forwarded to this headquarters in duplicate. Medical records, which will be improvised locally and likewise forwarded to this headquarters in duplicate, will contain the information obtained under the provisions of this paragraph.

(2) Other classes of Repatriates will be given a medical examination, as deemed necessary. No record or report is required in these cases.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Ltr, Hq ETO USA, AG 383.6/470 P-O,
dtd 18 Nov 1944, (Cont'd).

e. Pay and Pay Records.

(1) Pay that has been received by officers from the enemy pursuant to the provisions of the Geneva Prisoners of War Convention, and work pay received by enlisted men, will not be deducted from the military pay accruing to such individuals while in prisoner status. However, pay records will note the amounts that were paid to the individual prisoners, except work pay, while in enemy custody.

(2) Each Repatriate may, if he so desires, be given a partial payment of not to exceed one full month's pay if pay for more than one month is due, or not to exceed 50% of one month's pay if pay for only one month is due.

(3) For the purpose of this paragraph, pay records will be construed to be:

(a) For Officers.

Pay data card, WD AGO Form 77.

(b) For Enlisted Men.

Individual Pay Record, WD AGO Form 28

Service Record, Remarks Financial, WD AGO Form 24.

(4) Records and pay accounts of Repatriates retained in the theater will be brought up-to-date as soon as possible. Local commanders will request by direct radio to the Office of Special Settlement Accounts, 27 Pine Street, New York 5, New York, the pay data relative to each former prisoner of war. Such radios will contain name, grade, ASN, and name and location of command to which the pay data is to be sent. Advance and special payments are authorized for the interim between recovery and full settlement of pay accounts, and provisions will be made for charging such payments when full settlement is made.

h. Gratuitous issues of clothing and canteen supplies necessary for health and comfort are authorized and directed.

i. The individual will be informed that his return to Allied control has been reported to the War Department and, by the War Department, to his next of kin. He will be directed to refrain from corresponding by cable, AFH, or other means with relatives and friends for at least ten (10) days following return to Allied military control. This procedure will permit the War Department sufficient time to make official notification to the next of kin and to clarify his status. Subsequent messages then received from the individual by the next of kin will not occasion doubt or alarm as to his safety and whereabouts. This procedure, together with the reason therefor, will be carefully explained to all Repatriates.

2406

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

j. A temporary service record will be prepared for enlisted men as outlined in paragraph 42, AR 345-125, paragraph 13, AR 345-155, and ITOUSA Circular Number 100, 1944. An entry will be made on the cover of the record that the individual is an escaped prisoner of war, has avoided capture in enemy or enemy held territory, has escaped or been released from internment in a neutral country, or has been liberated from custody in enemy or enemy controlled country.

k. Whenever possible, all decorations and service medals awarded an individual but not yet issued him will be supplied. Ribbons in lieu of medals, when medals are not available for issue, will be supplied. Appropriate entry of such award will be made in temporary service records.

l. Personnel will not be detained longer than three (3) days at any one place unless unavoidable circumstances necessitate a longer delay.

m. In the cases of personnel enumerated in a(4), above, matters pertaining to pay, supply, quarters, subsistence, preparation of records, and award of decorations and service medals will be accomplished at the replacement depot to which forwarded.

7. Orders.

a. An appropriate notation will be made in orders effecting return of the personnel concerned to indicate they are Evaders, Escapees, Internees, or Recovered Prisoners of War.

b. Any United States headquarters to which personnel initially report is hereby authorized to issue such orders as are necessary, including authorization for travel by air, to provide for travel to the proper headquarters shown in paragraph 6a, above.

c. Any of the headquarters listed in paragraph 6a will issue necessary orders to send personnel to their correct destination. Such orders will provide for travel by aircraft or any other means of available transportation.

d. Group movement orders issued to accomplish the actual return to the United States will:

(1) Authorize the Commanding General, Port of Debarkation, to place all Repatriates on temporary duty with the Prisoner of War Intelligence Service, Washington, D. C., for a period of not to exceed three (3) days.

(2) Authorize the sending of personnel upon completion of temporary duty in Washington, D. C., to proper reception station, where leave of absence or furlough will be granted and further disposition accomplished.

e. Group movements orders, as provided for rotation personnel in WDI War Department, 18 August 1944, will be issued at replacement installations.

0455

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Ltr, Hq [illegible]SA, AG 383.6/470 P-C,
dtd 18 Nov 1944, (Cont'd).

8. Reports

a. A radiogram report will be submitted by the headquarters listed in paragraph 6, above, to this headquarters (Attention: AG Casualty Section), showing the name, rank, ASN, former organization, date of internment, capture, separation from unit if evader, date of return to military control and proposed disposition. Names will be grouped by category, i.e., "Escapees", "Evaders", etc.

b. As soon as possible after issuance of orders and so as to arrive in the United States ten (10) days prior to arrival of personnel, one copy of each evacuation order for patients and one copy of each group movement order for other individuals, will be air mailed to The Adjutant General, Attention: Chief, Casualty Branch, Washington 25, D. C., by the issuing authority. In cases of returns by air, the issuing authority will make a radio report direct to The Adjutant General, Attention: Chief, Casualty Branch (Cable address AGWAR), at least three (3) days prior to departure, giving name, grade, and ASN of personnel returning by air. Where action prescribed herein is not practicable, copies of orders or radiogram reports will be furnished as early as possible.

c. The base section operating the port of embarkation will furnish the War Department the following information by radiogram as soon as such facts are determined:

(1) The estimated time of departure.

(2) The estimated time of arrival in the United States.

(3) The mode of travel.

(4) The number of individuals assigned each reception group.

9. Prior to embarkation for return to the United States a careful check will be made to assure that partial payments, when desired, have been made; that a temporary service record has been prepared, complete to the extent that conditions permit, and that all clothing and equipment required for comfort during the voyage have been issued.

10. At replacement installations, and other installations to which personnel may be forwarded for transshipment to the United States, Repatriates will be formed into reception station groups and thereafter processed in accordance with FM, War Department, 16 August 1944, the same as rotation personnel. Each of these groups will be assigned a separate code designation. Care will be taken that personnel other than Repatriates are not assigned to these groups. Recovered prisoners of war will be accorded priority in return to the United States over all other consular personnel, including rotation personnel, except sick and wounded.

2703

0 4 5 71

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

11. Interrogations.

a. Preliminary (See paragraph 8e above).

b. Designated headquarters or agencies will make a detailed interrogation in accordance with instructions contained in letter, this headquarters, file AG 383.6-O, dated 6 July 1944, subject: "Detailed Interrogation of Escapees, Evaders", for the purpose of securing operational and other information and details of escape and assistance received. The security certificates required by the aforementioned letter will be executed even though a similar certificate may have been signed at a preliminary interrogation.

c. Security -- Each Repatriate returned to Allied control under circumstances described in this letter will be impressed at the earliest opportunity with the necessity for secrecy concerning his escape or evasion of capture and will be required to read and sign a security certificate.

d. Inasmuch as CSDIC is the competent interrogating authority in this theater, close liaison must exist between the headquarters which are designated to conduct detailed interrogations, the United States Representative, and CSDIC, so that qualified interrogators may be made available by CSDIC when and if desired.

12. It is of primary importance that the emergency addressee be officially notified by the War Department before any publicity is given fact of return to military control. Therefore, names of Repatriates will not be released to other than United States military sources.

13. Disposition of Naval and Merchant Marine Personnel -- United States Naval and Merchant Marine personnel who return to Allied military control will be forwarded to the nearest base section headquarters for detailed interrogation, processing, clearance by United States Representative, and delivery to Naval control in this theater at the closest point.

14. United States civilians will, after preliminary investigation as to identity and status, and to the extent necessary to secure information of immediate tactical value such as plans, order of battle, installation, equipment, etc., be forwarded to the United States Consul General nearest to place of interrogation. The United States Consul General will submit particulars of all United States civilians to G-2 Section (C.I.) AFHQ, for security clearance prior to repatriation. G-2 Section (C.I.) AFHQ, will issue the necessary military travel authorization for approved applicants for repatriation.

By command of Lieutenant General McNARNEY:

M. V. ROBERTS,
Colonel, AGD,
Adjutant General.

DISTRIBUTION:
"Y"

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
APO 394

93

AC/14004/2/PS

20 November, 1944.

SUBJECT : Officers' Civilian Occupational Classification.

TO : Civil Affairs Section.

Reference your G.1 B/212/0 dated 19 Nov.44. 92 2404

Herewith completed questioneire in respect of Capt. I.V. GALE.

EP/C.

JOHN W. CHAPMAN
Colonel, J.A.G.D.
Director Public Safety
Sub-Commission.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

MEMORANDUM

Security. 92 See 93

Ref: G-1B/212/0

19 Nov 44

SUBJECT: War Office Central Card Index Civilian Industry Group & Occupational Classification.

TO: Security Section, Public Safety Sub-Commission.

T/Capt. L.V. Gale (279377) - G.L.

1. The attached questionaire received from GHQ 2nd Echelon, is forwarded for completion in BLOCK LETTERS, by the above named officer and return to this office as quickly as possible.

2. Instructions for completion of questionaire are printed on reverse of form.

3. The completed questionaire will be forwarded to this office for onward transmission to War Office, via microgram service, care must therefore be taken to preserve the form which MUST NOT BE FOLDED.

R.R. CRIPPS, Col. 2405
CSO CA Section.

CA Section,
Tel: 358

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

918

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
APO 394

AC/14004/2/PS

17 Nov 1944

SUBJECT : Monthly Census of Warlike Stores.

TO : Office of G-1 (B).

Attached herewith is monthly census of warlike stores in possession of British Officers assigned to Public Safety Sub-Commission.

JOHN W. CHAPMAN
Colonel, J.A.G.D.
Director Public Safety
Sub-Commission

2402

IJP/jwf

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

91B

MONTHLY CENSUS OF WARLIKE STORES

UNIT Public Safety Sub-Commission

DATE 17 November 1944.

DESIGNATION	ITEM NO.	IN POSSESSION (Current Month)	IN POSSESSION (Previous Month)
38- in Webley MK. IV	4	1	1
Cal 45-in. Smith and Wesson	10	1	1
2 Enfield MK. 1a Revolvers		2	2

2401

90

RB/lc

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
OFFICE OF G-4 (B)

Tel: 489031
Ext: 436

G-4/103/0/2

6 November 1944

SUBJECT : Monthly Census of Warlike Stores.

DISTRIBUTION BELOW.

1. Attached is copy of this office instructions and proformae forwarded to Regions in order to enable this Branch to submit a correct return of Warlike Stores.

2. Addressees are required to submit a return on the same lines to this Branch with particulars as at 15th of each month and forwarded to reach this office not later than 21st of each month. First return will be rendered as at 15th November 1944.

3. Only W.D. property in possession of British Officers of Sub-Commissions and Branches etc are required to be shown viz., Pistols, revolvers, Watches, Binoculars and compasses. Correct description and item number should be quoted vide attached proforma, (columns (1) and (2)).

4. In order to lessen the work required by this return it is suggested that addressees compile a permanent record of such items in possession of Officers and by adding and deleting as Officers are assigned or de-assigned very little time should be required to compile return when necessary.

5. Addressees are responsible for particulars of Officers absent on tour etc.

6. "Nil" returns are required.

By Command of Commodore STONE

S. W. MILLER
Lieut. Col.
G-4 (B)

DISTRIBUTION :

Office of Chief of Staff.
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff, Civil Affairs Section.
" " " " Economic Section.
" " " Civil Affairs Officer, H.Q., A.A.I.
Office of Executive Officer (2).
Archives Section.
Political Section.

2403

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

4. In order to lessen the work required by this return it is suggested that addressees compile a permanent record of such items in possession of Officers and by adding and deleting as Officers are assigned or re-assigned very little time should be required to compile return when necessary.

5. Addressees are responsible for particulars of Officers absent on tour etc.

6. "Nil" returns are required.

By Command of Commodore SHONE

S. W. MILLER
Lieut. Col.
G-1 (I)

DISTRIBUTION :

Office of Chief of Staff.
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff, Civil Affairs Section.
" " " " Economic Section.
" " " Civil Affairs Officer, H.Q., A.A.I.
Office of Executive Officer (I).
Archives Section.
Political Section.
Local Government Sub-Commission.
Legal Sub-Commission.
Education Sub-Commission.
Monuments, Fine Arts and Archives Sub-Commission.
Patriots Branch.
Public Health Sub-Commission.
Public Safety Sub-Commission.
Agriculture Sub-Commission.
Commerce Sub-Commission.
Finance Sub-Commission.
Food Sub-Commission.
Industry Sub-Commission.
Labour Sub-Commission.
Public Works & Utilities Sub-Commission.
Shipping Sub-Commission.
Transportation Sub-Commission.
Communications Sub-Commission.
War Materials Disposal & I,P.O.W. Sub-Commission.
Public Relations Branch.
Property Control Sub-Commission.
Requisition Division.
Mining Division.
Information Division.
Liaison Division.

Capt Powell 2400

TO	INIT	DATE
COL. CHAPMAN		
COL. YOUNG		
LT COL. WILCOX		
MAJ MASON		
MAJ WILSON		
MAJ [illegible]		
MAJ HARVEY		
MAJ BALLANCE		
CAPT POWELL		

G-1 (I).
H.Q., Commandant.
Security Branch.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Sec. 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Appendix "A" to C-H/103/0/2
dated 3 November 1941.

MONTHLY CENSUS OF WARLIKE STORES

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Return will be completed as at 15th of each month.

2. Return will be submitted to reach this office not later than 21st of each month.

3. Completion of Pro-forma - Part I.

Column 3 - Items in Possession as at date of Return.

Column 4 - Items in Possession as shown for month previous.

Column 5 - This column should be completed with brief reasons for alteration in figures and will also give particulars required in respect of :
MEM 7 - 38 Colt, length of barrel, mark of ammunition.
Any other types (rifles, revolvers etc). Full particulars viz. make, mark and type must be quoted.

4. Part II of pro-formae (Monthly Wastage of Items) must be completed where applicable in accordance with instructions printed on pro-formae.

5. The attached pro-formae show all items normally in possession of Regions etc, however should items be held which are not listed these can be shown in Part III (General remarks by O.C.).

MONTHLY CENSUS OF WAR-LIKE STORES

UNIT : _____

DATE : _____

(1) DESIGNATION	(2) ITEM No.	(3) In POSSESSION (Current Month)	(4) In POSSESSION (Previous Month)	(5) REMARKS (Brief reasons for change in figures)
PISTOLS, REVOLVERS etc.				
Cal. 30-in. Colt	1			
Cal. 32-in. Colt Auto.	2			
38-in. No. 2, Mk. I or I *	*3			
38-in. Webley, Mk. IV	*4 ✓	1	1	
38-in. Smith and Wesson	*5			
38-in. Self-loading Colt	*6			
38-in. Colt (state length of barrel and Mk. of ammunition used)	*7			
Cal. 45-in. Colt Auto	*8			
Cal. 45-in. Colt	*9			
Cal. 45-in. Smith and Wesson	*10 ✓	1	1	
455-in. No. 1 Mk. VI	*11			
Any other types (state Calibre (Rifles, Rev. etc), to included captured)		2	2	
RIFLES-ORDINARY				
Adr, 177-in. No. 1 Mark I *	21			
No. 2, Mark I * (22-in)	22			
22-in. Mossberg	23			
22-in. Winchester	24			
Colt Monitor, 25-in.	25			

Declassified E.O. 12356 Sec. 3.3/NNN No. 785016

Mk. IV	#4			
38-in. Smith and Wesson	#5			
38-in. Self-Loading Colt	#6			
38-in. Colt (state length of barrel and Mk. of ammunition used)	#7			
Cal. 45-in. Colt Auto	#8			
Cal. 45-in. Colt	#9			
Cal. 45-in. Smith and Wesson	#10	1	1	
455-in. No. 1 Mk. VI	#11			
Any other types (Rifles, Revs. etc), included combined		2	2	
RIFLES-ORDINARY				
Air, 177-in. No. 1 Mark I *	21			
No. 2, Mark I.* (22-in)	22			
22-in. Mossberg	23			
22-in. others	24			
Colt Monitor, 25-in.	25			
Cal. 30-in., M.1903	26			
Cal. 30-in., M.1917	27			2398
U.S. Cal. 30-in., M.1	#28			
Auto-Browning, Cal. 30-in., M.1918	29			
303-in., No. 1, Mark III or III*	#30			
303-in., No. 1 Mark V	130			
303-in. No. 3 (Pett. '14)	#31			
303-in. Ross	#32			
303-in. No. 4 Mark I	#33			
Any other types (Rifles-Ord.), included combined				

Declassified E.O. 12356 Sec. 3.3/NSC Memo 7/25/96 NSC 185016

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
SUB-MACHINE GUNS (Carbines, Machine)				
9 m/m Austen	#138			
9 m/m Owen	#139			
9 m/m Sten, Mark I	#140			
" " " Mark IA	#141			
" " " Mark II	#142			
" " " Mark III	#143			
9 m/m Sten, Mark II, Airborne	#144			
.45-in. Thompson, M.1928, A1	#145			
.45-in. Thompson, M1 & M1A1	#146			
S.M.G., .45-in., M3	#147			
Any other types (Sub-Machine Guns), including combined				
COMPASSES, WATCHES and BINOCULARS				
Compasses Prismatic, Mark III, Liquid	#145			
Compasses Prismatic, Mark VIII	#146			
Compasses Prismatic, Mark IX	#147			
Compasses Magnetic, Pocket	148			
Compasses Magnetic, Marching	149			
Compasses, Sun (state types and make)	150			
Watches, W.S.	#151			
" B.L.	#152			
" Ingersoll	#153			
" Omega / Petrarca	#154			
" Waltlet	155			
" W/T (non-magnetic or W.P.)	156			
" Stop. 1/5th sec.	157			
" Stop. 1/10th				

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NNB No. 785016

including centered]

COMPASSES, MAGNETIC
and BINOCULARS

Compasses Prismatic, Mark III, Magid	#145
Compasses Prismatic, Mark VIII	#146
Compasses Prismatic, Mark IV	#147
Compasses Magnetic, Pocket	148
Compasses Magnetic, Watching	149
Compasses, Sun (state types and make)	150
Watches, G.S.	#151
" R.A.	#152
" Invercell	#153
" Trade ?, metcams	#154
" Wristlet	155
" W/T (non-magnetic or E.R.)	156
" Stop. 1/5th sec.	157
" Stop. 1/10th sec.	158
Binoculars, Prismatic No. 1 Zeiss	#159
No. 2 Taylor/Taylor and Hobson	#160
No. 2 Watson Baker	#161
No. 2 other makes	#162
Binoculars, Prismatic No. 5	#163
7 x 50	#164
Binoculars, 2½50-10 Field	165
Glasses, Field type, E.P. 6 power (Bausch and Lomb Patt.)	#166
Any other types (Compasses Watches and Binoculars), including centered]	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NNO
NLN 016

PART II

MONTHLY WASTAGE OF ITEMS - CENSUS FORM 45D

Wastage of All Items on Census Forms 45D to be reported as set out (i.e. (a), (b), (c), (d or (e))

(a) Loss by Enemy Action
(b) Destroyed by Fire or other means
(c) Rendered US/BLR
(d) Lost by theft
(e) Loss by negligence or accident

NOTE : Unit deficiencies and transfers are NOT wastage

Designation as per Census Form 45D	Item Nos.	Wastage during month	Designation as per Census Form 45D	Item Nos.	Wastage during month

PART III

GENERAL REMARKS BY O.C.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

PART III

GENERAL REMARKS BY O.C.

CERTIFIED THAT CENSUS FORM 45D FOR THE MONTH OF _____

HAS BEEN CORRECTLY COMPLETED.

SIGNED _____ O.C.

COMMANDING _____

_____

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NNB No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

7 Encls

89

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
APO 394

AC/14004/2/PS 16 Nov 1944

SUBJECT : Officers Civilian Occupational Classification.

TO : Civil Affairs Section.

With reference to your letter 1/19E/CA dated 14 November 1944 herewith completed questionaire in respect of.

Colonel A.F. YOUNG
Major. S.J. HARVEY
Major. F.J. WILSON
Capt. A.H. ELLIS
Capt. B.R. POWELL

JOHN W. CHAPMAN
Colonel, J.A.G.D.
Director Public Safety
Sub-Commission

EE/jwf

88

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
CIVIL AFFAIRS SECTION

Ext : 358

Ref : 1/19B/CA

14 Nov 44

SUBJECT : War Office Central Card Index
Civilian Industry Group and
occupational classification .

TO : Public Safety Sub=Commission
Local Government Sub=Commission
Education Sub=Commission
Monuments and Fine Arts Sub=Commission .

A/Col. A.E. YOUNG (287555)=G.L.(Public Safety)
T/Maj. S.J. HARVEY (291645)=G.L.(Public Safety)
T/Maj. F.J. WILSON (294477)=G.L.(Public Safety)
T/Capt. A.H. ELLIS (291640)=G.L.(Public Safety)
T/Capt. B.R. POWELL (287718)=G.L.(Public Safety)
T/Col. R.G.B.SPICER (282037)=G.L.(Local Government)
T/Capt. C.G.R.WILLIAMS(294932)=G.L.(Local Government)
T/Capt. H.R. BEARD (244359)=G.L.(Education)
T/Capt. J.V. VELLA (301892)=G.L.(Education)
T/Capt. C.R. PINSENT(322046)=G.L.(Monuments&Fine Arts

1. The attached questionnaires received from G.H.Q.2nd Echelon C.M.F. are forwarded for completion in BLOCK LETTERS by the above named officers and return to this office as quickly as possible.

2. It may be found that some names have been curtailed owing to mechanical limitations of W.O.C.C.I. and for similar reasons, the names have been copied on to questionnaires exactly as recorded on nominal rolls submitted to G.H.Q.2nd Echelon and should NOT be altered by the individual officers concerned.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

✓	A/Col.	A.E.	YOUNG	(287555)=G.L.(Public Safety)
✓	T/Maj.	S.J.	HARVEY	(291645)=G.L.(Public Safety)
✓	T/Maj.	F.J.	WILSON	(294477)=G.L.(Public Safety)
✓	T/Capt.	A.H.	ELLIS	(291640)=G.L.(Public Safety)
✓	T/Capt.	B.R.	POWELL	(287718)=G.L.(Public Safety)
	T/Col.	R.G.B.	SPICER	(282037)=G.L.(Local Government)
	T/Capt.	C.G.R.	WILLIAMS	(294932)=G.L.(Local Government)
	T/Capt.	H.R.	BEARD	(244359)=G.L.(Education)
	T/Capt.	J.V.	VELLA	(301892)=G.L.(Education)
	T/Capt.	C.R.	PINSENT	(322046)=G.L.(Monuments&Fine Arts

---

1. The attached questionnaires received from G.H.Q.2nd Echelon C.M.F. are forwarded for completion in BLOCK LETTERS by the above named officers and return to this office as quickly as possible.

2. It may be found that some names have been curtailed owing to mechanical limitations of W.O.C.C.I. and for similar reasons, the names have been copied on to questionnaires <u>exactly</u> as recorded on nominal rolls submitted to G.H.Q.2nd Echelon and should NOT be altered by the individual officers concerned.

3. Instructions for completion of questionnaires are printed on reverse of form.

4. Completed questionnaires will be forwarded by this H.Q. to G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon for onward transmission to War 395 office via Microgram Service; care must be therefore taken to preserve the form which <u>MUST NOT BE FOLDED.</u>

J. Edward Cripps Maj

R.R. CRIPPS Col
CSO CA Section.

Encl.

(A23A)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

14004/2

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED C MISSION
APO 394
G-1 (E)

REFERENCE : G-1B/3/A 10 November 1944

SUBJECT : Post-War Administrative Appointments

TO : Distribution below.

It is notified that the contents of this H.Q. letter of even number dated 18 October 1944, on the above subject, are applicable to British Officers only.

BY COMMAND OF COMMODORE STONE

J.L. JONES,
Lt.Colonel,
G-1 (E)

/pc.

DISTRIBUTION:

Office of Acting Chief Commissioner
Office of Chief of Staff
V.P. Civil Affairs Section - 10
V.P. Economic Section - 10
V.P. Establishments Section
Executive Officer (E)
G-4 (E)
H.Q. Commandant - 5
Director, Communications S.C.
Director, W.M.D. & POW S.C.
Director, P.R. Branch
S.C.A.O., A.M.G. H.Q. Fifth Army

Regional Commissioner, Sicilia Region
" " Southern Region
" " Lazio Region
" " Abruzzi Marche R.
" " Sardegna Region
" " Toscana Region
" " Emilia Region
" " Liguria Region
" " Piemonte Region
" " Lombardia Region
" " Venezia Region
S.C.A.O., A.M.G., H.Q. Eighth Army

2394

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Note

86A

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
APO 394

AC/14004/2/PS 11 Nov 1944

SUBJECT : Billeting.

TO : Billeting Officer, HQ.AC.

Capt. George Duley and Capt. J. Whyte of Southern Region AC, will visit this Headquarters from 13th to 16th November 1944.

May accommodations please be provided for them during that period.

JOHN T. CHAPMAN
Colonel, J.A.G.D.
Director Public Safety
Sub-Commission

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NNN No. 785016

85A

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
APO 394

AC/11001/2/PS 11 Nov 1944

SUBJECT : Billeting.

TO : Billeting Officer, H.Q. A.C.

It Colonel W. Doherty and Major A.G.P. Way of 5th Army, AMG, will visit this Headquarters from 13 to 17th November, 1944.

May accommodations please be provided for them during that period, if possible at the Flora Hotel.

JOHN W. CHAPMAN
Colonel, J.A.G.D.
Director Public Safety
Sub-Commission

2392

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Info

824

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
APO 394

AC/14004/2/PS 11 Nov 1944

SUBJECT : Officers Release.

TO : Civil Affairs Section.

Reference your 1/19B/CA dated 8 November 1944, and further to our AC/14004/2/PS dated 8 November 1944, the following are in addition to our above mentioned letter.

Major W.R. HARE (a) 279374
(b) 18 July 1902 (date of birth) 31 May 1943 (date enlisted
(c) Yes
(d) Conditions no less favorable than at present obtained.

Major K. RONNIE (a) 297018
(b) 10 July 1906 (date of birth) 30 Sept 1943 (date enlisted
(c) Yes
(d) Condition no less favorable than at present obtained.

JOHN W. CHAPMAN
Colonel, J.A.G.D.
Director Public Safety
Sub-Commission

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
APO 394

AC/14004/2/PS 6 November 1944

SUBJECT : Officers - Release.

TO : Civil Affairs Section.

Reference your 1/19E/CA dated 6 November 1944, herewith return for officers of this Sub-Commission :-

Colonel A.E. YOUNG
(a) 267555
(b) 15 Feb 1907 (date of Birth), 1 June 43 (date enlisted)
(c) No
(d) -----

Lt. Col. A.F. WILCOX
(a) 267150
(b) 18 Apr 1909 (date of Birth), 6 Aug 1943 (date enlisted)
(c) No
(d) -------

Major F.J. WILSON
(a) 294477
(b) 25 July 1906 (date of Birth), 30 Sept 1943 (date enlisted
(c) No
(d) -------

Major W.C. BALLANCE
(a) 275396
(b) 15 Dec 1905 (date of Birth), 31 May 1943 (date enlisted
(c) Yes
(d) under conditions no less favourable than at present obtain.

Capt. B. POWELL
(a) 287718
(b) Release Group 33
(c) No
(d) -------

JOHN W. CHAPMAN
Colonel, J.A.G.D.
Director Public Safety
Sub-Commission

/jwf

2390

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

824

Ref : 1/498/CA

8 Nov 44

Sec 38

SUBJECT: Officers - Releases.

TO : All Sub-Comms (including Devastated Areas)

81A

Refer C-1 B/40/A of 4 Nov 44 (received 5 Nov) attached.

1 In view of para 7, Sub-Comms will supply the information mentioned in para 5 regarding British Officers of this staff on the strength of, and present at, this HQ by 1400 hrs 9 Nov 44. A supplemental return of any Officers not included in the original return for reasons of absence, sickness, etc., will be submitted by 1400 hrs 11 Nov 44 and thereafter as information is received.

CA Sec,
Ext. 469

S.E. [illegible], Lt Col,
for CCO CA Sec.

2389

3879

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1 (B)

8/14

BRITISH OFFICERS ONLY

REFERENCE : G-1B/40/A

4 November 1944

SUBJECT : Release of Civil Affairs Officers

TO : Distribution below.

1. Due to the fact that a large percentage of Civil Affairs Officers in this and other theatres will come within the groups liable to be affected by the recently published release scheme, it is essential that War Office know at an early date what the commitment for replacements of Civil Affairs Officers is likely to be.

2. Owing to the shortage of manpower it is of the utmost importance that as accurate a forecast as possible is made.

3. It is believed that a large number of Civil Affairs Officers will wish to continue serving after the release scheme as published has been set in motion.

4. It is therefore requested that you ascertain from all Officers at present employed in Civil Affairs whether they are prepared to stay on after they are eligible for release, should they be requested to do so.

5. To enable the War Office to compile statistics it is requested that the following particulars are forwarded, stated as briefly as possible:-

(a) Regimental particulars.
(b) Age/Service Group. (If not in possession of a chart quote age and year of enlistment).
(c) Whether Officer is prepared to serve after emergency has passed.
(d) Qualifying remarks if answer is yes. (Such qualifying remarks to be kept to a minimum.)

6. You are to assure all Officers that they are at liberty to alter their decision when the time arrives for the necessary certificate to be signed.

7. Please treat as a subject of the greatest urgency. Do not wait until replies from all officers have been received but forward rolls to this Branch as received.

8. This matter has no relation to the post war employment referred to in this Office No. G-1B/3/A dated 18 October 1944 as it can be assumed that the latter will be of a more permanent nature.

2398

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

5. To enable the War Office to compile statistics it is requested that the following particulars are forwarded, stated as briefly as possible:-

(a) Regimental particulars.
(b) Age/Service Group. (If not in possession of a chart quote age and year of enlistment).
(c) Whether Officer is prepared to serve after emergency has passed.
(d) Qualifying remarks if answer is yes. (Such qualifying remarks to be kept to a minimum.)

6. You are to assure all Officers that they are at liberty to alter their decision when the time arrives for the necessary certificate to be signed.

7. Please treat as a subject of the greatest urgency. Do not wait until replies from all officers have been received but forward rolls to this Branch as received.

8. This matter has no relation to the post war employment referred to in this Office No. G-1E/3/A dated 18 October 1944 as it can be assumed that the latter will be of a more permanent nature.

2398

BY COMMAND OF COMMODORE STONE

J.L. JONES,
Lt.Colonel,
G-1 (E)

/pc.

DISTRIBUTION:

Office of Acting Chief Commissioner
Office of Chief of Staff
Vice President, Civil Affairs Section - 10
" " Economic Section - 10
Executive Officer (B)
G-4 (B)
H.Q. Commandant - 5
Regional Commissioner, Sicilia Region
" " Southern Region
" " Lazio Region
Regional Commissioner, Abruzzi Marche Region
" " Sardegna Region
" " Toscana Region
" " Emilia Region
" " Liguria Region
" " Piemonte Region
" " Lombardia Region
" " Venezia Region
SCAO, AMG, HQ. Fifth Army
SCAO, AMG, HQ. Eighth Army
DCCAO Civil Affairs Section H.Q., A.A.I.

3897

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Public Safety

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
(Establishment Section)

12004/2 80A

1 November 1944

MEMORANDUM:

TO : All Officers, Allied Commission

1. No officer of this Headquarters will, without approval from G-1 (B), in the case of British officers, or from G-1 (A), in the case of American officers, and from the appropriate section, branch or sub-commission, in all cases, visit the offices of a higher formation for the discussion of personal affairs, such as transfer, reassignment, release, assignment to AC, etc.

2. The provisions of this directive apply both to assigned and attached officers, and will be considered to include contacts with Hq, ANI, and G-5, AFHQ.

By command of Commodore STONE:

NORMAN E. FISKE,
Colonel,
Deputy Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

C. M. Parkin

C.M. PARKIN,
Colonel, Infantry,
Executive Officer (US).

Distribution - "A"

TO	INIT	DATE
COL. CHAPMAN		
COL. YOUNG		
LT COL. WILCOX		
MAJ MASON		
MAJ WILSON		
MAJ HANBURY		
MAJ HARVEY		
MAJ BALLANCE		
CAPT POWELL		

File with DPS

2387

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Public Safety

CONFIDENTIAL

AP301 RHF/cam

2234

79A

HEADQUARTERS
NORTH AFRICAN THEATER OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES ARMY
APO 534

2645

	INIT	DATE
COL. CHAPMAN		
COL. YOUNG		
LT COL WILCOX		
MAJ MASON		30 October 194
MAJ WILSON		
MAJ HANBURY		
MAJ HARVEY		
MAJ BALLANCE		
CAPT POWELL		

AG 383.6/470 F-O

SUBJECT: Repatriation of American Personnel.

TO : All Concerned.

69A

Letter, this headquarters, file and subject as above, dated 5 October 1944, is amended as follows:

a. Paragraph 2 is amended by renumbering it paragraph 2a, and subparagraphs 2 a, b, c, and d are respectively renumbered subparagraphs (1), (2), (3) and (4).

b. Subparagraph 2b is added as follows:

"b. Prisoner of War. A member of the armed forces who is captured by the forces or people of an opposing belligerent."

c. Subparagraph 3a (8) is amended by the addition of the following:

"The return of sick and wounded recovered prisoners of war by aircraft is encouraged."

d. Subparagraph 8c is rescinded and the following substituted therefor:

"c. Personnel enumerated in a (4) and (5), above, who are selected for reassignment within the theater will, if classified for Limited Assignment, be sent to the 7th Replacement Depot: and, if classified for General Assignment, be sent to the 1st Replacement Depot, except that all officers regardless of race or branch and all enlisted men former members of Infantry or Armored Force Units will be sent to the 24th Replacement Depot. All General Assignment Negro enlisted men, regardless of branch of service, will be sent to the 1st Replacement Depot."

e. Subparagraphs 8 f, g, h, i, j, and k are rescinded and the following substituted therefor, and subparagraphs l and m are added as follows:

"f. Medical Examinations and Records.

2396

(1) Each former Prisoner of War will be given a thorough medical examination at the earliest practicable moment. Such examination will make special reference to the existence of infectious or contagious diseases and mental afflictions and appropriate reference will be made

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

0484

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

to treatment furnished by the enemy and to any illnesses or injuries suffered while in custody. Complete statements of such injuries, including affidavits from the individuals concerned, where possible, and from enemy or Allied personnel cognizant of the circumstances, will be obtained and forwarded to this headquarters in duplicate. Medical records, which will be improvised locally and likewise forwarded to this headquarters in duplicate, will contain the information obtained under the provisions of this paragraph.

(2) Other classes of Repatriates will be given a medical examination, as deemed necessary. No record or report is required in these cases.

g. Pay and Pay Records.

(1) Pay that has been received by officers from the enemy pursuant to the provisions of the Geneva Prisoners of War Convention, and work pay received by enlisted men, will not be deducted from the military pay accruing to such individuals while in prisoner status. However, pay records will note the amounts that were paid to the individual prisoners, except work pay, while in enemy custody.

(2) Each Repatriate may, if he so desires, be given a partial payment of not to exceed one full month's pay if pay for more than one month is due, or not to exceed 50% of one month's pay if pay for only one month is due.

(3) For the purpose of this paragraph, pay records will be construed to be:

(a) For Officers.

Pay data card, WD AGO Form 77.

(b) For enlisted men.

Individual Pay Record, WD AGO Form 28

Service Record, Remarks Financial, WD AGO Form 24.

h. Gratuitous issues of clothing and canteen supplies necessary for health and comfort are authorized and directed.

i. The individual will be informed that his return to Allied control has been reported to the War Department and, by the War Department to his next of kin. He will be directed to refrain from corresponding by cable, EFM, or other means with relatives and friends for at least ten (10) days following return to Allied military control. This procedure will permit the

0483

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Ltr, [redacted], dtd 30 October 1944, (Cont'd).

War Department sufficient time to make official notification to the next of kin and to clarify his status. Subsequent messages then received from the individual by the next of kin will not occasion doubt or alarm as to his safety and whereabouts. This procedure, together with the reason therefor, will be carefully explained to all Repatriates.

j. A temporary service record will be prepared for enlisted men as outlined in paragraph 42, AR 345-125, paragraph 13, AR 345-105, and MATOUSA Circular Number 100, 1944. An entry will be made on the cover of the record that the individual is an escaped prisoner of war, has avoided capture in enemy or enemy held territory, has escaped or been released from internment in a neutral country, or has been liberated from custody in enemy or enemy controlled country.

k. Whenever possible, all decorations and service medals awarded an individual but not yet issued him will be supplied. Ribbons in lieu of medals, when medals are not available for issue, will be supplied. Appropriate entry of such award will be made in temporary service records.

l. Personnel will not be detained longer than three (3) days at any one place unless unavoidable circumstances necessitate a longer delay.

m. In the cases of personnel enumerated in s (4), above, matters pertaining to pay, supply, quarters, subsistence, preparation of records, and award of decorations and service medals will be accomplished at the replacement depot to which forwarded."

f. Paragraph 7 a is rescinded and the following substituted therefor:

"a. An appropriate notation will be made in orders effecting return of the personnel concerned to indicate they are Evaders, Escapees, Internees, or Recovered Prisoners of War."

g. Paragraph 8 a and b is rescinded and the following substituted therefor:

"In the case of each Repatriate a separate report will be submitted showing:

(1) Name, grade, Army serial number. 2385

Last organizational assignment.

Place and date of capture or internment.

Date of return to Allied Military control.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Ltr, Hq USFOIBA, AG 353.8/470 P-O,
dtd 30 October 1944, (Cont'd).

Physical condition (good, fair, poor).

Probable disposition (Return to US, return to unit, hospitalized).

Location and names of various prisoner of war or internment camps in which held.

Names of other United States and Allied personnel captured or interned at same place or places.

Other pertinent information concerning other prisoners or internees.

(2) Parts of the above report which are manifestly inapplicable will be omitted. In cases of personnel to be hospitalized, the designation of the hospital to which forwarded will also be furnished, together with diagnosis. Where large groups of personnel are recovered at the same time from the same camp, and where it is practicable to do so, consolidated reports will be submitted.

(3) Reports will be forwarded by Air Dispatch Letter Service, or other rapid means of transmission, to reach this headquarters in triplicate.

(4) Forms will be prepared locally by mimeograph or similar process."

b. Paragraph 10 is amended by the addition of the following:

"Recovered prisoners of war will be accorded priority in return to the United States over all other casual personnel, including rotation personnel, except sick and wounded."

By command of Lieutenant General EISENHOWER:

H. V. ROBERTS,
Colonel, AGD,
Adjutant General.

DISTRIBUTION:
"Y"

CONFIDENTIAL

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
C.M.F.
G-1(B)

REFERENCE : G-1B/210/0

Date 31 Oct 44.

SUBJECT : Part II Orders - Officers.

TO : Vice President
Economic Section (P. Safety &c.)

The attached copy/copies of G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon G.L. (XLi

Serial No (a) 108

Part II Orders	UNIT	DATE
COL CHAPMAN		
COL YOUNG	A	3
LT COL WILCOX		
MAJ MASON		
MAJ WILSON		
MAJ HENRY	21	4
MAJ HARVEY		
MAJ DE LANCE		
CAPT POWELL		

is/are forwarded for information and retention.

BY COMMAND OF COMMODORE STONE

2384
for Sissell Capt
J.L. JONES,
Lt.Colonel,
G-1 (B).

/nv.

P 9 Sept 43 C

Via Post

C.H.Q. 2ND ECHELON - NORTH AFRICA.

Part II Orders (Offrs) General List (X.List) Serial No.108 (Sheet 1)
Dated 24 Jul 44 (Last Order (General List)(X.List) published - Serial No.107 dated 23 Jul 44)

Rank and Name.	Personal Unit. Number.		Particulars of Casualties Dates and Authorities.
1. Pay & Allowances.			
✱ The under-mentioned Offrs are Entitled to Servant Allowance w.e.f. dates stated			
T/Col. J.T.R. Bain.	301893	HQ., ACC.(X(1))	24 Oct 43.
T/Col. J.S.E. Todd.	131561	-do-	24 Oct 43.
T/Col. A.E. Young.	287555	-do-	1 Dec 43.
T/Lt.Col. C.R.F. Harris.	83741	-do-	15 Dec 43.
T/Lt.Col. W.H. Lapper.	294812	-do-	29 Oct 43.
T/Lt.Col. S. Pickering.	291710	-do-	30 Nov 43.
T/Major. S.L. Baister.	33318	-do-	15 Dec 43.
T/Major. E.F. Bray.	282044	-do-	13 Nov 43.
T/Major. M.A.M. Dickie.	83747	-do-	6 Oct 43.
T/Major. W. Driffield-White.	83647	-do-	10 Dec 43.
T/Major. F.C.R. Elwes. GME.	152089	-do-	10 Jul 43.
T/Major. L. Fielden.	83870	-do-	20 Nov 43.
T/Major. F.G. Green.	287733	-do-	7 Sep 43.
T/Major. S.H. Heal.	263397	-do-	1 Dec 43.
T/Major. E.J. Hefford.	279376	-do-	19 Dec 43.
T/Major. G.W. Menifold.	29447	-do-	5 Dec 43.
T/Major. S.P. Mc Creadie.	83751	-do-	18 Dec 43.
T/Major. H. Mighall.	294472	-do-	20 Dec 43.
T/Major. E.J. Mole.	279618	-do-	14 Dec 43.
T/Major. L. Montague.	282271	-do-	1 Dec 43.
T/Major. E.J. Pullen.	294476	-do-	1 Dec 43.
T/Major. W.G. Richardson.	282757	-do-	19 Dec 43.
T/Major. A.W. Rowlerson.	83739	-do-	19 Dec 43.
T/Major. A.J. Shove.	263379	-do-	28 Jun 43.
T/Capt. L.R. Ashton.	291631	-do-	7 Nov 43.
T/Capt. H. Baker.	279388	-do-	16 Jul 43.
T/Capt. W.C. Ballance.	279396	-do-	28 Jul 43.
T/Capt. S. Bean.	291634	-do-	25 Oct 43.
T/Capt. E.E. Bradbury.	291637	-do-	25 Oct 43.
T/Capt. C.C.F. Duncan.	51884/7	-do-	15 Jul 43
T/Capt. R.P. Fielders.	291641	-do-	28 Oct 43.
T/Capt. W. Greenhough.	291643	-do-	7 Oct 43.
T/Capt. C.S. Hayes.	37332	-do-	25 Oct 43.
	279417	-do-	19 Dec 43.

2393

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

T/Major. H. Driffield-White.	83647	-do-	10 Dec 43.
T/Major. F.C.R. Elwes. CBE.	152089	-do-	10 Jul 43.
T/Major. L. Fiellen.	83870	-do-	20 Nov 43.
T/Major. P.C. Green.	287733	-do-	7 Sep 43.
T/Major. S.H. Head.	263397	-do-	1 Dec 43.
T/Major. E.J. Hefford.	279376	-do-	19 Dec 43.
T/Major. G.W. Manifold.	29447	-do-	5 Dec 43.
T/Major. S.P. Mc Creadie.	83751	-do-	18 Dec 43.
T/Major. H. Mighall.	291472	-do-	20 Dec 43.
T/Major. E.J. Mole.	279618	-do-	14 Dec 43.
T/Major. L. Montague.	282271	-do-	1 Dec 43.
T/Major. E.J. Pullen.	294476	-do-	1 Dec 43.
T/Major. W.G. Richardson.	282757	-do-	19 Dec 43.
T/Major. A.W. Rowlerson.	83739	-do-	19 Dec 43.
T/Major. A.J. Shove.	263379	-do-	28 Jun 43.
T/Capt. L.R. Ashton.	291631	-do-	7 Nov 43.
T/Capt. H. Baker.	279388	-do-	16 Jul 43.
T/Capt. W.C. Ballance.	279396	-do-	28 Jul 43.
T/Capt. S. Bean.	291634	-do-	25 Oct 43.
T/Capt. D.E. Bradbury.	291637	-do-	25 Oct 43.
T/Capt. C.C.F. Duncan.	51884/7	-do-	15 Jul 43
T/Capt. R.P. Fielders.	291641	-do-	28 Oct 43.
T/Capt. W. Greenhough.	291643	-do-	7 Oct 43.
T/Capt. C.P. Hayes.	37332	-do-	25 Oct 43.
T/Capt. J.T. Manuel.	279417	-do-	19 Dec 43.
T/Capt. J.A. McKay.	279369	-do-	23 Jul 43.
T/Capt. A.J. Parker.	263371	-do-	29 Oct 43.
T/Capt. R.A. Perrett.	294826	-do-	27 Nov 43.
T/Capt. P.R. Powell.	287718	-do-	29 Oct 43.
T/Capt. E.J.P. Sciclunn.	105555	-do-	22 Jul 43.
W/Lieut. W.P. Dryburgh.	279493	-do-	8 Aug 43.
W/Lieut. J.E.H. Dunstan.	279404	-do-	3 Jul 43.
W/Lieut. L.V. Geles	279377	-do-	3 Aug 43.
W/Lieut. H.R. Hanbury.	279411	-do-	29 Jul 43.
W/Lieut. R. Hunt.	279408	-do-	27 Jul 43.
W/Lieut. T.P. Hunter.	279409	-do-	29 Jul 43.
W/Lieut. R.J. Stubbs.	210237	-do-	23 Jul 43.
W/Lieut. W.L. Wilson.	229243	-do-	9 Aug 43.

T/Major. S.H. Head.	263397	-do-	Entitled to Servant Allowance for the period 27 Jul 43 to 31 Aug 43.
T/Capt. C.C.F. Duncan.	51884/7	-do-	Ceases to be entitled to Servant Allowance w.e.f. 3 Nov 43.
W/Lieut. R.J. Stubbs.	210237	-do-	Ceases to be entitled to Servant Allowance w.e.f. 27 Aug 43

* These entitlements continue until affected by

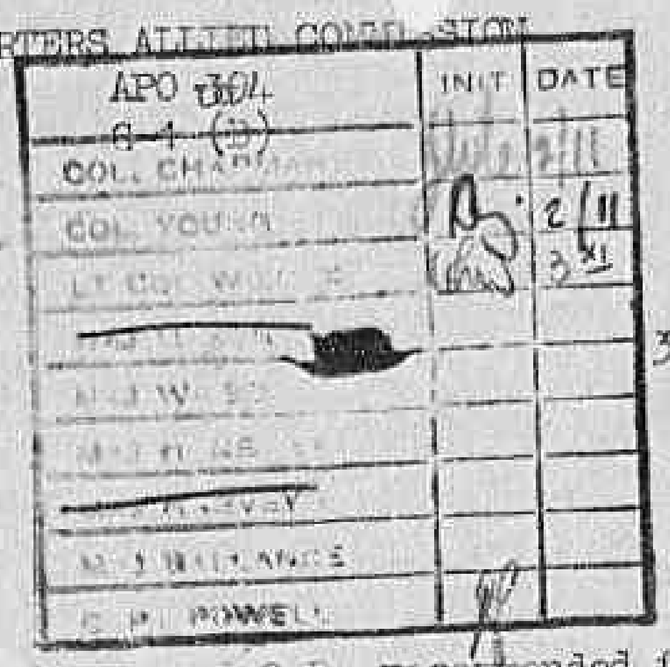
2383

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NNN No. 785014

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Pt Pte Sqd 77A

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION



14004/2

M.

REFERENCE : G-1E/89/3 /A

31 October 1944

SUBJECT : Honours and Awards

TO : Distribution below

Two lists of British Officers and O.Rs recommended for Honours and Awards and for Mention in Despatches have now been submitted to A.A.I. by this Allied Commission. It is expected that a third list will be naked for during November.

I am directed by the Chief of Staff to request that you will give your careful consideration to the recommendations which you will submit for the next list. Owing to the recent and many changes in assignment of Officers it is very difficult to ensure that the cases of all Officers whose work deserves recognition as having been of special merit obtain full consideration. If therefore you are of the opinion that an officer who has recently left your Command is worthy of recommendation for either an Honour or a Mention, will you please include his name. The number of Awards allotted to this Commission is small - we must therefore be at great pains to ensure that only the most deserving cases are considered and also that no cases of high merit are omitted.

In submitting recommendations in future, will you please ignore all former lists and put forward names in the order of merit as adjudged by you. If any Officers are included whose names have already been submitted, the necessary adjustment will be made by this Office.

BY COMMAND OF COMMODORE STONE

R.H. FARREN,
Colonel,
Executive Officer.

2382

/pc.

DISTRIBUTION: Distribution "n". Group 1 and 2 less serials
29, 33, 35, 37, 41, 43/50, 57/59, 63, 64. -

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

76A

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
APO 394

30 October, 1944.

AGC/14004/2/PS.

SUBJECT : A.F.B. 199a T/Capt B.R. POWELL.
287718 - G.I.

TO : G-1 (E)

With reference to attached, the following information is submitted :-

(d) Civil Affairs Course (Police) Peel House, London. 2 weeks, July, 1943, as preliminary to being granted Commission.

(g) 18 years British Police Officer.
Lecturer and Examiner, Royal Life Saving Society.

(h) Commissioned A/Captain, 6 Aug.43. Staff Captain (C.A.) 3 Sep. 43.

(i) A2 - 29 July 43. on being commissioned.

(j) 11 August, 1943. 1943

(l) U.K.

(o) 6 August 1943 Emergency.

(p) 20-2-20 - 20-2-26, R.A.O.C., Clerk Class I, L/Cpl.

(r) Nil.

2331

B.R. POWELL
Captain.

BRP/G.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

TO	INIT	DATE
DPS		
ADRS		
EX OFFICER		
POLICE		
FIRE & C. D.		
PRISONS		
LIC & REG		
ARM OFFIC		

754

14 Oct 46

1/20/46

SUBJECT : [illegible]

TO : All Sub-Commissions.

74A

Reference O-15/39/2/A of 24 Oct. - Honours and Awards.

Recommendations marked confidential will reach GHQ in the formmat of 5 Nov. [illegible]

	INIT	DATE

.HW/lo

[illegible]
S.H. Hamilton Lt Col.
for ADJ GA Section

2380

14004/744

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

Rec 7518

REFERENCE : G-1B/89/2/A 24 October 1944 ac.

SUBJECT : Honours and Awards

TO : Distribution below.

1. It is proposed to submit the names of 12 American personnel serving with this Commission as recommended for the award of British decorations.

2. The Senior British Officer of each Section and Independent Sub Commission of H.Q. A.C.C. and of each Region and Army A.M.G. will submit the names of one American Officer and one American E.M. recommended.

3. Recommendations, with citations, on AFW 3121 will be submitted to reach this Office NOT LATER than 7 November 1944.

4. Decorations available are as for British personnel with similar grading as for British Officers and O.Rs.

5. NIL returns, if applicable, are required.

BY COMMAND OF COMMODORE STONE

TO	INIT.	DATE
D P S		
D D P S		26
EX OFFICER		31
POLICE		
FIRE & C. D.		
PRISONS		
HQ & SIG		

J.L. JONES,
Lt.Colonel,
G-1 (B)

/pc.

2379

DISTRIBUTION:

Office of Acting Chief Commissioner.
Office of Chief of Staff 40

Regional Commissioner Lazio Region
" " Abruzzi Marche

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Sub Commission of H.Q. A.C.C. and of each Region and Army A... submit the names of one American Officer and one American E.M. recommended.

3. Recommendations, with citations, on AFW 3121 will be submitted to reach this Office NOT LATER than 7 November 194.

4. Decorations available are as for British personnel with similar grading as for British Officers and O.Rs.

5. NIL returns, if applicable, are required.

BY COMMAND OF COMMODORE STONE

TO	INIT	DATE
D.P.S.		
D.D.P.S.		
EX. OFFICER		
POLICE		
R.M.P. & C.D.		
PERSONS		
W.C. & P.S.C.		

J.L. JONES,
Lt.Colonel,
G-1 (H)

/pc.

2379

DISTRIBUTION:

Office of Acting Chief Commissioner.
Office of Chief of Staff - 10
V.P. Civil Affairs Section - 10
V.P. Economic Section - 10
V.P. Establishments Section
Executive Officer (P)
Gen. (I)
H.Q. Commandant - 5
Director, Communication Sub Commission
Director, W.M.D. & P.O.W. Sub Commission
Director, P.W. Branch
Regional Commissioner, Sicilia Region
" " Southern Region
Regional Commissioner Lazio Region
" " Abruzzi Marche Region
" " Sardegna Region
" " Toscana Region
" " Emilia Region
" " Liguria Region
" " Piemonte Region
" " Lombardia Region
" " Venezia Region
A.C.A.O., A.H.Q., H.Q. Fifth Army
E.C.A.O., A.H.Q., H.Q. Eighth Army
D.C.C.A.C., H.Q. A.A.I.

3/6

Section 3.3/NAR, Date 12356

18501/6

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Copy of GRO 818/44 not available

Letter to advise whether the wife has service overseas may be obtained.

GRO 818 is a scheme to enable those who do not wish to be repatriated to take 60 days leave in UK and then return overseas.

Please advise as requested

73A

14004/2

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

25/10/44

REFERENCE : G-1B/205/1/0 23 October 1944

SUBJECT : Python

TO : Distribution below

Reference GRO 618/44.

1. The names of all personnel desirous of and recommended for leave under the provisions of this order will be submitted to this H.Q. as early as possible by Heads of Sections, Independent Sub - Commissions, Regions and Army A.M.Gs.

2. Separate lists are required for Officers and O.Rs.

3. Lists will be accompanied by the medical certificates and other recommendations and certificates referred to in para 9.

4. Names and particulars will be entered in the order in which personnel embarked for overseas service.

5. Heads of Sections, etc, will also submit the names of officers whom they recommend for temporary promotion to replace those proceeding on leave. Before such temporary promotion is approved by this H.Q. the officer concerned will be called on to sign a certificate to the effect that he has seen para 6 of this GRO and that he understands the conditions of his temporary promotion.

6. Special attention is directed to para I (c). It is emphasized that leave in lieu of home posting is a concession and therefore only those it is essential shall rejoin the Commission will be recommended.

FOR VICE PRESIDENT, ESTABLISHMENTS SECTION

2378

Declassified per E.O. 12356 Section 3.4(b) NND 985016

2. Separate lists are required for Officers and O.Rs.

3. Lists will be accompanied by the medical certificates and other recommendations and certificates referred to in para 9.

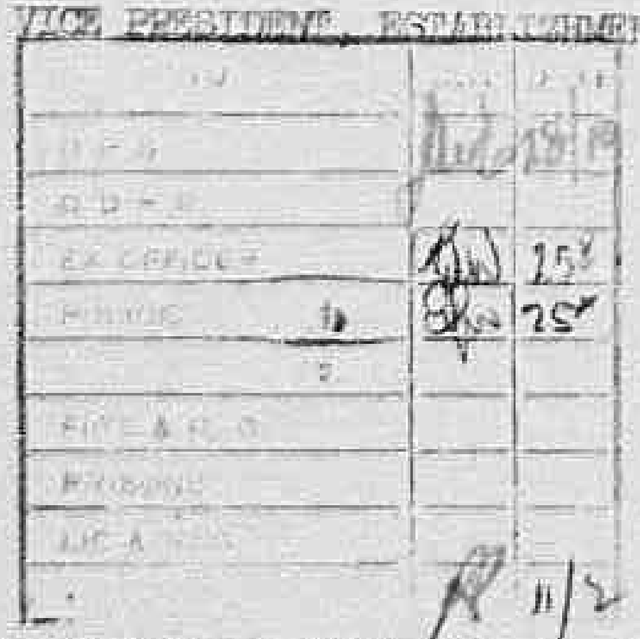
4. Names and particulars will be entered in the order in which personnel embarked for overseas service.

5. Heads of Sections, etc, will also submit the names of officers whom they recommend for temporary promotion to replace those proceeding on leave. Before such temporary promotion is approved by this H.Q. the officer concerned will be called on to sign a certificate to the effect that he has seen para 6 of this GRO and that he understands the conditions of his temporary promotion.

6. Special attention is directed to para I (c). It is emphasized that leave in lieu of home posting is a concession and therefore only those it is essential shall rejoin the Commission will be recommended.

FOR VICE PRESIDENT, ESTABLISHMENTS SECTION

2378



J.L. JONES,
Lt.Colonel,
G-1 (B)

/pc.

DISTRIBUTION:

Office of Acting Chief Commissioner
Office of Chief of Staff - 10
V.P. Civil Affairs Section - 10
V.P. Economic Section - 10
V.P. Establishments Section
Executive Officer (B)
G-4 (B)
H.Q. Commandant - 5
Director, Communication Sub Commission
Director, W.M.D. & P.O.W. Sub Commission
Director, P.R. Branch
Regional Commissioner, Sicilia Region
Regional Commissioner, Southern Region
Regional Commissioner, Lazio Region
" " Abruzzi Marche Region
" " Sardegna Region
" " Toscana Region
" " Emilia Region
" " Liguria Region
" " Piemonte Region
" " Lombardia Region
" " Venezia Region
S.C.A.C., A.M.G., H.Q. Fifth Army
S.C.A.C., A.M.G., H.Q. Eighth Army
D.C.C.A.C., H.Q., A.A.I.

Public Record Office, 12356 Section 3.3/WWII No. 12501/6

Tel. Ext. [redacted]

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

REFERENCE : G-1B/3/A

18 October 1944

SUBJECT : Post-War Administrative Appointments

TO : Distribution below.

Many enquiries have been received from Officers of this Formation regarding Post-War Administrative Appointments in European Countries and it is presumed that they refer to appointments in the Civilian Tripartite High Commissions which will eventually replace the Military Governments controlling Germany and Austria.

Although no definite plans have yet been formulated regarding the recruitment of personnel for these Civilian High Commissions applications for such appointments should be forwarded to this Headquarters in order that they may be registered.

Applications will be made on C.A. forms which will be submitted in triplicate.

Recommendations of the senior British Officer of the Region, A.M.G. Army, Branch, Section and etc are required but they will be made in the forwarding letter and NOT on the C.A. form.

A supply of C.A. forms is forwarded herewith.

Conditions of service for Post-War Administrative Appointments in other Countries, for instance, the Colonial Service, will be issued in the course of the next two or three months under an A.C.I. and applications for these appointments cannot be accepted at present.

FOR VICE PRESIDENT, ESTABLISHMENTS SECTION.

I think that no action is needed at present & the head of Branch later Admin Officers who might like much

J.L. JONES,
Lt.Colonel,
G-1 (B)

/pc.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Although no definite plans have yet been formulated regarding the recruitment of personnel for these Civilian High Commissions applications for such appointments should be forwarded to this Headquarters in order that they may be registered.

Applications will be made on C.A. forms which will be submitted in triplicate.

Recommendations of the senior British Officer of the Region, A.M.G. Army, Branch, Section and etc are required but they will be made in the forwarding letter and NOT on the C.A. form.

A supply of C.A. forms is forwarded herewith.

Conditions of service for Post-War Administrative Appointments in other Countries, for instance, the Colonial Service, will be issued in the course of the next two or three months under an A.C.I. and applications for these appointments cannot be accepted at present.

FOR VICE PRESIDENT, ESTABLISHMENTS SECTION.

I think that no action is needed at present as the law of British Public Offices who suffer later a writ is considered such employment. alj

J.L. JONES,
Lt.Colonel,
G-1 (B)

/pc.

2377

DISTRIBUTION: Office of Acting Chief Commissioner
Office of Chief of Staff - 10
V.P. Civil Affairs Section - 10
V.P. Economic Section
V.P. Establishments Section (Information only)
Executive Officer (B)
G-4 (B)
H.Q. Commandant - 5
Director, Communications Sub Commission
Director, W.V.D. & PoW Sub Commission
Director, P.R. Branch

Regional Commissioner,	Sicilia Region	Piemonte Region
" "	Southern Region	Lombardia Region
" "	Lazio Region	S.C.A.O. AMG, HQ.
" "	Abruzzi Marche Region	Fifth Army
" "	Sardegna Region	S.C.A.O., A.M.G.HQ.
" "	Toscana Region	Eighth Army.
" "	Emilia Region	
" "	Liguria Region	

2377

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CIVIL AFFAIRS FORM

To be completed in duplicate

Rank+	Date
S/	
W/	
Temp.	
Act.	

Surname | Christian Names

Decorations & Honours | Regiment or Branch of Service | Number

Place & date of birth | Medical Category

Nationality or Citizenship	Self	Father	Mother

Married or single

If married, name of wife

Address

Nationality or Citizenship

Next of Kin (if not wife) This need not be filled in if wife is next of Kin. Name | Address | Relationship

Education : Names of Schools or Colleges, General & Professional, with dates of entering or leaving.

State any distintions attained.

2370

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785014

Married or single

If married, name of wife

Address

Nationality or Citizenship

Next of Kin (if not wife) This need not be filled in if wife is next of Kin.

Name

Address : Relationship

Education : Names of Schools or Colleges, General & Professional, with dates of entering or leaving.

State any distintions attained.

2370

CIVILIAN EXPERIENCE:

State type of trade or profession with details of appointments or types of employment held; e.g., Manager, Director etc.

Include dates of beginning or leaving each position. Names of firms or companies need not be given unless they are well known.

If Colonial service, state appointment and dates of assumption and relinquishment.

+ British Officers: State Sub., W/S, Temp/ Act/ rank. with date of promotion

P.T.O.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NNB No. 785016

Books, articles or
treatises (if any)

Military Service

Short particulars of any service in the ranks. Date & type of Commission,+ any appointment held.

Details of Foreign service and campaigns. In all cases dates should be given

+ British Officers : e.g., Emergency, T.A. etc.

British Officers:
Particulars of Staff or other appointment to be relinquished

Degree of proficiency in knowledge of languages
e.g. Bi-lingual, fluent, etc.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

British Officers:
Particulars of Staff or other appointment
to be relinquished

Degree of proficiency in knowledge of languages
e.g. Bi-lingual, fluent, etc.

Language

	Reading	Writing	Speaking	Comprehension

Date :

Signature :

Notes or remarks :

Declassified Authority NND 12356 Section 3.3(b)(1)(6)
785016

CIVIL AFFAIRS FORM

To be completed in duplicate

Rank+ Date

S/

W/

Temp.

Act.

Surname Christian Names

Decorations & Honours : Regiment or Branch of Service : Number

Place & date of birth

Medical Category

Nationality or Citizenship	Self	Father	Mother

Married or single

If married, name of wife

Address

Nationality or Citizenship

Next of Kin (if not wife) This need not be filled in if wife is next of Kin.

Name

Address : Relationship

Education : Names of Schools or Colleges, General & Professional, with dates of entering or leaving.

State any distinctions attained.

2375

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND 963016 185016

Married or single

If married, name of wife

Address

Nationality or Citizenship

Next of Kin (if not wife) This need not be filled in if wife is next of Kin.

Name

Address : Relationship

Education : Names of Schools or Colleges, General & Professional, with dates of entering or leaving.

State any distinctions attained.

2375

CIVILIAN EXPERIENCE:

State type of trade or profession with details of appointments or types of employment held; e.g., Manager, Director etc.

Include dates of beginning or leaving each position. Names of firms or companies need not be given unless they are well known.

If Colonial service, state appointment and dates of assumption and relinquishment.

+ British Officers: State Sub., W/S, Temp/ Act/ rank. with date of promotion

P.T.O.

Section 3 (1) (b) (ii) of the Public Records Act 1958

185016

Books, articles or
treatises (if any)

Military Service

Short particulars of
any service in the ranks.
Date & type of Commission,+
any appointment held.
Details of Foreign service
and campaigns. In all cases
dates should be given

+ British Officers : e.g.,
Emergency, T.A. etc.

British Officers;
Particulars of Staff or other appointment
to be relinquished

Degree of proficiency in knowledge of languages
e.g. Bi-lingual, fluent, etc.

Particulars Ref. 12356 Section 3.3/WRO No. 178501/6

British officers:
Particulars of Staff or other appointment
to be relinquished

Degree of proficiency in knowledge of languages
e.g. Bi-lingual, fluent, etc.

Language

	Reading	Writing	Speaking	Comprehension

Date :

Signature :

Notes or remarks :

Def. Form No. 12356 Section 3.3/NHB

18501

CIVIL AFFAIRS FORM

To be completed in duplicate

Rank+ Date

Surname Christian Names

C/

W/

Temp.

Act.

Decorations & Honours : Regiment or Branch of Service : Number

Place & date of birth

Nationality or Citizenship : Self : Father : Mother : Medical Category

Married or single

If married, name of wife

Address

Nationality or Citizenship

Next of Kin (if not wife) This need not be filled in if wife is next of Kin. Name

Address : Relationship

Education : Names of Schools or Colleges, General & Professional, with dates of entering or leaving.

State any distinctions attained.

2374

CIVILIAN EXPERIENCE:

State type of trade or profession

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785014

Married or single

If married, name of wife

Address

Nationality or Citizenship

Next of Kin (if not wife) This need not be filled in if wife is next of Kin. Name : Address : Relationship

Education : Names of Schools or Colleges, General & Professional, with dates of entering or leaving.
State any distintions attained.

2374

CIVILIAN EXPERIENCE:
State type of trade or profession with details of appointments or types of employment held; e.g., Manager, Director etc.
Include dates of beginning or leaving each position. Names of firms or companies need not be given unless they are well known.
If Colonial service, state appointment and dates of assumption and relinquishment.

+ British Officers: State Sub., W/S, Temp/ Act/ rank. with date of promotion

P.T.O.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

785016

Married or single

If married, name of wife

Address

Nationality or Citizenship

Next of Kin (if not wife) This need not be filled in if wife is next of Kin.

Name

Address : Relationship

Education : Names of Schools or Colleges, General & Professional, with dates of entering or leaving.

State any distintions attained.

2374

CIVILIAN EXPERIENCE:

State type of trade or profession with details of appointments or types of employment held; e.g., Manager, Director etc.

Include dates of beginning or leaving each position. Names of firms or companies need not be given unless they are well known.

If Colonial service, state appointment and dates of assumption and relinquishment.

+ British Officers: State Sub., W/S, Temp/ Act/ rank. with date of promotion

P.T.O.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Books, articles or
treatises (if any)

Military Service

Short particulars of
any service in the ranks.
Date & type of Commission,+
any appointment held.
Details of Foreign service
and campaigns. In all cases
dates should be given

+ British Officers : e.g.,
Emergency, T.A. etc.

British Officers:
Particulars of Staff or other appointment
to be relinquished

Degree of proficiency in knowledge of Languages

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND 785016

British Officers:
Particulars of Staff or other appointment
to be relinquished

Degree of proficiency in knowledge of languages
e.g. Bi-lingual, fluent, etc.

Language	Reading	Writing	Speaking	Comprehension

Date :

Signature :

Notes or remarks :

Declassified Ref. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NNN No. 785016

A.

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
APO 394

Tele 7/A

ACC/14004/2/PS

16 October, 1944.

SUBJECT : Arms held by British Officers.

TO : H.Q. Commandant.

7/B

Reference Daily Bulletin No. 242 dated 24 September 1944, para 6, herewith return of arms held by officers of this Sub-Commission. Return for officers of Security Division of this Sub-Commission has already been made.

JOHN W. CHAPMAN
Colonel, J.A.C.D.
Director Public Safety
Sub-Commission.

McI/C.

2373

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Personal Number	Rank	Name	Make	Type	Number	Calibre
267130	Lt. Col.	Wilcox	Enfield No.2 Mark 1*	Revolver	H 5563	38
294477	Major	Wilson	Smith Wesson	Revol.	53610	38
279396	Major	Ballance	Enfield	Mark 1*	H 1083	38
297718	Capt.	Powell	Webley	Revolver	No Number	38

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
2675TH REGIMENT
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
(OVERHEAD)
APO 394

FRW/rsl

File: 421.4

10 October 1944

SUBJECT: Insignia to Denote Oversea Service.

TO : All Concerned.

1. Forwarded herewith True Extract Copy of War Department Circular #[illegible], dated 30 June 1944 for the information of all concerned.

2. Special attention is invited to Par 6 on entry of records.

By order of Colonel [illegible]:

F. R. WERMUTH
WOJG USA
Asst Adjutant

TO	UNIT	DATE
COL CHAPMAN	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] YOUNG		
LT [illegible]		
MAJ [illegible]		
MAJ WEISS		
MAJ [illegible]		
MAJ HARVEY		
MAJ BALLANCE		
CAPT POWELL		

DISTRIBUTION:
1 - Units this Regt.
1 - Sub-Commissions ACC.
1 - CO 1st Trk Bn this Regt

2371

0516

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NNN No. 785016

Circular No. 268

WAR DEPARTMENT
Washington 25, D.C., 30 June 1[illegible]

E-X-T-R-A-C-T

402

INSIGNIA TO DENOTE OVERSEA SERVICE. - 1. Authorization - A bar for oversea service during the present war is authorized for wear by members of the Army of the United States as provided below.

2. Description. - (See fig 1.) The device consists of a horizontal bar 1/4 inch in width and 1 3/8 inches in length on a cloth background forming a border 1/8 inch around the bar. For wear on the service coat and the jacket, field, wool (in those theaters where authorized), the bar will be of gold lace or bullion on an olive-drab background. For wear on the shirt the bar will be of golden yellow cloth on a khaki background.

3. Eligibility. - a. One oversea service bar is authorized for wear for each period of 6 months service as a member of the Army of the United States outisde the continental limits of the United States from 7 December 1941 until a date 6 months subsequent to the termination of the present war. In computing oversea service, the Territory of Alaska will be considered outside the continental limits of the United States.

b. Time is computed between the dates of departure from and arrival at a port in the United States or the boundary of the continental United States. Day of departure and day of return are included. The expression "each period of 6 months service" is interpreted to authorize wearing of an oversea service bar for oversea service of various lengths performed either continuously or at intervals, when the total of the service equals or exceeds 6 months. Thus, an individual, who serves 4 months and 10 days outside the continental United States (permanent, temporary, detached, etc.) will be included in computing length of service required. In any case the official duty of the individual must have required his presence outside the continental United States. Oversea service as a member of the Women's Army Auxiliary Corps will be included.

c. Military personnel serving on transport vessels and on aircra[illegible] become eligible to wear the bar, under a and b above, when their total service outside the continental United States equals or exceeds 6 months.

d. Service on the Great Lakes and in any harbor, bay, or other enclosed arm of the sea along the coast, and that part of the sea which is within 3 miles of the coastline of the United States will not be included in computing length of service required.

e. Periods during which military personnel are absent without leave or in desertion will not be included in computing length of service required.

4. How worn. - a. The oversea service bar will be worn centered on the outside half and parallel to the end of the left sleeve of the garments mentioned in paragraph 2, with the lower edge of the bar 4 inches above the end of the sleeve. Additional bars will be worn parallel to and above the first bar with 5/16 inch space between bars, the space being formed of the background.

b. Only bars of gold lace or bullion will be worn on the service coat and on the jacket, field, wool. Only bars of golden yellow cloth will be worn on the shirt.

0517

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

WD Cir. No. 268, (Cont'd)

c. When the oversea service bar is worn on the service coat with service stripes (enlisted men with 3 years honorable service) or with chevrons indicating oversea service in the first World War, the oversea service bar will be worn immediately above the uppermost stripe or chevron. (See figs. 2 and 3).

5. Supply. - Pending issue by the Quartermaster General, commanders are authorized to procure the oversea service bar through any facilities available, charging cost thereof to appropriate procurements. Individuals may purchase the bars to which they are entitled from authorized dealers.

6. Record. - Authority to wear oversea service bars will be noted under "Remarks, Administrative" in Service Records (W.D., A.G.O. Form No. 24) of enlisted personnel, and on Officers and Warrant Officers Qualification Cards (W.D., A.G.O. Form 66-1 or 66-2, as the case may be) for officers and warrant officers.

* * *

(A.G. 421.4 23 May 44)

By order of the Secretary of War:

G. C. MARSHALL,
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

J. A. ULIO,
Major General,
The Adjutant General.

A TRUE EXTRACT COPY:

F. R. Wermuth

F. R. WERMUTH
WOJG USA

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Public Safety 50

AP 688 RHF/bar

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
NORTH AFRICAN THEATER OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES ARMY
APO 534

3074

AG 383.6/470 P-O

5 October 1944

14004 12 8/10

SUBJECT: Repatriation of American Personnel.

TO : All Concerned.

Amended at 79A

1. Letter this headquarters, file AG 383.6 P-O, dated 12 July 1944, subject: "Repatriation of American Personnel", is rescinded and the following substituted therefor.

2. Definitions -- United States military personnel who are returned to Allied military control following capture by enemy forces, evasion of capture in enemy or enemy held territory, release or escape from internment in a neutral country, or liberation from custody in former enemy or enemy controlled country as a result of those countries coming under Allied military control are reclassified for the purpose of identification as "Repatriates", and are further identified as follows:

a. Escapee -- Repatriate who has escaped from enemy custody, as distinguished from liberated.

b. Evader -- Repatriate who, although not captured by enemy forces, has been in enemy or enemy held territory and isolated from his organization.

c. Internee -- Repatriate who has been released or escaped from internment in a neutral country.

d. Recovered Prisoner of War -- Prisoner of war who has been liberated from custody in former enemy or enemy controlled country as a result of those countries coming under Allied military control.

3. a. Disposition of Repatriates, other than those whose last assignment was to an Air Force unit not stationed in this theater.

(1) Internees will in all cases be returned to the United States as expeditiously as possible.

(2) Escapees and Evaders may be returned to the United States within the discretion of the commanding general of the major command concerned. 23 & 3

(3) Escapees and Evaders not returned to the United States within the terms of 3a(2), above, will be disposed of as follows:

(a) Those found physically qualified for further combat service and whose ret[redacted]ombat service is not precluded for reasons of [redacted]y will be returned to their former unit, irrespective of [redacted]

05191

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

which he was last assigned, he will be assigned to a combat unit of suitable arm in this theater.

(b) Those found not physically qualified for further combat service and those whose reassignment to a combat unit is not considered advisable for reasons of security, but whose return to the United States is not considered necessary, will be reassigned to a service unit in this theater.

(c) Those found not physically qualified for further overseas service will be returned to the United States.

(d) Those whose further retention in this theater is considered inadvisable for reasons of security, and those whose proper disposition cannot be determined from local interrogation by the United States Representative, will be reported by letter to this headquarters for final determination. In those cases where further retention in the service is considered inadvisable for reasons of security, an appropriate remark will be made on officers' qualification card (WD AGO Form 66-1, 66-2, or 66-3), and in enlisted men's service record under "Remarks Administrative".

(4) Recovered Prisoners of War

(a) An individual who has been out of United States control for a period of sixty (60) days or more will be evacuated to the United States as quickly as possible, consistent with his physical condition, unless he affirmatively elects to remain in this theater and the major commander concerned approves. In the latter case, the individual will be reassigned within this theater and report made to this headquarters.

(b) Individuals who have been absent from United States control for periods of less than sixty (60) days may be reassigned to duty within this theater, within the discretion of the major commander concerned.

(5) In any case of conflict or where special circumstances exist, a full report of the circumstances will be forwarded to this headquarters for the decision of the Theater Commander.

(6) Repatriates who require hospitalization will be hospitalized. When released from the hospital they will be sent to the appropriate headquarters listed in paragraph 6a, below, for disposition, except that seriously ill personnel will be immediately evacuated to the United States through medical channels and full report of circumstances made to this headquarters by the most expeditious means possible. Evacuation of Repatriates through medical channels will be accomplished

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

in accordance with War Department letter, 3 June 1944, subject: "Procedure for Return of Patients".

b. Disposition of Repatriates whose last assignment was to an Air Force Unit not stationed in this theater. -- This class of personnel will be sent to Headquarters AAF/MTO for interrogation. Upon completion of interrogation and other immediate action deemed appropriate, they will be forwarded by Headquarters AAF/MTO to their former organization. Travel by military aircraft is authorized.

4. Liaison with Allied Prisoner of War Repatriation Unit -- An officer will be assigned by this headquarters to serve as United States Liaison Officer with the Allied Prisoner of War Repatriation Unit. This officer will be responsible for keeping the necessary records pertaining to United States military "Repatriates" and coordinating among the various agencies concerned all matters pertaining to repatriation.

5. United States Representatives to the Allied Prisoner of War Repatriation Unit -- The Commanding General, AAF/MTO, Twelfth Air Force, Fifteenth Air Force, Peninsular Base Section, Continental Advance Section, and other commanders who may be later designated by this headquarters will each detail one officer to serve as United States Representative to the Allied Prisoner of War Repatriation Unit. The Commanding General, Continental Advance Section will detail an officer to serve as the United States Representative to the Allied Prisoner of War Repatriation Unit located in Southern France. These officers will remain on duty with the headquarters which they represent and will, insofar as their particular headquarters is concerned and when practicable to do so, determine the final disposition of Repatriates and assist and coordinate in their orderly and expeditious disposition. These representatives will also furnish the United States Liaison Officer with all information necessary for the maintenance of complete records of Repatriates.

6. Processing of Personnel within the Theater

a. Repatriates who return to Allied military control will be dispatched as expeditiously as possible, as follows:

(1) To Headquarters, Twelfth Air Force - Those whose last assignment was to that command.

(2) To Headquarters, Fifteenth Air Force - Those whose last assignment was to that command.

(3) To Headquarters, AAF/MTO - All Air Force personnel other than personnel enumerated in (1) and (2), above. See par 3b, above.

(4) To Headquarters, Peninsular Base Section - All personnel of ground and service force units, except as noted in 6a(5), below.

(5) To Headquarters, Continental Advance Section - All personnel of ground and service force units returned to Allied military control in Southern France. Commanding General, Continental Advance Section, may forward such personnel to Delta Base Section for further disposition.

2306

b. Personnel enumerated in (1), (2), (4), and (5), above, who are to be returned to the United States will, after processing at the headquarters

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

concerned, be sent to the 7th Replacement Depot.

c. Personnel enumerated in a(4) and (5), above, who are selected for reassignment within the theater will, if classified for limited assignment, be sent to the 7th Replacement Depot; and, if classified for general assignment, will be forwarded to the 24th Replacement Depot.

d. Air Force personnel selected for reassignment in this theater will be reassigned to an Air Force organization by the appropriate headquarters shown in paragraph 6a (1) or (2), above.

e. Advance intelligence echelons will interrogate Repatriates only to the extent necessary to secure information of immediate tactical value, such as enemy plans, order of battle, installations, equipment, etc. A certificate will be given to each individual which will show that an interrogation has been made and that the individual is not to be interrogated further until a place of detailed interrogation is reached.

f. Upon reporting to one of the commands enumerated in paragraph 6a, above, the individual will be given a physical examination and hospitalized if necessary. He may, if he so desires, be given a partial payment of not to exceed one full month's pay if pay for more than one month is due, or not to exceed 50% of one month's pay if pay for only one month is due; will be issued United States military clothing and equipment and a Red Cross kit containing a razor and toilet articles; and will be provided with a billet and subsistence. Reports will be rendered as indicated in paragraph 8, below.

g. The individual will be informed that his return to Allied control has been reported to the War Department and, by the War Department, to his next of kin. He will be directed to refrain from corresponding by cable, EFM, or other means with relatives and friends for at least ten (10) days following return to Allied military control. This procedure will permit the War Department sufficient time to make official notification to the next of kin and to clarify his status. Subsequent messages then received from the individual by the next of kin will not occasion doubt or alarm as to his safety and whereabouts. This procedure, together with the reason therefor, will be carefully explained to all Repatriates.

h. A temporary service record will be prepared as outlined in paragraph 42, AR 345-125, paragraph 13, AR 345-155, and NATOUSA Circular Number 100, 1944. An entry will be made on the cover of the record that the individual is an escaped prisoner of war, has avoided capture in enemy or enemy held territory, has escaped or been released from internment in a neutral country, or has been liberated from custody in enemy or enemy controlled country.

i. Whenever possible, all decorations and service medals awarded an individual but not yet issued him will be supplied. Ribbons in lieu of medals, when medals are not available for issue, will be supplied. Appropriate entry of such award will be made in temporary service records.

j. Personnel will not be detained longer than three (3) days at any one place unless unavoidable circumstances necessitate a longer delay.

k. In the cases of personnel enumerated in a(4), above, matters pertaining to pay, supply, quarters, subsistence, preparation of records, and award

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

of decorations and service medals will be accomplished at the replacement depot to which forwarded.

7. Orders

a. All orders issued pertaining to Repatriates, until their final destination is reached, will contain one of the following expressions, whichever is applicable, to explain the status of the individual:

(1) Having escaped from enemy custody.

(2) Having evaded capture in enemy held territory.

(3) Having "escaped from" or been "released from" internment in (show name of neutral country).

(4) Having been liberated from custody in enemy or enemy controlled country.

b. Any United States headquarters to which personnel initially report is hereby authorized to issue such orders as are necessary, including authorization for travel by air, to provide for travel to the proper headquarters shown in paragraph 6a, above.

c. Any of the headquarters listed in paragraph 6a will issue necessary orders to send personnel to their correct destination. Such orders will provide for travel by aircraft or any other means of available transportation.

d. Group movement orders issued to accomplish the actual return to the United States will:

(1) Authorize the Commanding General, Port of Debarkation, to place all Repatriates on temporary duty with the PCW Intelligence Service, Washington, D.C. for a period of not to exceed three (3) days.

(2) Authorize the sending of personnel upon completion of temporary duty in Washington, D.C. to proper reception station, where leave of absence or furlough will be granted and further disposition accomplished.

(3) Group movement orders, as provided for rotation personnel in FRI War Department, 16 August 1944, will be issued at replacement installations.

8. Reports

a. In the case of Evaders and Escapees, a radiogram report will be submitted by the headquarters listed in paragraph 5, above, to this headquarters, (Attention: AG Casualty), showing the name, rank, ASN, former organization, date of internment, capture, separation from unit if evader, and date of return to military control. Names will be grouped by category, i.e. "Escapees", "Evaders". 22 of 27

b. In the case of "Internees" and Recovered Prisoners of War, the

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

information shown in 8c, above, will be reported and, in addition thereto, the name and address of emergency addressee, physical condition and proposed disposition. In describing physical condition, the expressions: good, fair, or poor will be used. In the case of hospitalized personnel, the report should also show whether the individual is slightly ill or seriously ill, and diagnosis.

c. The base section operating the port of embarkation, will furnish the War Department the following information by radiogram as soon as such facts are determined:

(1) The estimated time of departure.

(2) The estimated time of arrival in the U.S.

(3) The mode of travel.

(4) The number of individuals assigned each reception group.

9. Prior to embarkation for return to the United States a careful check will be made to assure that partial payments, when desired, have been made; that a temporary service record has been prepared, complete to the extent that conditions permit and that all clothing and equipment required for comfort during the voyage have been issued.

10. At replacement installations, and other installations to which personnel may be forwarded for trans-shipment to the United States, Repatriates will be formed into reception station groups and thereafter processed in accordance with PRI, War Department, 16 August 1944, the same as rotation personnel. Each of these groups will be assigned a separate code designation. Care will be taken that personnel other than Repatriates are not assigned to these groups.

11. Interrogations

a. Preliminary (See paragraph 6c, above.)

b. Designated headquarters or agencies will make a detailed interrogation in accordance with instructions contained in MATOUSA letter, AG 383.6-0, subject: "Detailed Interrogation of Escapees, Evaders", dated 6 July 1944, for the purpose of securing operational and other information, and details of escape and assistance received. The security certificate required by the aforementioned letter will be executed even though a similar certificate may have been signed at a preliminary interrogation.

c. Security -- Each Repatriate returned to Allied control under circumstances described in this letter will be impressed at the earliest opportunity with the necessity for secrecy concerning his escape or evasion of capture and will be required to read and sign a security certificate.

d. Inasmuch as CSDIC is the competent interrogating authority in this theater, close liaison must exist between the headquarters which are designated to conduct detailed interrogations, the US Representative, and CSDIC so that qualified interrogators may be made available by CSDIC when and if desired.

12. It is of primary importance that the emergency addressee be officially notified by the War Department before any publicity is given fact of return to

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NNN No. 785016

militar[redacted] of repatriates will not be released to other than United Stat[redacted] military sources.

13. Disposition of Naval and Merchant Marine Personnel - United States Naval and Merchant Marine personnel who return to Allied military control will be forwarded to the nearest base section headquarters for detailed interrogation, processing, clearance by U.S. Representative, and delivery to Naval control in this theater at the closest point.

14. United States civilians will, after preliminary investigation as to identity and status, and to the extent necessary to secure information of immediate tactical value such as plans, order of battle, installation, equipment, etc, be forwarded to the United States Consul General's nearest place of interrogation. The United States Consul General will submit particulars of all United States civilians to G-2 Section (C.I.), AFHQ, for security clearance prior to repatriation. G-2 Section (C.I.), AFHQ will issue the necessary military travel authorization for approved applicants for repatriation.

By command of Lieutenant General DEVERS:

H. V. ROBERTS,
Colonel, AGD,
Adjutant General.

DISTRIBUTION:
"Y"

TO	INITIALS
OPS	
ODPS	
EX OFFICER	
POLICE h	
s	
FIRE & C. D.	
PERSONS	
LIC & REG	
ADM OFFICERS	

2366

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Public Safety

14004/2

Tel. Ext. 292

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

REFERENCE : G-1B/89/2/A 4 October 1944

SUBJECT : Honours and Awards

TO : Distribution below.

1. Further to this H.Q. letter of even number dated 28 Sept 1944 regarding recommendations for Honours and Awards for the period 1 May 44 to 31 Aug 44.

2. The allotment made is the maximum number of recommendations which may be submitted, but should not be filled except by adequate cases. It must be very clearly understood that the citation must show the individual recommended as having performed exceptional services or more than normal duty calls for.

3. It is pointed out that before an investiture these citations are sent to His Majesty the KING and read by him.

R.H. FARREN,
Colonel,
Executive Officer.

/pc.

DISTRIBUTION : Distribution List No.2, Group 1 and 2 less serials 29,33,35,37,41,43/50,57/59,63,64.

TO	INIT	DATE
D P S		
~~D.C.C.S~~		
~~EX. OFFICER~~		
POLICE 1.		
2.		
~~FIRE SERVICE~~		
PRISONS		
~~LIB. & ARC.~~		
~~ADM. OFFICER~~		

2365

Public Safety 5(c)

14004/2 — 67A

Tele. Ext. 353

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

REFERENCE : C-1B/89/2/A

26 September 1944.

SUBJECT : Honours and Awards.

TO : Distribution Below.

1. The Chief Commissioner proposes to submit to the C in C, HQ, A.A.I. a list of British Officers and O.Rs., recommended for Periodical awards and mentions - in - despatches covering the period 1st May 1944 - 31 August 1944.

2. Recommendations will be strictly limited. Those for awards will not exceed one per Region, Section, etc., and for mentions - in - despatches 1 per 100 of all ranks.

3. Recommendations will be consolidated at this Headquarters from lists submitted.

4. Heads of Sections and Independent Sub Commissions, Regional Commissioners and S.C.A.Os., of Armies will submit to this headquarters by 15th October 1944 :-

(a) List of Officers and O.Rs., recommended for awards

and

(b) Lists of Officers and O.Rs., recommended for mentions in despatches.

Citations on A.F.W.3121 in quadruplicate will accompany lists at (a) & (b). Separate A.F.W. 3121 will be made out for each Officer and O.R. A nominal roll in order of PRIORITY will be submitted for (b)

5. Lists will in both cases show the following details:-

Personal No.
or Regt No.
Rank, stating Substantive, War Substantive, Temporary or acting.
Full Christian Names and Surnames, (latter in Block letters).
Any previous award and date of award.

2364

6. The names of Officers and O.Rs., so submitted under

Declassified N.D. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

from lists submitted.

4. Heads of Sections and Independent Sub Commissions, Regional Commissioners and S.C.A.Os., of Armies will submit to this headquarters by 15th October 1944 :-

(a) List of Officers and O.Rs., recommended for awards

and

(b) Lists of Officers and O.Rs., recommended for mentions in despatches.

Citations on A.F.W.3121 in quadruplicate will accompany lists at (a) & (b). Separate A.F.W. 3121 will be made out for each Officer and O.R. A nominal roll in order of PRIORITY will be submitted for (b)

5. Lists will in both cases show the following details:-

Personal No.
or Regt No.
Rank, stating Substantive, War Substantive, Temporary or Acting.
Full Christian Names and Surnames, (latter in Block letters).
Any previous award and date of award. 2304

6. The names of Officers and O.Rs., who were submitted under reference this Headquarters letter No. 16089/1/G-1 dated 16 May 1944 should not be included in this return. Not received

7. Regional Commissioners will include for their own consideration all personnel assigned and attached to Regions, including Officers and O.Rs., attached from Sub Commissions, HQ ACC. Head of Sections will be consulted in the final selection by this Headquarters as regards to latter.

8. The utmost care will be taken in the selection of Officers and O.Rs., for awards and Mentions in Despatches, and every care will be taken that deserving cases are not penalised by the frequent re-assignments which have of necessity taken place.

9. Names which are submitted after 15th October 1944., will not be considered.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785014

0521

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NNM No. 785016

14002/266A

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

23 September 1944

HQC/22/5

SUBJECT: Census of Arms.

TO : Director, Public Safety Sub-Commission.

1. A return is required of all arms held by British officers of this Headquarters, to be rendered not later than 20 October 1944, information to include the following:

Personal Number	Rank	Name	Make	Type	Number	Calibre

2. NIL returns are required.

3. These particulars are required by higher authority and your co-operation will be appreciated in supplying the required data with reference to British officers of your Branch.

Public Safety Sub-Commission
Folio for action information

		DATE
D. P. S.		
D D P S.		
Ex Officer	(Ack)	28/9
P[illegible] E		
Firearms	Ltr	28/9
Fire & C D.		
Regn & Licensing		
Adm Officer		
REMARKS		

Lt. Col. Wilson ✓
Maj Mason
Maj Wilson
Maj Ballance
Capt. Revell

R. H. ROBERTSON Lt.Col.
Hq. Commandant.

2363

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

0 5 2 2

RESTRICTED

140042
DCK/bar

65A

HEADQUARTERS
NORTH AFRICAN THEATER OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES ARMY
APO 534

Public Safety

10 July 1944

CIRCULAR)
:
NUMBER 89)

AWARDS AND DECORATIONS

NATOUSA Circular Number 26; Section II, Circular Number 38; Section I Circular Number 44; Section II, Circular Number 52, 1944, are rescinded and the instructions below, together with War Department publications listed in Appendix "A", substituted therefor:

1. Authority to Award. a. Under the provisions of and subject to the limitations contained in paragraph 8, Section II, AR 600-45, 22 September 1943, as amended, the Theater Commander hereby delegates his authority to award United States military decorations as follows:

(1) To commanders of any force or command which is commanded by, or the appropriate command of, a Major General or higher: Silver Star, Soldier's Medal, Bronze Star Medal (see par 3, below).

(2) To Commanding Generals of Fifth Army, Seventh Army, Army Air Forces, NATO and SOS NATOUSA; Distinguished Service Cross.

(3) To commanders of any force or command of the Army Air Forces, NATO commanded by, or the appropriate command of, a Major General or higher: Distinguished Flying Cross, Air Medal.

(4) (a) To the Commanding Generals of Fifth and Seventh Armies: Air Medal to Field Artillery liaison pilots and observers.

(b) The Theater Commander's authority to award the Distinguished Flying Cross to Field Artillery liaison pilots and observers may not be delegated.

(5) Commanding Generals, Fifth Army, Seventh Army, and SOS NATOUSA may award the Distinguished Service Cross, Silver Star, Soldier's Medal, and Bronze Star Medal to members of the French Armed Forces and Italian Armed Forces under the circumstances set forth in paragraph 8c (3), AR 600-45, as amended. (For awards to British personnel, see paragraph 15, below).

2362

(6) Commanding General, Army Air Forces, NATO may award the Distinguished Service Cross, Distinguished Flying Cross, Silver Star, Soldier's Medal, Bronze Star Medal, and Air Medal to members of the French Armed Forces and Italian Armed Forces under the circumstances set forth in paragraph 8c (3), AR 600-45, as amended. (For awards to British personnel, see paragraph 15, below.)

(7) The authority to award the Purple Heart is contained in paragraph 8, Section II, AR 600-45, as amended. To expedite the award, it is further extended to include: commanders of combat

HEADQUARTERS, 2675TH REGT. ACC (PROV)
Distributed by this Headquarters for
Information, Guidance, and Compliance

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

teams, regiments, or similar units and of separate battalions; commanding officers of base sections; Commanding Officer, Headquarters Command, Allied Force; United States Army medical officers on the staff of the Commander-in-Chief, Allied Force and on the Theater Commander's staff; United States Army commanders of any hospital or medical installation including regimental, battalion, or similar organization dressing stations. (See paragraph 11a.)

b. Under the authority contained in Civilian Personnel Regulations 104, revised, 12 April 1944, the Theater Commander delegates his authority as follows:

(1) The Commanding Generals, Fifth Army, Seventh Army, Army Air Forces, NTO and SOS NATOUSA are authorized to award all civilian emblems described in CPR Number 104, revised 12 April 1944 (except Emblem for Exceptional Civilian Service), to qualified civilian employees of the War Department who are citizens of the United States.

(2) The Commanding Generals, Fifth Army, Seventh Army, Army Air Forces, NTO and SOS NATOUSA are authorized to award the Emblem for Civilian Service (CPR 104, paragraphs 1-3, a(1) and 1-4, a(1) to civilian employees of the War Department, not citizens of the United States, who have had not less than one year of continuous service and whose performance of duty has been outstanding.

(a) All recommendations for awards to non-citizen civilian employees other than those noted in (2), above, will be forwarded through channels for approval by the Theater Commander. (Attached form, Appendix "D")

(b) All recommendations for the award of the Emblem of Exceptional Service to both citizens and non-citizens will forwarded through channels to this headquarters for dispatch to the War Department.

c. Legion of Merit -- To provide a more comprehensive and uniform basis for the submission of recommendations for the Legion of Merit, the following instructions will apply:

a. The provision of AR 600-45 that:

"The accomplishment of the duty for which the award is recommended should have been completed, or it should have progressed to an exceptional degree if the person rendering the service has been transferred to other duties prior to its full accomplishment."

is interpreted as follows: A recommendation for an award may be made regardless of the fact that the officer or enlisted man continues in the same position, if the accomplishment can properly be considered as completed in connection with one of the following phase lines:

(1) The end of the Tunisian Campaign, 13 May 1943.
(2) The end of the Sicilian Campaign 17 August 1943.
(3) The capture of the Volturno river line in the Italian Campaign, 13 October 1943.

0531

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(4) The fall of Rome in the Italian Campaign, 5 June 1944. (Other phase lines will be announced from time to time.)

This will not be construed as authority to recommend a second or subsequent award of the Legion of Merit for duty performed while the officer or enlisted man occupies the T/O position in which he performed the duties on which the original award was based.

b. Unless otherwise directed, at least 50% of all recommendations will be for enlisted men.

c. An allotment of a certain number of awards will be granted by this headquarters each three months, first period ending 31 May 1944, to all major commands (i.e., higher headquarters, armies, air forces, base sections etc) in this theater. Such commands will in turn divide their allotment among those units serving them. Due care will be exercised to see that a proper balance is maintained between units. Prior to the start of a three months period each command will be advised by letter from this headquarters of the number of awards allotted for the period. This number will be based on the strength of a unit at the time of the allotment, the number of Legion of Merit awards previously granted to members of the command, and its operational functions. The allotment granted will also eliminate the present disparity which exists in the number of awards granted personnel of higher headquarters and those granted lower units. It is the Theater Commander's desire that the number of awards to personnel of lower units be increased.

d. Once an allotment has been made by a command to a unit under it, it will not be changed by reason of reassignment or attachment of the unit to another command. However, units no longer under the headquarters which are granted their allotment will transmit their recommendations through their present headquarters to the headquarters which made the grant. Direct correspondence between headquarters is authorized in this connection.

e. Recommendations may be forwarded as soon as an allotment is received. It is strongly desired for administrative reasons that the recommendations be spread over the period. Higher commanders will take positive action to insure an even flow of recommendations to higher headquarters. Each recommendation will contain statement: "For allotment period ending_____ 1944.

f. The granting of an allotment to a command does not mean that each command is required to furnish the number involved or that all forwarded will be approved. If a unit does not use its total allotment in a particular period, the unused balance will be cancelled; it may not be transferred to another unit nor continued into the next allotment period. Unless each recommendation clearly shows the award to be justified, it will be returned disapproved and counted as part of the allotment. "Disapproved" recommendations will not be forwarded to this headquarters.

3. Bronze Star Medal. a. Letter, this headquarters, AG 200.6/417 , dated 10 June 1944, subject: "Award of the Bronze Star Medal", is rescinded.

b. The Bronze Star Medal is awarded to any person, who, while serving on or after 7 December 1941, in any capacity in or with the Army of the United States, distinguishes or has distinguished himself by heroic or meritorious achievement or service in connection with military operations, not involving.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

participation in aerial flight, against an enemy of the United States.

c. The Bronze Star Medal may be awarded for acts of gallantry or meritorious service either in actual combat or in direct support of combat operations. It provides a means for recognizing performance of duty beyond the ordinary but which is not sufficiently outstanding to warrant the award of a Silver Star or Legion of Merit. It should be used freely in the Infantry and other branches to recognize minor acts of heroism and courageous conduct in combat and with increasing restraint as the distance from the area of close combat increases, or as the conditions of combat decrease.

d. Announcement of the award will be made in general orders and include name, Army serial number, grade, arm or service, organization, date(s) and the geographical locality where the action occurred. Complete citations describing the actions for which the award is made will not be published in general orders. If it is so desired, the complete citation may be prepared for presentation to the individual and for recording in his 201 File with one additional copy for reading at the presentation ceremony.

e. In the case of posthumous awards or to personnel missing in action, or prisoners of war, the full citation will be prepared and forwarded to the War Department, along with the general orders announcing the award, for presentation to the next of kin.

4. Purple Heart - Awarded under the provisions of paragraph 16, AR 600-45, as amended. Borderline cases will be forwarded with all available information to higher headquarters for final decision.

5. Air Medal. a. Field Artillery liaison pilots and observers qualify for the award of the Air Medal only after completing the following pre-requisites:

(1) Thirty-five (35) sorties.

(2) Any single meritorious act while participating in aerial flight.

b. Definition of "sorties" - A sortie is deemed to have taken place when a flight has been ordered which involves.

(1) Adjustment of artillery fire on any enemy installation.

(2) Surveillance of artillery fire on any enemy installation.

(3) Registration of artillery fire in enemy territory.

(4) Front line reconnaissance of at least one hour duration.

(5) Any flight in which the airplane has been attacked by enemy aircraft.

(6) Credit for only one sortie will be given regardless of any combination of the above missions which may be accomplished on any one flight.

(7) Credit for sorties will be given only when every effort for the success of the mission has been made. Such credits will be specified and approved by the battalion, group, brigade, division, corps, or army artillery commander.

6. Awards to Units - In addition to the provisions of War Department Circular Number 333, 1943, the following procedure is prescribed:

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

a. A company, battalion (air force squadron or group), or similar unit which is cited by the commander of a division, or of a comparable organization, will be entitled to a battle streamer upon approval of the citation by the Theater Commander, Army Commander, or Commanding General, Army Air Forces, MTO. Such approved citation will automatically be confirmed by the War Department and published in War Department General Orders. Upon approval of the citation by the Army Commander or Commanding General, Army Air Forces, MTO, a request will be submitted to this headquarters to have citation published in War Department General Orders to which there will be attached two (2) official copies of the citation.

b. Any unit larger than a battalion, or group, which is cited by the commanding officer of the next higher unit, will become entitled to a streamer only when the citation is approved by the War Department and published in War Department General Orders. Two copies of the citations, together with supporting data, will be forwarded through channels to this headquarters for transmission to the War Department in exact compliance with paragraph 2d (2), Section IV, War Department Circular Number 333, 22 December 1943.

c. When a unit has been awarded a Distinguished Unit battle streamer, members of the unit are entitled to wear the Distinguished Unit Badge. Individuals who actually participated in the action for which the unit was cited may wear the badge permanently. Those who did not participate, and those who later became members of the organization, are entitled to wear the badge only during the time they are assigned as members of the organization.

7. Battle Participation Awards. a. A list of battles and campaigns in this theater recognized by the War Department has been published in War Department General Orders Numbers 75 and 83, 1943.

b. A list of units entitled to battle honors, together with the campaigns for which such awards are authorized, has been published in secret NATOUSA letter, dated 23 December 1943, file AG 200.6/263 P-O, subject: "Battle Participation Awards", as amended by secret NATOUSA letters published monthly. As units become entitled to battle honors by virture of participation in operations, this list will be amended to include such units. Units omitted from any list published by this headquarters announcing battle honors, which are entitled to such honors under the provisions of AR 260-10 and as outlined herein, may be included by making application to this headquarters through channels.

c. Streamers to indicate service in this theater, which are attached to the staffs of colors or standards, will bear the names and dates of campaigns or battles for participation in which the unit is entitled to battle honors. (See AR 260-10, as amended).

2260

d. This headquarters will authorized battle honors, after careful study of official reports, for certain units not entitled to such honors for any designated campaign, who qualify under any of the items "antisubmarine", "ground combat", or "air combat" now listed without reference to combat zones, time limitations, or units in the general orders and publication referred to in paragraphs a and b, above. These items are to cover actual participation in combat against the enemy in areas or at times which, by reasonable interpretation, are definitely distinct from and cannot be associated with any of the named battles or campaigns. Such special credit will be accorded a unit or an individual only once during the current war.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/WNN No. 785016

e. Individuals who are eligible to wear the appropriate theater service ribbon, if qualified under the provisions stated below, may wear bronze service stars on the appropriate theater service ribbon to indicate battle participation. (See WD Circular 55, 1944 and WD Circular 195, 1944)

(1) Provided the individual served honorably, and was present for duty, as a member of a unit, or attached to a unit at some time during the period in which the unit participated in battle and was awarded credit therefor under the provisions of paragraph 12, AR 260-10; or

(2) In cases of individuals not members of or attached to units, provided the individual served honorably under competent orders in the combat zone at some time between the limiting dates for the battle or campaign as established by War Department General Orders and was:

(a) Awarded a combat decoration.

(b) Furnished a certificate of a corps or higher commander that he actually participated in combat.

(c) Served at a normal post of duty (as contrasted to occupying the status of an inspector, observer or visitor serving on a temporary duty basis).

8. Combat and Expert Infantryman Badges — The following requirements are prescribed in addition to those outlined in War Department Circular Number 166, dated 11 May 1944.

a. Combat Infantryman Badge.— To qualify for this badge under the provisions of paragraph 36 of War Department Circular Number 166, 1944, individuals assigned to Infantry regiments or lower units must satisfactorily perform duty in action against the enemy in one of the following, which are hereby announced as major operations and distinguished campaigns announced in War Department General Orders Number 75 and 83, 1943:

(1) Algeria - French Morocco.

(a) Combat zone - Algeria, French Morocco, and adjacent waters.

(b) Time limitation - 8 to 11 November 1942.

(2) Tunisia.

(a) Combat zone - Tunisia and Algeria east of a north-south line through Constantine, and adjacent waters.

(b) Time limitation - 8 November 1942 (air), 17 November 1942 (ground) to 13 May 1943.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NNN No. 785016

(3) Sicily.

(a) Combat zone - Sicily and adjacent waters.

(b) Time limitation - 11 May 1943 (air), 9 July 1943 (ground) to 17 August 1943.

(4) Italy.

(a) Combat zone - Italy (exclusive of Sicily and Sardinia), Corsica, and adjacent waters.

(b) Time limitations - 18 August 1943 (air), 9 September 1943 (ground). Final date to be announced later.

b. Expert Infantryman Badge. - In addition to the method prescribed in War Department Circular Number 322, 1943, this badge may be awarded for satisfactory performance of duty in any action against the enemy not necessarily those listed above.

c. Eligibility. — It is emphasized that these awards are for Infantry personnel assigned to Infantry regiments or lower units, excepting only Medical Department and Chaplain Corps officers, warrant officers and enlisted men similarly assigned. (Rescinded per Sec IIa, Cir #96, cs.)

d. Former Members of Unit. — Action will be taken by units to determine whether any of their former members are entitled to either award. Regimental and similar commanders will have published in orders the names of former members deemed to have qualified, and will mail two (2) copies to each recipient, through channels, for presentation.

9. Overseas Service Bars. a. Bars consisting of gold lace or bullion, ¼" in width and 1 3/8" in length, on a cloth background forming a border 1/3" around the bar, to be worn on the overcoat, service coat, or field jacket, are authorized for each six months period overseas, including Alaska, from 7 December 1941 to date six months subsequent to termination of the war. Bars are also authorized for wear on the shirt. These will be made of golden, yellow cloth on a khaki background. Procurement of this device by commands is authorized through facilities available pending issuance through normal supply channels.

b. The bar is to be centered on the outside half and parallel to the end of the left sleeve with the lower edge of the bar four inches above the end of the sleeve. Additional bars will be worn parallel to and above the first bar with 5/16" space between bars, this space being formed by the background. When the bar is worn on the service coat or overcoat with service stripes (enlisted men with 3 three years honorable service) or with chevrons indicating World War I overseas service, the bar will be worn immediately above the uppermost stripe or chevron. (Rescinded per Sec IIb, Cir #96, cs.)

10. Recommendations. a. Recommendations for all awards which must be acted upon by the Theater Commander, together with supporting papers, will be forwarded so as to reach this headquarters in duplicate.

b. Particular emphasis should be placed on the recommendation, and the facts contained therein, with the accompanying citation being a concise summary of the recommendation.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

c. Each recommendation will indicate all previous awards made to the individual or unit, including designation of the headquarters and general order number announcing the award. If the recommendation is being resubmitted, that fact will be shown.

d. Recommendations will be submitted in a manner similar to that shown on the Model Form (Appendix "B") and forwarded through proper command channels. Each commander will personally sign the recommendation, indicating his recommended approval or disapproval. Grade and assignment at the time service was rendered, as well as the grade and assignment at the time recommendation is made, must be shown.

11. Publication in Orders. a. Paragraph 4, Section I, AR 600-45, directs that awards of decorations made by authorized commanders be announced in general orders of their commands. Such announcement will include name, army serial number, grade, arm or service, organization, date(s), and the general geographic locality where the action occurred for which the award is made. The home address, address at the time of entry into the service, or entry into the United States Military Academy will be shown. In cases of posthumous, missing in action, or prisoner of war awards, the full name, relationship, and address of the next of kin will be included in the general orders.

b. The above instructions are also applicable to the general orders announcing the award of the Purple Heart. (For suggested form see Appendix).

c. The commanding general of the command will establish pertinent policies concerning the type of information which should be omitted from the citation as published in general orders and furnished the individual. Copies of the general orders furnished this headquarters and the War Department will contain all of the information required in subparagraph a, above.

d. General orders will be classified RESTRICTED and in addition to the copies required by the War Department, one (1) copy of all general orders will be furnished this headquarters marked: Attention, Personnel Division, AG Section. The three (3) copies for the War Department will be forwarded promptly direct to The Adjutant General, Attention: Decorations and Awards Branch, Munitions Building, Washington 25, D. C.

e. The individual may be furnished official copies of the citation which will contain no more information than was published in the general orders. These official copies will not be classified. It is not necessary to prepare letter orders. A copy of the citation to the individual will suffice.

f. Medal numbers will not be published.

12. Presentation. a. As prompt recognition of services increases the value of awards, every effort will be made to expedite their presentation.

b. No request to present a decoration awarded to any individual posthumously, missing in action, or prisoner of war will be sent to The Adjutant General or other headquarters, and under no circumstances will medals be forwarded. The War Department will make presentation to the next of kin upon receipt of general orders announcing such awards.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

c. Should an individual to whom an award has been made, or for whom an award has been recommended to this headquarters, depart prior to presentation, a report will be forwarded this headquarters without delay setting forth all pertinent facts. A copy of the general orders announcing the award will be inclosed. If the recipient's new location is known and is within this theater, direct correspondence is authorized. No medal will be forwarded nor will any medal be engraved when it appears that the specific medal will not be presented.

13. Awards to be Noted in Records. a. Awards of decorations, dates, and places of presentation will be noted in the historical records of organizations and in the service records of enlisted men, and for all others on WD AGO Form No 66-1 (Officer's and Warrant Officer's Qualification Card), also where applic in appropriate personnel files and efficiency records. This will include entries pertaining to eligibility of individuals to wear appropriate Service Medals, Bronze Battle Stars, Bronze Star for the American Defense Service Medal, Expert and Combat Infantryman Badges, Distinguished Unit Badge, and all other badges. Unit commanders will cause a periodic check to be made of such records to see that necessary entries are made for personnel now present in their organization.

b. The Purple Heart will be presented immediately after eligibility has been determined. In cases where the individual's personnel records are not available, entry of the award will be made on his Emergency Medical Tag or Report Card (WD MD Form No 52). The award will be announced in general orders and in addition to the distribution required in paragraph 11 above, one copy will be furnished the individual and the individual's unit commander.

14. Acceptance of Awards from Cobelligerent Nations. a. In accordance with paragraph 33b, Change 3, AR 600-45, dated 24 April 1944, offers by the governments of cobelligerent nations or the American republics of decorations, orders, medals, and emblems to United States Army personnel, except offers of immediate combat awards which may be concurred in by the senior field commander present, will be forwarded through channels to the Theater Commander for concurrence in their acceptance, containing the statement in paragraph c below.

b. Officers and enlisted men engaged in transactions involving the allocation of Lend Lease materials or credits will not be permitted to accept decorations from the nations with which they are dealing. This includes those individuals who participate in negotiations for Lend Lease allocations, or who make recommendations to any of the agencies authorized to act on such recommendations, or who are members of boards, rearmament committees, or other agencies charged with Lend Lease negotiations, recommendations for, or the allocations of Lend Lease materials. This prohibition does not apply to the acceptance of "immediate combat" awards, or to persons who are merely engaged in shipping or transporting Lend Lease materials.

2358

c. Requests for authority to accept cobelligerent awards will be forwarded through command channels and contain the following statement: "I have not participated in negotiations for Lend Lease allocations, nor made any recommendations to any of the agencies authorized to act on such recommendations. I am not a member of any board, rearmament committee, or other agency charged with Lend Lease negotiations, recommendations for, or the allocation of Lend Lease materials".

0534

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Cir #89, 10 July 1944
Hq Natousa

15. Awards to Military Personnel of Cobelligerent Nations. a. Recommendations for awards both combat and non-combat to British personnel, all grades, will be forwarded this headquarters for final decision. Recommendations for other than combat awards will not be presented to British commanders for concurrence except by this headquarters. All recommendations received for non-combat awards will be held at this headquarters for action of the Theater Commander at appropriate periods.

b. Immediate combat awards authorized for our allies may be made to all other cobelligerent military personnel provided the recipient is below grade of Colonel, or its equivalent, and provided concurrence of the senior field commander present, of the recipient's forces, has been obtained. (This officer must be equal to or the equivalent of the rank of Brigadier General, United States Army).

c. Recommendations for the award of the Air Medal will not be initiated for British personnel.

16. Awards of the Oak Leaf Cluster to the Distinguished Service Medal and Legion of Merit - In amplification of War Department regulations which require that services must be completed for all non-combat awards, recommendations for awards of the Oak Leaf Cluster to the Distinguished Service Medal and the Legion of Merit, regardless of whether the basic award was received outide this theater, will not be initiated until the individual recommended has completed his assignment and under orders to depart this theater. (Par 16 added by Sec III, Cir #92, 1944.)

By command of Lieutenant General DEVERS:

DAVID G. BARR,
Major General, GSC,
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

/s/ H. V. Roberts
H. V. ROBERTS,
Colonel, AGD,
Adjutant General.

4 Incls:
Incl 1 - Appendix "A", List of WD Publications
Incl 2 - Appendix "B", Model Form for Recommendation for Award
Incl 3 - Appendix "C", GO for Award of Purple Heart
Incl 4 - Appendix "D", Model Form for Recommendation for Civilian Award

DISTRIBUTION:
"Z"

Reproduced by Hq 2675th Regt, ACC,
APO 394, 21 September 1944

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NNB No. 785016

Cir #89, 10 July 1944
Hq Natousa

SUBJECT	AD PUBLICATION
American Defense Service Medal	Cir 27, 1944 Cir 129, Sec I, 1944 (rescinds Par 6a, Cir 27, 1944)
Animals, Awards to	Cir 26, Sec III, 1944
Battle Participation	AR 260-10 (w/14 changes) AR 600-85 Cir 62, 1944 Cir 195, 1944 (rescinds Par 7 b & c(2), Cir 62, 1944)
Bronze Star Medal	Bull 3, Sec II, 1944
Campaign Medals	Cir 62, 1944 Cir 195, 1944 (rescinds Par b c (2), Cir 62, 1944)
Citations, Units	Cir 333, Sec IV, 1943 Bull 22, Sec I, 1943 Cir 26, Sec III, 1944
Commendation	AR 600-55
Decorations, General Provisions	AR 600-45 (w/4 changes) AR 600-85 AR 600-90 (w/1 change) Cir 180, Sec V, 1942 Cir 323, Sec III, 1942 Cir 6, Sec IV, 1943
Flags, Colors, Standards & Guidons	AR 260-10 (w/14 changes) Cir 49, Sec V, 1944 Cir 226, 1944
Glider Badge	Cir 220, Sec IV, 1944
Good Conduct Medal	AR 600-68 (w/1 change) Bull 6, Sec II, 1943 Cir 36, Sec II, 1944 Cir 103, 1944 (amends Par 7, AR 600-68)
Infantryman's Badge, Expert & Combat	Cir 322, 1943 Cir 14, 1944 (amends Par 2, Sec I, & Par 10, Sec III, Cir 322, 1943) Cir 136, 1944 Cir 213, 1944 (rescinds Par 5g, Sec III, Cir 322)

2357

APPENDIX "A"

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SUBJECT	WD PUBLICATION
Lapel Button (Honorable Discharge)	Cir 79, Sec V, 1944 Cir 213, Sec II, 1944 (rescinds Par 8 & 10, Sec V, Cir 79 1944)
Legion of Merit	Bull 40, 1942
Medal for Merit	Bull 40, 1942 Bull 9, Sec II & III, 1943
Motor Vehicle, Driver & Mechanic Awards	Cir 248, Sec II, 1942 Cir 119, Sec I, 1943
Occupation of Germany Medal	Cir 359, Sec IV, 1942
Supply of Service Medals	AR 600-65 (w/1 change) AR 600-90 AR 600-85 (w/1 change) Cir 323, Sec III, 1942
Typhus Commission Medal	Cir 142, 1944
Uniform, Prescribed Wearing of	AR 600-35 (w/28 changes) AR 600-40 (w/30 changes)
WAC, Service Medal	Bull 17, Sec II, 1943
Good Conduct Medal	Cir 36, Sec II, 1944
Guidons	Cir 79, Sec V, 1944
Wound & War Service Chevrons	Cir 6, Sec IV, 1943 Cir 224, Sec I, 1943

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

RESTRICTED

Cir #89, 10 July 1944
Hq Natousa

MODEL FORM

Date _____

201 _____

SUBJECT: Recommendation for Award.

TO :

1. Under the provisions of _____ it is recommended that NAME _____, ASN _____, GRADE _____, ARM OR SERVICE, ORGANIZATION _____ (Including staff section if on duty with a headquarters), be awarded the _____ (appropriate award - see reverse side) _____, for _____ (appropriate remark - see reverse side) _____

2. Complete description of action: In case of service awards such as Legion of Merit, a complete description of service rendered in detail should be listed. In recommendation for other awards, a detailed and factual description of the incident is of utmost importance. Do not use general statements. The most common error in recommendations is that they do not contain enough detail.

3. In recommendations for combat decorations, specific information should be included as nearly as is reasonably possible, regarding each of the following (using operations, maps, narrative statement, or any other convenient form):

a. Character of the terrain, of hostile observations, and of enemy fire.
b. Visibility, time of day, and atmospheric conditions.
c. Location of enemy.
d. Morale, that of our forces and that of the enemy.
e. Casualties sustained.
f. Effect or results of deed in question, etc.

(Not applicable to Legion of Merit)

4. Statement as to personal knowledge of the initiating officer. If he has no personal knowledge of the incident or service rendered, two affidavits from eye witnesses or persons having knowledge must be inclosed.

5. Each basic recommendation for the award of a decoration will show the exact status of the person who is being recommended at the time of rendition by him of the service upon which the recommendation is based. Grade and assignment at the time of this incident or at the time service was rendered as well as the grade and assignment at the time recommendation is made.

6. Statement that entire subsequent service of individual since performance of act cited has been honorable. In case of Distinguished Service Medal or Legion of Merit recommendation, statement that the individual has completed his service in the position, or that it was substantially complete at time he was transferred to other duty should be added.

7. List of previous awards to include general order number and headquarters of issue.

8. Proposed Citation, which will include: a. Name, ASN, Arm or Service, Grade, Organization, period of time (inclusive dates) of service rendered, and the general or specific locality or campaign.

APPENDIX "B"

RESTRICTED

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Cir #89, 10 July 1944
q Natousa

b. A condensation of the letter of recommendation including all the facts upon which award is based. When an award is made, only the citation is published in orders; therefore, a resume of the act or service rendered must be in sufficient detail to justify the award.

c. The last sentence will include the individual's home town and state at time of enlistment, induction, entry into West Point, or present home address. (In cases of Posthumous, Missing in Action, or Prisoner of War awards, include name and relationship of nearest relative, house number, street or rural route, city and state.)

(Forward through proper command channels. Each commander will personally sign the recommendation, indicating his recommended approval or disapproval)

NAME

GRADE & ORGANIZATION

COMMANDING OR OFFICIAL DESIGNATION

* * * * * *

MEDAL OF HONOR: Conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity at risk of life, above and beyond call of duty, in action involving actual conflict.

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS: Extraordinary heroism in action.

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL: Exceptionally meritorious service in duty of great responsibility.

LEGION OF MERIT (in four degrees): For exceptionally meritorious conduct in the performance of outstanding services.
1. Chief Commander
2. Commander
3. Officer
4. Legionnaire

LEGION OF MERIT (without degree): For exceptionally meritorious conduct in performance of outstanding services.

SILVER STAR: Gallantry in action.

DISTINGUISHED FLYING CROSS: Heroism or extraordinary achievement while participating in aerial flights.

SOLDIER'S MEDAL: Heroism not involving actual conflict.

BRONZE STAR: Heroic or meritorious achievement or service in action not involving participation in aerial flight.

PURPLE HEART: Wounded in action, or as a direct result of enemy action.

AIR MEDAL: Meritorious achievement while participating in aerial flights.

MEDAL FOR MERIT (civilian award): Exceiptionally meritorious conduct in the performance of outstanding services or an exceptionally meritorious act in furtherance of the war effort.

GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL: Demonstrated fidelity by faithful and exact performance of duty, efficiency, and behavior deserving emulation completing one year's service as an EM of AUS, after 7 December 1941, or three years after 27 August 1940.

APPENDIX "B"

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Cir #89, 10 July 1944
Hq Natous-

RESTRICTED

65B

HEADQUARTERS
NINTH ARMORED DIVISION
APO 259

GENERAL ORDERS)
:
NUMBER 00)

00 March 1944

AWARD OF PURPLE HEART

Under the provisions of Army Regulations 600-45, as amended, the Purple Heart is awarded to the following for wounds received in action against the enemy:

GEORGE W. BROWN (00000000), Pvt, Inf, Company "A", 17th Infantry, Sicily, 15 August 1943. Entered service from Newry, New Jersey.

WILLIAM S. GREEN (00000000), Pvt, FA, Battery "B", 13th Armored Regiment, Tunisia, 13 May 1943. Entered service from Atlanta, Georgia.

JOHN L. SMITH, (00000000), Pfc, FA, Battery "A", 99th Field Artillery Battalion, Corsica, 14 November 1943. Entered Service from New York, New York.

JEROME W. BROWN (00000000), Pfc, FA, Company "C", 307th Tank Destroyer Battalion, Italy, 15 December 1943. Entered service from Syracuse, New York.

JOHN J. DOE (00000000), Capt, FA, Service Battery, 21st Armored Field Artillery Battalion, Italy, 14 December 1943. Entered Service from Norfolk, Va.

By command of Major General BUTLER:

HARRY B. BLACK,
Colonel, GSC,
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

W. L. WALLACE,
Lt Colonel, AGD,
Adjutant General.

2353

APPENDIX "C"

RESTRICTED

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Cir #89, 10 July 1944
Hq Natousa

R E S T R I C T E D

201-P_____

_____
(Name of submitting

_____
(organization)

_____
(Date)

SUBJECT: Recommendation for Civilian Award.

TO : _____

THROUGH: _____

1. Under the provisions of Civilian Personnel Regulations 10b, 12 April 1944, it is recommended that (full name), a civilian whose legal residence is (address), now currently employed by (command), in the position of (job title or descriptive term indicating nature of duties) be awarded the Emblem for _____.

2. In support of the proposed award following additional personnel data for this individual is submitted:

a. Country of birth _____.
b. Country of citizenship _____.
c. Current efficiency report rating is _____, or current rating on performance of assigned duty is _____.
d. Date services commenced _____.
**e. Services performed by _____ which are considered by the undersigned to merit the award indicated in paragraph 1, above, are outlined below:

_____

_____

_____

_____

3. It is certified by the undersigned that the above information is a true extract of official records, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, this individual's services have been honorable and that his loyalty to the Government of the United States and the Army of the United States is above question.

(signature)_____

_____

_____

**(Complete only for Emblem for Exceptional Civilian Service or Emblem for Meritorious Civilian Service)

NOTE: To be approved or disapproved by each commander in the chain of command prior to forwarding.

APPENDIX "D"

R E S T R I C T E D

0545

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NNN No. 785016

65C

RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTERS
NORTH AFRICAN THEATER OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES ARMY
APO 534

6 August 1944

CIRCULAR)
:
NUMBER 96)

EXTRACT

Marriage of Military Personnel..... I
Awards and Decorations..... II
Unauthorized Transportation of Civilians in U.S. Government Vehicles.....III
Immunization of U.S. Military Personnel..... IV
Rabies (Hydrophobia)..... V

* * *

II — AWARDS AND DECORATIONS

NATOUSA Circular Number 89, 1944, is amended as follows:

a. Paragraph 8c is rescinded and the provisions of paragraph 2, War Department Circular 186, 1944, substituted therefor.

b. Paragraph 9 is rescinded. The provisions of War Department Circular 268, 1944, with the following additions, are substituted therefor:

(1) With the exception of individual procurement, the Commanding General, SOS NATOUSA, is the only authorized agency to procure the bar in quantities and to determine distribution.

(2) Priority of issue will be to personnel returning to the U.S.

* * *

By command of Lieutenant General DEVERS:

DAVID G. BARR,
Major General, GSC,
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

/s/ H. V. Roberts
H. V. ROBERTS,
Colonel, AGD,
Adjutant General.

DISTRIBUTION:
"Z"

2354

A TRUE EXTRACT COPY:

G. B. PATE,
WOJG, USA.

RESTRICTED

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NNMI No. 785016

Public Welfare
14004/2 644
M.

RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED ARMIES IN ITALY
(U.S. Contingent)(Ovha) APO 777
U.S. Army

AG 200.6

12 September 1944

SUBJECT: Recommendations for the Legion of Merit.

TO: All Concerned.

1. By letter dated 7 September 1944, the Theater Commander has authorized this Headquarters to submit recommendations for the award of the Legion of Merit during the 3-month period beginning 1 September and ending 30 November. The Theater Commander again invited attention to the existing policy that 50% of all recommendations should be for enlisted men.

2. In view of the limited quota allotted this command, it is not intended that a subdivision of quota be made. It is planned that recommendations for the Legion of Merit for members of this headquarters and units assigned thereto will be carefully considered and the most deserving cases will be submitted to the Theater Commander for approval.

3. Section Chiefs and commanders of subordinate elements are invited to submit to this headquarters full particulars relative to cases which they believe warrant the Award of the Legion of Merit.

4. In connection with the preparation of recommendations, attention is invited to MATOUSA Circular #39, dated 10 July 1944.

By command of Major General LEMNITZER:

Frank W. Roberts

FRANK W. ROBERTS,
Lieut. Col., A.G.D.,
Adjutant General.

DISTRIBUTION:
"S" Plus

2675 Regt	-50
2691 QMTA	-10
2617 Hq & Hq Co	-10
Hq Co, AAI	- 3
131 Fin	- 1
196 Photo	- 1

HEADQUARTERS, 2675TH REGT. ACC (Ovhd) 23 Dec 44
Distributed by this Headquarters for
Information, Guidance, and Compliance.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

200.6
(12 Sep 44) 1st Ind. FRW/rst
HEADQUARTERS, 2675TH REGIMENT, ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION, (OVERHEAD). APO 394, U. S. Army, 18 September 1944.

TO: See Distribution.

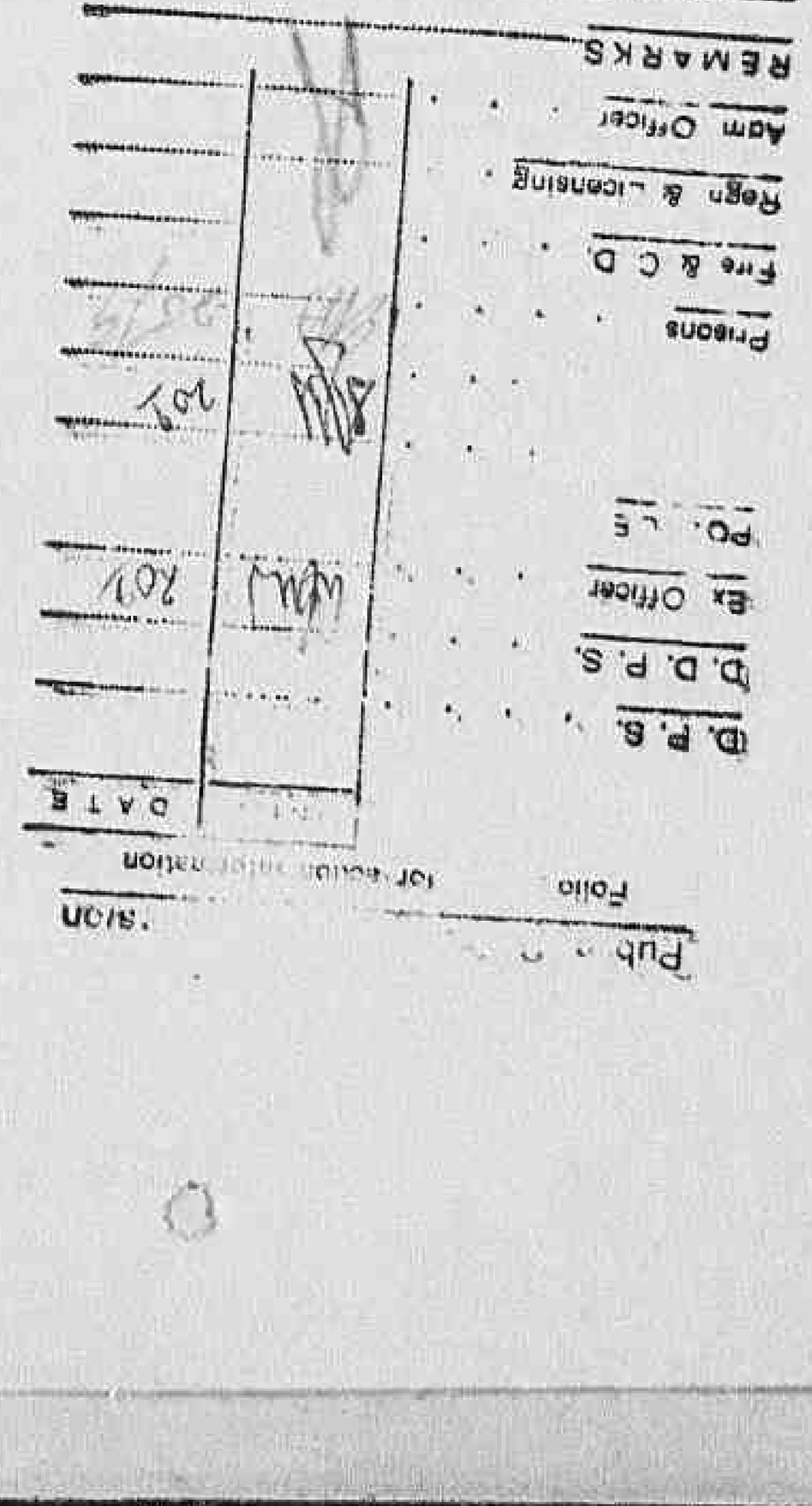
1. For the guidance and compliance of all concerned.

2. Recommendations will be forwarded so as to reach this headquarters not later than 15 November 1944.

For the Commanding Officer:

F. R. WERMUTH
WOJG, USA
Asst Adjutant

DISTRIBUTION:
Commanding Officers, all Companies, this Regiment.
Directors, Sub-Commissions and Sections, Hq ACC.



Pub[illegible]sion

Folio [illegible]for action/information

	INIT.	DATE
D. P. S.		
D. D. P. S.		
Ex Officer	[illegible]	20/
PO[illegible]E		
	[illegible]	20/
Prisons	[illegible]	20/9
Fire & C D.		
Regn & Licensing		
Adm Officer		

REMARKS

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Directors, Sub-Committees and Secretary

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Public Safety 14004/2 5K. 634

WAR DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR NO. 341

19 August 1944.

RELIEF FROM ACTIVE DUTY OF OFFICERS FOR WHOM NO SUITABLE ASSIGNMENTS EXIST

GENERAL.....I
PROCEDURE.....II
SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR OFFICERS OVERSEAS.....III
MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.....IV

I - GENERAL. - 1. There is currently within the Army a number of officers over 38 years of age who have rendered valuable service to the Nation, but who are currently unassigned or assigned to positions established for lower grade and for whom no suitable assignments are available or in prospect. Retention of such officers on active duty is not necessary or desirable in the public interest. However, it is imperative that the value of their contribution be recognized, and that their relief from active duty be accomplished entirely without prejudice. It is also imperative that this procedure be used for the relief from active duty of bona fide surplus officers only. Positions covered by bulk allotments will not be down-graded to render particular officers surplus.

2. The provisions of this circular are not applicable to officers of the Regular Army, or to officers who have not attained the 38th anniversary of the day of their birth.

3. Recommendations for relief of an officer will be submitted within 10 days after the date on which he becomes surplus, unless it appears that retaining for a different category of assignment is reasonably practicable or that a suitable position will become vacant at an early date. In the event that retraining does not prove successful or the position does not materialize, the recommendation for relief from active duty will be submitted without further delay and will indicate the original date the officer became surplus.

4. It is the general policy of the War Department that no officer who has recently returned from overseas assignment will be relieved from active duty because no assignment is immediately available in the United States. Recommendation for relief of such an officer will be submitted over his objection only in exceptional cases, and in any case will include the specific circumstances justifying exception to the established policy. The provisions of this paragraph do not apply to officers who have been designated as surplus by an oversea theater and returned to the United States for relief from active duty.

II - PROCEDURE. - 5. a. Each officer selected for recommendation for relief from active duty will be given notice of such selection by his immediate or higher commander, and will be given an opportunity to reply thereto. Notification will be in substantially the following form:

(1) Inclosed is a copy of (or reference is made to) Circular No. 23, 2 3/1, War Department, 1944, subject: Relief from Active Duty of Officers for whom No Suitable Assignment Exists."

(2) It has been decided to recommend to the War Department that you be placed on inactive status under the provisions of the above circular. You are advised that this action is not final and you are subject to reassignment; therefore, it is suggested

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

that any arrangements made by you for return to civil life be on a tentative basis only.

(3) It is desired that receipt of this letter be acknowledged within ---------- days after its receipt, together with any remarks you may wish to make.

(NOTE: - Additions or changes to the above letter may be made as desired, except that the reasons for recommendation for relief from active duty will not be amplified beyond that indicated in subparagraph (2) of the above letter.)

b. Recommendation for relief from active duty of an officer for whom no suitable assignment exists will be returned by the officer concerned by indorsement to the initiating officer, with such remarks as he may desire to make. These remarks will include one of the following statements:

(1) I have no objection to relief from active duty.
(2) I desire to continue on active duty for the following reasons:

(NOTE: - A brief statement should also be included of civilian and military experience, supplementing information recorded on the officer's qualification card.)

c. The notification or a copy thereof, together with reply thereto, will be included with the recommendation for relief from active duty.

6. The recommend tion for relief from active duty will be made by the officer's immediate commander and forwarded through command channels to The Adjutant General, Attention: Classification and Replacement Branch, The Pentagon, Washington 25, D. C. The recommendation will include the following:

a. Statement that the officer is currently not assigned to an established position, or is assigned to a position established for a lower grade, whichever is appropriate.

b. Statement that there exists no position, and there is no position in prospect commensurate with the officer's grade and qualifications to which he might be assigned.

c. Statement that the officer is entitled to separation under honorable conditions.

d. Statement that no disciplinary action or reclassification proceedings under AR 605-230 are pending or appropriate to the case.

e. The date and a statement in detail of the reason the officer became surplus.

f. A complete and up-to-date copy of officer's qualification card (not original).

7. Each commander taking action on a recommendation for relief from active duty will be required either to reassign the officer within his jurisdiction or to forward the recommendation with a statement that no suitable assignment is available or in prospect within the command.

III - SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR OFFICERS OVERSEAS. - 8. a. Commanders of oversea theaters and departments are authorized to return to the continental United

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

WD Cir #341, dated 19 Aug 44 (Cont'd)

States officers whom they recommend to be relieved from active duty. Radio Report of such cases will be made to The Adjutant General.

b. Prior to making the above report, oversea commanders will carefully review current requisitions and will not return to the United States, as surplus, officers with military occupational specialties which the theater is currently requisitioning.

9. All officers for whom no suitable assignment exists within an oversea command and who otherwise qualify under the provisions of this circular should be recommended for relief from active duty and returned to the United States under the provisions of this circular. Rotation quotas will not be utilized for the return of such personnel to the United States.

IV - MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS. - 10. The complete file on each officer recommended for relief from active duty will be reviewed, prior to final action, by representatives of Army Ground Forces, Army Air Forces, Army Service Forces, and the technical services to ascertain whether the officer's services are needed in their respective commands or services. Any officers selected by one of these representatives will not be relieved from active duty but will be reassigned by The Adjutant General to the command or service concerned.

11. After an officer has been recommended to The Adjutant General for relief from active duty under the provisions of this circular, any permanent reassignment of the officer will be reported to The Adjutant General by the most expeditious means available.

12. a. Officers who have been recommended for relief from active duty may, with their consent, be granted accrued leave pending final action by the War Department.

b. Officers granted leave under this provision will be specifically notified that they are subject to reassignment.

c. Upon final approval by the War Department, relief from active duty will be effective upon completion of any leave granted under the provisions of AR 605-115.

13. The following procedure will govern relative to retention of commissions by officers relieved from active duty under the provisions of this circular.

a. Officers holding commissions in the National Guard or the Officers' Reserve Corps will return to inactive status in the grade held upon relief from active duty. All such officers holding temporary grade in the Army of the United States will retain this grade for the period of the emergency and for 6 months thereafter when they will revert to their permanent grade.

b. Officers holding commissions in the Army of the United States only will retain their appointments on inactive status during the period of the emergency and for 6 months thereafter.

c. All appointments to temporary grade in the Army of the United States (Air Corps) made under the provisions of Public Law 455 - 77th Congress, will be terminated.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

d. Any officer relieved from active duty under the provisions of this circular may submit his resignation, if he so desires, at the time of relief or at any time while on inactive status.

14. Officers relieved from active duty under the provisions of this circular, if otherwise eligible, are entitled to mustering-out pay.

15. Cases submitted prior to the receipt of this circular need not be returned for correction.

16. This circular supersedes Memorandum No. W605-44, 29 February 1944, subject, Relief from Active Duty of Officers for Whom No Suitable Assignment Exists; Memorandum No. W605-44, 23 March 1944, same subject; and War Department letter (A. G. 210.85 (30 Dec 43) PO-A-A), 12 January 1944, same subject.

(A. G. 210.85(14 Aug 44).)

By Order of the Secretary of War:

G. C. MARSHALL,
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

J. A. ULIO,
Major General,
The Adjutant General.

AGO 393B

Reproduced Hq NATOUSA, 8 September 1944

C.B.K.
A. B. K.

DISTRIBUTION:
"Y"

HEADQUARTERS 2675TH REGT. ACC (OVHD)
Distributed through this Headquarters for
Information, Guidance, and Compliance
REMARKS
Adm Officer
Regulations
D. P. E.
E. Officer
D. D. P. E.
D. P. E.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTERS
NORTH AFRICAN THEATER OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES ARMY
APO 534

AG 210.85/322 P-O

9 September 1944

SUBJECT: Relief from Active Duty of Officers for Whom no Suitable Assignment Exists.

TO : All Concerned.

1. Letter, this headquarters, file AG 210.85/371 -P, subject, "Relief from Active Duty of Officers for Whom no Suitable Assignment Exists or is in Prospect", dated 21 June 1944 is rescinded. Attention is invited, in this connection, to War Department Circular Number 341, 1944, which has been reproduced and distributed by this headquarters.

2. In addition to the requirements of Circular Number 341, the following information will be included in recommendations:

a. Officer's home address.

b. An explanation in detail, when applicable, showing reason why recommendation was not initiated within ten (10) days after the date on which the officer became surplus.

3. When reassignment is accomplished in accordance with paragraph 7, War Department Circular Number 341, 1944, the recommendation will be returned direct by the reassigning officer to the initiating agency.

By command of Lieutenant General DEVERS:

/s/ R. H. Christie
R. H. CHRISTIE,
Colonel, AGD,
Acting Adjutant General.

DISTRIBUTION:
"W"
"X"

Reproduced by Hq 2675th Regt,
ACC, APO 394, 14 Sep 44

210.85
(9 Sep 44)

1st Ind.

HEADQUARTERS, 2675TH REGIMENT, ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION, (OVERHEAD), APO 394,
U. S. Army, 14 September 1944.

TO: See Distribution.

For the information of all concerned.

For the Commanding Officer:

N. W. DRACHLEF
Major, AGD
Adjutant

DISTRIBUTION:
1 - Directors, All Sub-Commissions & Sections, Hq ACC.
1 - Commanding Officers, All Units, 2675th Regt, ACC, (Ovhd).

RESTRICTED

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSD No. 785016

SECRET 61A 1-3004/2 Printing Completed

RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTERS
NORTH AFRICAN THEATER OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES AF
APO 534

AG 352.15/334 P-O

7 September 1944

SUBJECT: Applicants for Army and Navy Staff College, Ninth Course.

TO : All Concerned.

1. The ninth course of the Army and Navy Staff College commences on or about 11 November 1944. It is desired that you submit recommendations for officers deemed qualified to attend, so as to reach this headquarters not later than 28 September 1944. Negative reports will be submitted in the event that no officers are recommended.

2. To be eligible for attendance an officer must:

a. Be in grade of Major or above, with the following limiting ages:

Major	35
Lt Colonel	40
Colonel	45
Brig General	50

b. Be a graduate of the Command and General Staff School or have had experience in command or staff positions involved in joint operations with the Navy that may be considered in lieu of attendance at Command and General Staff School.

c. Have received a superior general efficiency rating or an excellent general efficiency rating with a demonstrated superior capacity not yet reflected in general efficiency rating.

3. Officers of all components are eligible.

4. Recommendations will show name, serial number, present station, assignment, age, general efficiency rating and last annual rating if avail. , and a brief resume of all important duties performed during the past two years. Only officers of the highest caliber will be considered.

5. Candidates selected will be ordered to the Army and Navy Staff Coll ge on a temporary duty status. Commanders concerned will be advised at the earliest possible date if any of their candidates have been selected.

By command of Lieutenant General DEVERS:

2159

/s/ R. H. Christie
R. H. CHRISTIE,
Colonel, AGD,
Acting Adjutant General.

DISTRIBUTION:
"X"
1 - AG Pers
1 - G-1
Reproduced by Hq 2675th Regt, ACC,
APO 394, 13 September 1944.

RESTRICTED

Declassified/Regd E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NNN No. 785016

R E S T R I C T E D

352.15
(7 Sep 44) 1st Ind. NTD/rsl
HEADQUARTERS, 2675TH REGIMENT, ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION, (OVERHEAD), APO 394,
U. S. Army, 13 September 1944.

TO: See Distribution.

Request names of qualified officers be submitted to the Commanding Officer 2675th Regiment, ACC, (Ovhd), not later than 20 September 1944.

For the Commanding Officer:

N. W. DRAGNEFF
Major, AGD
Adjutant

DISTRIBUTION:

1 - Directors, All Sub-Commissions and Sections, Hq ACC.
1 - Commanding Officers, All Units, 2675th Regt, ACC, (Ovhd).

R E S T R I C T E D

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

14004/2 GOA
HQ

REFERENCE : 16011/G-1

5 September 1944

SUBJECT : Staff Appointments UDF Officers.

TO : Distribution below.

Reference this office letter No. 16011/G-1 of 15 June 1944.

1. We have been informed that all UDF Officers serving with this formation are seconded from their services.

2. It is intended to arrange for a Board of Officers to assemble for the purpose of examining Officers holding Staff appointments, but who have not previously qualified at a Staff Duties Course, and of recommending them for transfer to the South African Staff Corps (V) if satisfied of their fitness.

3. On transfer to S.A. Staff Corps Officers will become eligible for Staff pay while holding an appointment on the war establishment of A.C.C.

4. Please forward the name of any officer who does not wish to appear before the Board.

5. Returns should reach this office not later than Wednesday 20 September 1944.

FOR THE ESTABLISHMENTS OFFICER.

J.L.JONES,
Lt.Colonel,
G-1 (B)

pc.

DISTRIBUTION:

Vice President, Admin Section
Vice President, Economic Section
Civil Affairs Branch
Displaced Persons Sub-Commission
Italian Refugees Branch
Security Branch
Communications Sub-Commission
War Materials Disposal Sub-Commission
HQ Commandant,
Public Safety Sub-Commission

Regional Commissioner - Region I
" " " IV
" " " V
" " " VI
" " " VIII
" " " X
" " " XI
" " " XII
" " Southern Region

+

2378

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

pay while holding an appointment on the war establishment of A.C.C.

4. Please forward the name of any officer who does not wish to appear before the Board.

5. Returns should reach this office not later than Wednesday 20 September 194.

FOR THE ESTABLISHMENTS OFFICER.

J.L. JONES,
Lt.Colonel,
G-1 (B)

pc.

DISTRIBUTION:

Vice President, Admin Section
Vice President, Economic Section
Civil Affairs Branch
Displaced Persons Sub-Commission
Italian Refugees Branch
Security Branch
Communications Sub-Commission
War Materials Disposal Sub-Commission
HQ Commandant,

Regional Commissioner - Region I
" " " IV
" " " V
" " " VI
" " " VIII
" " " X (
" " " XI (+
" " " XII (
" " Southern Region

S.C.A.O. AMG. HQ.Fifth Army
S.C.A.O. AMG. HQ.Eighth Army.

+ with copy of letter under reference.

2348

Public Safety Sub-Commission

Folio for action information

	INIT.	DATE
D. P. S.		
D. D. P. S.	[illegible]	20?
Ex Officer		
POLICE		
	[illegible]	20?
	[illegible]	[illegible]
Prisons		
Fire & C. D.		
Regn & Licensing		
Adm Officer		

REMARKS

1083

Documents S.C. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NNN No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
ADMINISTRATIVE SECTION

14004/2 594

L

3/4.5/AS

24 Aug 44

SUBJECT : Roster.

594 covers this.

TO : Chief of Sub-Commissions, Admin Section.

1 It is requested that you furnish the Administrative Section with a roster (in duplicate) of American Officers, assigned and/or attached to your Sub-Commission as of 31 Aug 1944. This roster will include the serial numbers of the identification card (W.D. AGO Form 65-1) in the possession of each officer.

ie.

John A. DOE	- Capt. S.R.	O-00000 ASGND	200000 (65-1)
John A. SMITH	- 1st Lt Inf.	O-0000000 ATCHD	200111 (65-1)

Robert A. PERSELL
Lt Colonel Infantry
For Actg Head Admin Sec

Ext. 410
RAP/mt

see 588

2371

594

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

584

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
APO 394

Tel. 489081-Ext.502

ACC/14004/2/PS

24 August 1944.

SUBJECT : Roster.

TO : HQ. 2675th Regt. ACC., APO 394
(Adjutant's Office)

574

Reference your 344 dated 23 August 1944 herewith serial numbers of identification cards of Officers of this Sub-Commission.

Name		Identity Card No.
Col. Paul J. Kirk	(Assigned)	1529
Col. Martin H. Meaney	"	24121
Capt O.F.A.Mastroianni	"	136748

PAUL J. KIRK,
Colonel, Inf.
Director Public Safety
Sub-Commission.

2346

Copy to Adm Sec

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Public Safety
14004/2
57A

HEADQUARTERS
2675TH REGIMENT
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
(OVERHEAD)
APO 394

FRW/wes

23 August 1944

See 58A

File: 344.

SUBJECT : Roster.

TO : Directors, Sub-Commissions & Sections, Hq Allied Control Commission.

1. Paragraph 8, Circular 50, WATOUSA, 1944, directs that the serial number of all officers' identification cards (WD AGO Form 65-1) be entered on the Forms 66-1, Qualification Cards, of all officers.

2. In compliance with this circular, it is requested that a roster of all assigned and attached American officers, your Sub-Commission or Section, be submitted to this headquarters, showing the serial numbers of identification cards now in their possession.

3. Such rosters should be forwarded so as to reach this headquarters by 10 September 1944.

For the Commanding Officer:

F. R. WERMUTH,
WOJG, USA,
Asst Adjutant.

PSSC. 561

14004/2

Part II Orders (Officers) General List (X List) Serial No. 99 (Sheet 1 & last)
dated 5 Jul 44 (Last Order (Gen List)(X List) published - Serial No. 98 dated 5 Jul 44

Rank and Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates and Authorities

1. Appointments and Promotions

The u/m Appointments of Officers P/A to AOC & ACG are published in G.R.O. List 23/44:-

Capt(T/Major) F.J.Armstrong	207692	From S.O.2(C.A.) to be S.O.1(C.A.) w.e.f. 10 Apr 44 & granted paid actin rank of Lt.Col.
Lt.(T/Capt) W.C.Ballance	279396	From S.O.3(C.A.) to be S.O.2(C.A.) w.e.f. 10 Apr 44 & granted paid acting rank of Major
Lt.L.J.T.C.Bartlett	279401	From S.L.(C.A.) to be S.O.3(C.A.) w.e.f.6 Jan 44 & granted paid acting rank of Capt
Capt(T/Major) E.J.Bye	279390	From S.O.2(C.A.) to be S.O.1(C.A.) w.e.f. 4 Mar 44 & granted paid acting rank of Lt.Col.
Lt.W.H.Beard	279359	From S.L.(C.A.) to be S.O.3(C.A.) w.e.f. 6 Jan 44 & granted paid acting rank of Capt
Lt(T/Capt) G.W.Brooke	267696	From S.O.3(C.A.) to be S.O.2(C.A.) w.e.f. 10 Apr 44 & granted paid acting rank of Major
Lt.P.H.Driscoll	279402	From S.L.(C.A.) to be S.O.3(C.A.) w.e.f. 6 Jan 44 & granted paid acting rank of Capt
Capt(T/Major) J.Clayton	263497	From S.O.2(C.A.) to be S.O.1(C.A.) w.e.f. 10 Apr 44 & granted paid acting rank of Lt.Col.
Lt.G.W.O'Coult	279385	From S.L.(C.A.) to be S.O.3(C.A.) w.e.f. 6 Jan 44 & granted paid acting rank of Capt
Lt(T/Capt) P.E.Coxhead	279390	From S.O.3(C.A.) to be S.O.2(C.A.) w.e.f. 10 Apr 44 & granted paid acting rank of Major
Lt(T/Capt) D.Cunningham	210934	From S.O.3(C.A.) to be S.O.2(C.A.) w.e.f. 4 Mar 44 & granted paid acting rank of Major
Capt(T/Major) A.A.M.Dickie	63747	From S.O.2(C.A.) to be S.O.1(C.A.) w.e.f. 4 Mar 44 & granted paid acting rank of Lt.Col.
Lt.C.R.Daley	211039	From S.L.(C.A.) to be S.O.3(C.A.) w.e.f. 6 Jan 44 & granted paid acting rank of Capt
Lt.J.H.Dodridge	210599	From S.L.(C.A.) to be S.O.3(C.A.) w.e.f. 1 Feb 44 & granted paid acting rank of Capt.
Lt(T/Capt) C.C.F.Duncan	51804	From S.O.3(C.A.) to be S.O.2(C.A.) w.e.f. 10 Apr 44 & granted paid acting rank of Major.
Lt.L.A.L.Eddings	279405	From S.L.(C.A.) to be S.O.3(C.A.) w.e.f. 6 Jan 44 & granted paid acting rank
Lt.A.A.Edwards	211688	From S.L.(C.A.) to be S.O.3(C.A.) & granted paid acting rank of Capt w.e.f. 6 Jan 44

2344

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Lt(T/Capt) G.W.Brooke	207536	
Lt.P.H.Brickwell	270402	
Capt(T/Major) J.Cheyton	263497	
Lt.R.W.D'Coult	270305	
Lt(T/Capt) P.B.Cochead	279359	
Lt(T/Capt) D.Cunningham	21[illegible]34	
Capt(T/Major) A.A.Dickie	65747	
Lt.F.H.Duley	2[illegible]69	
Lt.J.H.Dodridge	291659	
Lt(T/Capt) C.J.F.Duncan	[illegible]864	
Lt.L.A.M.Eddings	27[illegible]45	
Lt.[illegible]Edwards	2[illegible]680	
Lt.A.T.Ellis	291640	
Capt(T/Major)L.C.M.Elwes	1[illegible]2065	
Lt.R.Fielding	2677[illegible]1	
Lt.J.[illegible]Flewwood	279562	

Apr 44 granted paid acting rank of Major
From S.L.(C.A.) to be S.O.3(C.A.) w.e.f. 6 Jan
[illegible] granted paid acting rank of Capt
From S.O.2(C.A.) to be S.O.1(C.A.) w.e.f. 10
Apr 44 granted paid acting rank of Lt.Col.
From S.L.(C.A.) to be S.O.3(C.A.) w.e.f. 6
Jan 44 granted paid acting rank of Capt
From S.O.3(C.A.) to be S.O.2(C.A.) w.e.f. 10
Apr 44 granted paid acting rank of Major
From S.O.3(C.A.) to be S.O.2(C.A.) w.e.f. 4
Apr 44 granted paid acting rank of Major
From S.O.2(C.A.) to be S.O.1(C.A.) w.e.f. [illegible]
Apr 44 granted paid acting rank of Lt.Col.
From S.L.(C.A.) to be S.O.3(C.A.) w.e.f. 6
Jan 44 granted paid acting rank of Capt
From S.L.(C.A.) to be S.O.3(C.A.) w.e.f. 1
Feb 44 granted paid acting rank of Capt.
From S.O.3(C.A.) to be S.O.2(C.A.) w.e.f. 10
Apr 44 granted paid acting rank of Major.
From S.L.(C.A.) to be S.O.3(C.A.) w.e.f. 6
Jan 44 granted paid acting rank of Capt
From S.L.(C.A.) to be S.O.3(C.A.) w.e.f. 6
Jan 44 granted paid acting rank of Capt w.e.f. 6 Jan 44
From S.L.(C.A.) to be S.O.3(C.A.) w.e.f. 6
Jan 44 granted paid acting rank of Capt
From S.O.2(C.A.) to be S.O.1(C.A.) w.e.f. 10
Apr 44 granted paid acting rank of Lt.Col.
From S.L.(C.A.) to be S.O.3(C.A.) w.e.f. 6
Jan 44 granted paid acting rank of Capt
From S.L.(C.A.) to be S.O.3(C.A.) w.e.f. 6
Jan 44 granted paid acting rank of Capt
From S.L.(C.A.) to be S.O.3(C.A.) w.e.f. 6

2344

(A.T.S.,W.O.39)
(Officer whose duty it is to take the record)
for Brigadier,
D.A.G., G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon, A.P.O.

Dec'd Ltrs. Sec. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Pub Safety 1251
S C.

G.H.Q. 2ND ECHELON - NORTH AFRICA.

Part II Orders (Offrs) General List (X.List) Serial No.97 (Sheet 1)
Dated 5 Jul 44 (Last Order (General List)(X.List) published - Serial No.94 dated 25 Jun 44).

Rank and Name.	Personal Number.	Unit.	Particulars of Casualties Dates and Authorities.
1. Appointments & Promotions.			
T/Lt.Col. F.H. McCleary.	17750	HQ.,No.2 District.	Relinquishes Appointment as A.A.G., w.e.f. 10 Jan 44. (Authy: Appx "A" to Allied Force G.R.O.List No.23/44.).
T/Lt.Col. F.H. McCleary.	17750	A.M.G.,& A.C.C. (X(1))	To be S.O.1(C.A) w.e.f. 10 Jan 44. (Substituted for Notification in List 18/44).(Authy: Appx "A" to Allied Force G.R.O.List No. 23/44).
Capt.(QM) G.R. Stonestreet.	143635	HQ.,No.2 District.	Relinquishes Appointment as Camp Comdt w.e.f. 14 Nov 43 (Authy: Appx "A" to Allied Force G.R.O.List No.23/44.
2. Births.			
W/Lieut. E.P. Bolter.	291636	HQ.,A.C.C. (X(1))	A Son (Alan, Gordon) born at CARDIFF on 23 Apr 44.
3. Blood Donors.			
T/Capt. W.A. Russell.	297003	GHQ.,2nd Echelon. (X(2))	Voluntary Blood Donor 19 Apr 44.
4. Embarkations - U.K.			
W/Lieut. D.G. O'Keefe.	254471	51 W.O.S.B. (X(1))	Embarked for U.K. on 19 May Struck off strength this No
5. Hospital - Admissions & Discharges.			
A/Lt.Col. J. Chayton.	263497	A.M.C.,& A.C.C. (X(1))	Admitted to Gen Hosp on 19 44 and Discharged to Unit (A.M.G.,& A.C.C) on 23 May Remains X(1) List.
6. Hospital - Admissions.			
2/Lieut. H.M. Wilson. MM.	N.Y.A.	No.2 Army Film & Photo Sec (FR)AFHQ.(X(2))	Admitted to 96 Gen Hosp on 16 May 44. Posted X(2) List
A/Major. W.C. Ballance.	279396	HQ.,A.C.C.	Admitted to 7[illegible] Gen Hosp on 4 Jun 44. Posted X(2) List.
7. Hospital - Discharges.			
T/Capt. J.E.H. Dunstan.	279404	(X(2))	Discharged from 2 Gen Hosp to X(4) List w.e.f. 29 May 44.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

		District.	Camp Comdt w.e.f. 14 Nov 43 (Authy: A[illegible] "A" to Allied Force G.R.C.List No.23/[illegible].
2. Births.			
W/Lieut. E.P. Bolter.	291636	HQ.,A.C.C. (X(1))	A Son (Alan, Gordon) born at CARDIFF on 23 Apr 44.
3. Blood Donors.			
T/Capt. W.A. Russell.	29700[illegible]	GHQ.,2nd Echelon. (X(1))	Voluntary Blood Donor 19 Apr 44.
4. Embarkations - U.K.			
W/Lieut. D.G. O'Keefe.	254471	51 W.O.S.B. (X(1))	Embarked for U.K. on 19 May Struck off strength this Fo
5. Hospital - Admissions & Discharges.			
A/Lt.Col. J. Chayton.	263497	A.M.G.,& A.C.C. (X(1))	Admitted to Gen Hosp on 15 44 and Discharged to Unit (A.M.G.,& A.C.C) on 23 May Remains X(1) List.
6. Hospital - Admissions.			
2/Lieut. H.M. Wilson. MM.	N.Y.A.	No.2 Army Film & Photo Sec (PR)AFHQ.(X(1))	Admitted to 96 Gen Hosp on 16 May 44. Posted X(2) List
A/Major. W.C. Ballance.	279396	HQ.,A.C.C.	Admitted to 7[illegible] Gen Hosp on 4 Jun 44. Posted X(2) List.
7. Hospital - Discharges.			
T/Capt. J.E.H. Dunstan.	279404	(X(2))	Discharged from 2 Gen Hosp to X(4) List w.e.f. 29 May 44.
2/Lieut. H.M. Wilson. MM.	N.Y.A.	(X(2))	Discharged from 96 Gen Hosp on 29 May 44 to No.2 Army Film & Photo Sec (PR) A.F.H.Q., and Posted to X(1) List.
8. Pay & Allowances.			
Major. R. Lacey MacDonald.	171101	Welfare Pool (N.A)(X(1))	* Entitled to Staff Pay as Senio Welfare Offr w.e.f. 23 Nov 43.
9. Strength - Decreases.			
2/Lieut. H.M. Wilson. MM.	N.Y.A.	No.2 Army Film & Photo Sec.(PR) A.F.H.Q.(X(1))	Proceeded to U.K. by Air on 29 May 44. Struck off Strength this Force.
10. Strength - Decrease - Amendments.			
2/Lieut. H.M. Wilson. MM.	N.Y.A.	-do-	Reference Part II Order Serial No.92 dated 25 Jun 44, page.7. Delete all reference to this Offr.

* These entitlements continue until effected by subsequent Casualties published in this H.Q. Part II Orders (Offrs).

(T. T. THOMSON).
(Officer whose duty it is to make the record),

for Brig Major.
D.A.G., G.H.Q., 2ND ECHELON, A.F.

Declassified G.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSD Mar 7850/6

G.H.Q. 2ND ECHELON - NORTH AFRICA

Part II Orders (Officers) - Dated 5 July 44 (Last Order

GENERAL LIST (X List) - Serial No 102 (Sheet 1 only)
(Gen.List (X List) published:- Serial No 101 dated 5 July 44

Rank and Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates and Authorities
1. Deaths - Non Battle			
Lieut (QM) E.J.Baker	N.Y.A.	G.H.Q.I.T.D. X (1)	Died P/Acc (Italy) G.S.W.abdomen & chest,inflicted by civilian on 10 June 44.
2. Births			
A/Lt Col M.A.M.Dickie	83747	HQ.ACC X (1)	A Son (DONALD KERR) born on 5 May 44 at Glencoy,Carnoustie, Angus,Scotland.
3. Hospital Admissions			
T/Lieut T.S.Ingram	297364	HQ.2 Claims Area. X(1)	Admitted to 57 Area CRS on 3 June 44 and posted to X(2)List.
2/Lieut A.T.B.Aldc	313640	H.Q. 40 X(1)	Admitted to 98 Gen Hosp on 6 Jun 44 and posted to X(2)List.
4. Hospital Admissions - Discharges			
T/Capt J.S.C.Allison-Heathcote	101636	H.Q. ACC X(1)	Admitted to 11 Gen Hosp on 19 Apr 44 and Discharged to Unit on 29 Apr 44.
T/Capt J.Taylor	279313	HQ. ACC X(1)	Admitted to 72 Gen Hosp on 29 Apr 44 and Discharged to Unit on 9 May 44.
A/Major G.O.J.Duncan	51634	-do-	Admitted to 11 MDS on 21 May 44, transferred to 13 C.C.S. on 22 May 44 and Discharged to Unit on 25 May 44.
5. Hospital Discharges			

The undermentioned Officers discharged from Hospitals w.e.f. dates stated and struck off X(2)List.

		FROM	TO	D.of D.
A/Major W.C.Wallace	279396	103 Gen Hosp	H.Q. ACC X (1)	10 June 44
A/Lieut T.G.Cook	239762	CRS Setif	H.Q. Allied Force	3 June 44
A/Lieut C.H.Carmichael	111419	2 Gen Hosp	Transit Camp	2362 June 44

Pers Safety S a

544

78501/6

2/Lieut [illegible]	313640	[illegible] 40 X(1)	Admitted to 95 Gen Hosp on 6 June 44 and posted to X(2)List.

4. Hospital Admissions Discharges

T/Capt J.G.D.Wilson-Heathcote	101636	[illegible] ADC X(1)	Admitted to 11 Gen Hosp on 19 Apr 44 and Discharged to Unit on 29 Apr 44.
T/Capt J.Taylor	279316	[illegible] ADC X(1)	Admitted to 73 Gen Hosp on 29 Apr 44 and Discharged to Unit on 9 May 44.
A/Major C.C.E.Duncan	51304	-do-	Admitted to 11 IBD on 21 May 44, transferred to 10 C.C.S. on 22 May 44 and Discharged to Unit on 25 May 44.

5. Hospital Discharges

The undermentioned Officers are discharged from Hospitals W.A.F. Units stated and struck off X(2)List.

		From	To	D.T.D.
A/Major A.C.Sellance	270396	105 Gen Hosp	[illegible] ADC X (1)	10 June 44
A/Lieut R.C.Case	295962	6BS Sqdn	R.C Allied Forces	June 44
A/Lieut R.H.Carmichael	111412	2 Gen Hosp	Transit Camp	June 44
A/Lt Col E.E.Garrett	172231	92 Gen Hosp	[illegible] X(1)	30 May 44

6. Hospital Discharges (Amendments)

W/Lieut F.Smith	291660	X (2)	Ref Part II Order No 3 dated 15 Jan 44, para 2 amend to read: "Discharged from 95 Gen Hosp to [illegible] ADC 1 AGS on 29 Oct 43 and posted to X(1)List".

7. Injuries - Other than in Action.

T/Lt Col J.R.Slate	111623	2 Claims Commission.X(1)	Sustained injuries on 29 Apr 44. Decision of Competent Military Authy: On Duty and NOT to Blame.

(A.E.THOMSON)
(Officer whose duty it is to make the record)
for Brigadier,
D.A.G. G.H.Q. 3 Echelon.

2348

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NNS No. 785014

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

44 63A

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission.
APO 394

Tel : 409081
Ext : 502

AOC/14004/2/PS 11 August, 1944.

SUBJECT : Telephone listings.

TO : H.Q. Communications Officer,
Room 10.

Reference Daily Bulletin No.197 dated 10 August.1944. para 6.

Telephone Nos. of Officers Billets in this Sub-Commission are as under :-

Col. Kirk P.G.	Grande Hotel - Room 246 - Tel.	43151 2361
Col. Meaney M.H.	Grande Hotel - Room 260 - "	43151
Maj. Mason G.H.L.	Hotel Flora - Room 311 - "	44051
Capt.Mastroianni O.G.	Hotel Bellavista - Room 40 - "	not known.
Capt. Powell B.	Hotel Milano - Room 4 - "	63208
Lt. Col. Wilcox A.F.	Hotel Flora - Room 235 - "	44051
Maj. Wilson F.J.	Hotel Flora - Room 235 - "	44051

PAUL G. KIRK
Colonel Inf.
Director Public Safety
Sub-Commission.

McL/G.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

File

52A

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
APO 394

Tel. 489061
Ext. 502

29 July, 1944

ACC/14064/2/PS

SUBJECT : Curfew Passes.

TO : The Adjutant.

Reference Daily Bulletin No. 185 dated 29 July, 1944 para 7.

Curfew passes are required for the undermentioned Public Safety Officers, the nature of whose duties may require them to be out at any time of the day or night.

2340

Name	Grade	Serial No.	A/B			
Paul G. Kirk	Col.	0-301090	A	Public	Safety	S/C
Martin H. Meaney	Col.	0-182302	A	"	"	"
A.F. Wilmox	Lt.Col.	267180	B	"	"	"
G.H.L. Mason	Major	175361	B	"	"	"
F.J. Wilson	Major	294477	B	"	"	"
B. Powell	Capt.	287718	B	"	"	"
O.G.A. Mastroianni	Capt.	0-428072	A	"	"	"
W.C. Ballance	Major	279396	B	"	"	"

PAUL G. KIRK,
Colonel, Inf.
Chief, Public Safety
Sub-Commission

hgd

Pub. Safety (B)

14004/2

G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON - NORTH AFRICA

Part 11 Orders (Officers) PIONEER CORPS (X List) Serial No.123 (Sheet 1 & last)
Dated 21 Jun 44 Last Order (P.C.) (X List) published Serial No.122 dated 21 Jun 44

Rank and Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates and Authorities

1. Appointments and Promotions

The u/m appts and promotions are published in A.F. CRO List No.18 dated 5 May 44.

Maj E.P.W.Waters (T/Lt/Col)	159039	Region 6 AMG X(1)	Appointed S.O.1(C.A.) w.e.f. 6 Jan 44

The u/m officers are apptd S.O.2(C.A.) w.e.f. dates as stated:-

			Date
Capt R.N.Holmes (T/Maj) (MEE MC)	59466	ACC & AMG X(1)	6 Jan 44
Maj H.B.Simson	122706	ACC & AMG X(1)	6 Jan 44
Capt A.G.Graham (T/Maj) (MC)	116266	ACC & AMG X(1)	6 Jan 44
Capt R.Haynes (T/Maj)	103482	ACC & AMG X(1)	6 Jan 44
Capt C.O.Sturgis (T/Maj) (TD)	25055	ACC & AMG X(1)	6 Jan 44
Capt A.R.Thackrah (T/Maj)	45009	ACC & AMG X(1)	6 Jan 44
Capt G.H.L.Mason (T/Maj)	175361	ACC & AMG X(1)	6 Jan 44
Capt F.M.Brister (T/Maj)	106958	ACC & AMG X(1)	3 Nov 43
Maj F.J.Jebens (MC)	8010	ACC & AMG X(1)	6 Jan 44

The u/m officers are apptd S.O.3(C.A.) w.e.f. dates as stated:-

			Date
W/Lieut J.H.C.Womersley (T/Capt) (MC)	48279	ACC & AMG X(1)	6 Jan 44
W/Lieut A.W.Hunt (T/Capt)	112634	ACC & AMG X(1)	6 Jan 44

2339

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

The u/m officers are apptd S.O.2(C.A.) w.e.f. dates as stated:-

			Date
Capt R.N.Holmes (T/Maj) (MEE MC)	59466	ACC & AMG X(1)	6 Jan 44
Maj H.B.Simson	122706	ACC & AMG X(1)	6 Jan 44
Capt A.G.Graham (T/Maj) (MC)	116266	ACC & AMG X(1)	6 Jan 44
Capt R.Haynes (T/Maj)	103482	ACC & AMG X(1)	6 Jan 44
Capt C.C.Sturgis (T/Maj) (TD)	25055	ACC & AMG X(1)	6 Jan 44
Capt A.R.Thackrah (T/Maj)	46009	ACC & AMG X(1)	6 Jan 44
Capt G.H.L.Mason (T/Maj)	175361	ACC & AMG X(1)	6 Jan 44
Capt F.M.Brister (T/Maj)	106958	ACC & AMG X(1)	3 Nov 43
Maj F.J.Jebens (MC)	8010	ACC & AMG X(1)	6 Jan 44

The u/m officers are apptd S.O.3(C.A.) w.e.f. dates as stated:-

			Date
W/Lieut J.H.G.Womersley (T/Capt) (MC)	43279	ACC & AMG X(1)	6 Jan 44
W/Lieut A.W.Hunt (T/Capt)	112634	ACC & AMG X(1)	6 Jan 44
W/Lieut P.S.Gurney (T/Capt)	43757	ACC & AMG X(1)	6 Jan 44

The u/m officers are apptd Staff Lieut(C.A.) w.e.f. dates as stated:-

W/Lieut C.J.MacNamara	256603	ACC & AMG X(1)	6 Jan 44
W/Lieut B.M.A.Smallshaw	159901	ACC & AMG X(1)	6 Jan 44
W/Lieut W.E.Jones	154720	ACC & AMG X(1)	6 Jan 44
W/Lieut F.W.D.Taylor	136911	ACC & AMG X(1)	6 Jan 44

A.T.F. Thomson Major

(A.T.F. THOMSON)
(Officer whose duty it is to make the record)
for Brigadier D.A.G., G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon N.A.

2339

Declassified G.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

14004/2

V 50A

SUBJECT : Billet Addresses. 1/14.1/AD.

TO : All Adm Sub Comman.

1 It is requested that you submit to the Adm Sec, by 1200 hrs 17 Jul 44, an alphabetical list of officers of your Sub Comman, which will include, billet addresses, room numbers in billets, and billet telephone numbers.

2 This list will be consolidated with others and turned in to the Adjt this HQ in compliance with Para 3, Daily Bulletin No. 171, HQ ACO dated 15 Jul 44.

action SOB

Robt R. Persell 2338

ADMIN SEC.
16 JUL 44.

ROBERT A. PERSELL
Lt Col Infantry,
For CSO Adm Sec.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

50B

ADVANCED HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
APO 394

17th July, 1944

ACC/14004/2/PS

SUBJECT : Billet Addressees.

TO : Adm. Sec. 50A

Reference your 1/14.B/AS dated 16th July, 1944.

Herewith list of Officer's Billet Addressees of this Sub-Commission:-

Col. Kirk P.G. - Grande Hotel - Room 246 - Tel. 43151

Col. Meaney M. - Grande Hotel - Room 260 - Tel. 43151

Maj. Mason G.H.L. - Hotel Flora - Room 311 - Tel. 44051

Capt. Mastroianni O.G. - Hotel Bellavista - Room 40 - Tel. not known.

Capt. Powell E. - Hotel Milano - Room 4 - Tel.63208

Lt. Col. Wilcox A.F. - Hotel Flora - Room 235 - Tel. 44051

Maj. Wilson F.J. - Hotel Flora - Room 235 - Tel. 44051

2337

PAUL G. KIRK,
Colonel, Inf.
Chief, Public Safety
Sub-Commission.

hgd

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

File — 49A

ADVANCED HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
APO 394

16th July, 1944

ACC/14004/2/P3

SUBJECT : Official Pass.

TO : Adjutant's Department.

Will you please furnish the under mentioned officer of this Sub-Commission with an ACC Official Pass:-

Major F.J. WILSON 294477.

PAUL G. KIRK,
Colonel, Inf.
Chief, Public Safety
Sub-Commission.

BP/hgd

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission

Folio [illegible] for action/information

C.P.S. [signature]

D.C.P.S.

Ex. Officer [signature]

Police [signature]

Prisons [signature]

Fire & C.D. [signature]

Recn. & Licensing

Adm. Officer

Remarks

G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON - NORTH AFRICA

Part II Orders (Officers) - GENERAL LIST - X List Serial No 78 dated 27 May 44.
Sheet 1 & last. Last Order (Gen List) published Serial No 77 dated 27 May 44.

Rank and Name	Personal Number	Unit

1. APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS

The undermentioned assume the appointments shown w.e.f. 6.1.44. Authy: Appx 'A' to Allied Force GRO No 405 dated 5.5.44.

		X(1) Units	Apptd
Lt(T/Capt) D.E.Bradberry	291637	AMG & ACC	SO 3(CA)
Lt(T/Capt) R.A.Perritt	294826	-do-	-do-
Lt(T/Capt) J.A.McKay	279369	-do-	-do-
Lt(T/Capt) W.R.Hare	279374	-do-	-do-
Lt(T/Capt) R.P.Fioldore	291641	-do-	-do-
Lt(T/Capt) J.A.Pearson	257516	-do-	-do-
Lt(T/Capt) W.C.Ballance	279396	-do-	-do-
Lt(T/Capt) W.Ronnie	297018	-do-	-do-
Lt(T/Capt) B.R.Toquil	297713	-do-	-do-
Lt(T/Capt) G.D.F.Duncan	91881	-do-	-do-
Lt(T/Capt) T.F.Cotton	291635	-do-	-do-
Lt(T/Capt) F.C.Allinson	279648	-do-	-do-
Lt(T/Capt) ..J.Parker	263371	-do-	-do-
Lt(T/Capt) D.Cunningham	218934	-do-	-do-
Lt(T/Capt) L.E.Zorrilacht	199942	-do-	-do-
Lt(T/Capt) W.G.Beard	185706	-do-	-do-
Lt(T/Capt) E.Chart	118512	-do-	-do-
Lt(T/Capt) F.A.Pearl	263372	-do-	-do-
Lt(T/Capt) W.V.D.Jaquier	263402	-do-	-do-
Lt(T/Capt) J.R.MacFarlane	279777	-do-	-do-
Lt(T/Capt) H.Rutherford	279319	-do-	-do-
Lt(T/Capt) L.R.Ashton	291631	-do-	-do-
Lt(T/Capt) W.Greenhough	291643	-do-	-do-
Lt(T/Capt) A.G.Hills	291867	-do-	-do-

2335

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Lt(T/Capt)	H.C.Ballance	297018	-do-	-do-
Lt(T/Capt)	W.Rennie	297718	-do-	-do-
Lt(T/Capt)	D.R.Powell	51984	-do-	-do-
Lt(T/Capt)	C.C.F.Jungen	291636	-do-	-do-
Lt(T/Capt)	T.P.Cotton	279648	-do-	-do-
Lt(T/Capt)	F.C.Allison	293371	-do-	-do-
Lt(T/Capt)	...J.Parker	218934	-do-	-do-
Lt(T/Capt)	D.Cunningham	195942	-do-	-do-
Lt(T/Capt)	L.E.Zorvanchi	185706	-do-	-do-
Lt(T/Capt)	W.G.Beard	118512	-do-	-do-
Lt(T/Capt)	E.Chart	293372	-do-	-do-
Lt(T/Capt)	F.A.Pearl	253402	-do-	-do-
Lt(T/Capt)	W.V.D.Joquior	279777	-do-	-do-
Lt(T/Capt)	J.R.MacFarlane	279319	-do-	-do-
Lt(T/Capt)	H.Rutherford	291651	-do-	-do-
Lt(T/Capt)	L.B.Ashton	291643	-do-	-do-
Lt(T/Capt)	W.Greenhough	291887	-do-	-do-
Lt(T/Capt)	A.G.Hills			

2335

David Thomson
(D.THOMSON), Major
(Officer whose duty it is to make the record),
for Brigadier,
D.A.G.,
C.M.F. 2nd Echelon B.L.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

PS SC

H7A

G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON - NORTH AFRICA.

Part II Orders (Officers) - GENERAL LIST - A List Serial No 76 dated 27 May 44.
Sheet 1 & last. Last Order (Gen List) published Serial No 75 dated 27 May 44.

Rank and Name	Personal Number	Unit	

1. APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS

The undermentioned assume the appointments shown w.e.f. 6.1.44. Authy: Appx 1/1 to Allied Force CRO No 403 dated 5.5.44.

		x/1) Units	Apptd
Capt(T/Maj)	C.R.F.Young	152751	AG & AQ	SO 2(Cas)
Capt(T/Maj)	A.G.A.Sutton	202490	-do-	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	G.O.A.Barclett	275595	-do-	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	F.G.Greee	287733	-do-	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	E.J.Armstrong	287692	-do-	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	E.L.Leister	33018	-do-	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	G.A.Boulet	63906	-do-	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	J.J.Rose, MC	189900	-do-	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	J.A.Chambers	287697	-do-	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	J.H.Giffin	263394	-do-	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	D.F.J.Stephens	287578	-do-	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	A.F.Wilcox	287680	-do-	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	D.G.Hankow	279965	-do-	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	P.V.Lambert, MBE	63742	-do-	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	A.J.Shove	263279	-do-	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	W.E.Collins	290468	-do-	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	E.E.Harris	290125	-do-	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	G.E.Loering	139104	-do-	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	F.J.Wilson	290477	-do-	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	J.E.Feden	291960	-do-	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	F.D.B.Rogers	287556	-do-	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	S.H.Head	263397	-do-	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	W.H.Green	288024	-do-	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	G.W.Benfield	290471	-do-	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	R.E.H.Hoyn	15528	-do-	..s.anted the appointment of SO 2(Cas) w.e.f.10.2.44. Authy as above.

2334

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Capt(T/Maj)	F.J.Armstrong	33913	-do-	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	S.L.Bainster	03906	-do-	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	G.W.Barlet	185900	-do-	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	J.J.Bear, M.C.	287697	-do-	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	J.W.Chambers	263394	-do-	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	J.R.Giffin	287370	-do-	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	D.F.W.Stephens	267160	-do-	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	A.F.Wilcox	279405	-do-	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	L.C.Hawkes	03749	-do-	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	R.V.Lambert, M.C.	263379	-do-	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	L.J.Shove	294468	-do-	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	T.E.Collins	294469	-do-	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	R.S.Harris	137154	-do-	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	O.E.Hocking	294477	-do-	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	T.J.Wilson	291969	-do-	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	J.E.Nolan	287756	-do-	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	T.B.S.Roques	263397	-do-	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	S.H.Head	282844	-do-	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	W.H.Green	294471	-do-	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	G.T.Manifold			
Capt(T/Maj)	R.E.H.Horn	16528	-do-	Assumed the appointment of SO 2(C.) w.e.f.10.2.44 Authy as above.

2334

(...T.2.THQ.3Gp),
(Please direct duty it is to make this record).
for Brigadier,
D...,G.,
G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon A...

Dep...Gaz. G.O. 12356 Section J.3/NHD No. 18504

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

12004/2 P.S. 5c

G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON - NORTH AFRICA

Part II Orders (Officers) - GENERAL LIST - X List Serial No 67 dated 26 May 44.
Sheet 1 & last. (Last Order (Gen List) published Serial No 66 dated 26 May 44.

46A

Rank and Name	Person Number	Unit

1. APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS

The undermentioned relinquish the appointments shown w.e.f. 6.1.44, retaining temporary or acting. Authy: Appx 'A' to Allied Force CRO No 403 dated 5.5.44.

			X(1) Units	Apnt Relqd
Capt(T/Maj)	J.C.D.Scarlett	159254	AMGOT	GSO 2
Capt(T/Maj)	C.R.F.Young	102751	ACC Nat Hq	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	A.G.A.Sutton	202490	AMGOT	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	G.J.A.Bartlett	279395	-do-	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	F.G.Green	257723	Region 3 AMG	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	F.J.Armstrong	287692	-do-	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	S.L.Baister	33316	Region 6 AMG	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	C.A.Bamlet, MM	83806	-do-	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	J.J.Beer	185900	-do-	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	J.A.Chambers	287697	Region 3 AMG	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	J.N.Giffin	263394	-do-	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	D.F.V.Stephens	287370	-do-	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	A.F.Wilcox	267180	-do-	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	L.G.Hawker	279965	Region 4 AMG	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	R.V.Lambert, MBE	83749	-do-	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	A.J.Shove	261379	AMGOT	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	W.E.Collins	284536	Region 5 AMG	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	H.E.Harris	294469	-do-	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	C.E.Mearing	135164	ACC Nat HQ	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	F.J.Wilson	294477	Region 5 AMG	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	J.E.Foden	294059	-do-	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	F.D.S.Roques	287554	Region 6 AMG	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	S.N.Head	263397	AMGOT	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	W.H.Green	282046	ACC Nat HQ	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	G.W.Manifold	294471	Region 6 AMG	-do-

2333

Capt(T/Maj)	G.A.Bamlet, MM	69806	-do-	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	J.J.Beer	185900	-do-	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	J.A.Chambers	287697	Region 3 AMG	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	J.H.Giffin	263394	-do-	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	D.F.W.Stephens	287370	-do-	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	A.F.Wilcox	267180	-do-	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	L.G.Hawker	279965	Region 4 AMG	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	R.V.Lambert, MBE	83749	-do-	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	A.J.Shove	263379	AMGOT	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	W.E.Collins	294468	Region 5 AMG	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	H.E.Harris	294469	-do-	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	G.E.Mearing	136160	ACC Nat'l Hq	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	F.J.Wilson	294477	Region 5 AMG	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	J.E.Foden	294469	-do-	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	F.D.S.Roques	287594	Region 6 AMG	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	S.H.Head	263397	AMGOT	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	W.H.Green	282046	ACC Nat Hq	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	G.W.Manifold	294471	Region 6 AMG	-do-

2333

Addl. omission

(A.T.F. THOMSON), Maj
(Officer whose duty it is to make the record),
for Brigadier,
D.A.G.,
G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon N.A.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

P. S. Switch

G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON - NORTH AFRICA

Part II Orders (Officers) - GENERAL LIST - X List Serial No 69 dated 26 May 44.
Sheet 1 & last. Last Order (Gen List) published Serial No 68 dated 26 May 44.

45A

Rank and Name	Personal Number	Unit	Appt Reld
1. APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS			
The undermentioned relinquish the appointments shown w.o.f. 6.1.44, retaining temporary or acting rank. Authy: Appx 'A' to Allied Force GRO No 403 dated 5.5.44.			
		X(1) Units	Appt Reld
Lt(T/Capt) S.Bean	291634	Region 6 AMG	GSO 3
Lt(T/Capt) D.E.Bradberry	291637	-do-	-do-
Lt(T/Capt) R.A.Perrott	294826	-do-	-do-
Lt(T/Capt) J.A.McKay	279369	AMGOT	-do-
Lt(T/Capt) W.R.Hare	279374	-do-	-do-
Lt(T/Capt) R.P.Fielders	291641	Region 6 AMG	-do-
Lt(T/Capt) J.M.Pearson	297516	AMGOT	-do-
Lt(T/Capt) W.C.Ballance	279396	AMGOT	-do-
Lt(T/Capt) W.Ronnie	297018	ACC Nat HQ	-do-
Lt(T/Capt) B.R.Powell	287713	-do-	-do-
Lt(T/Capt) G.C.F.Duncan	51884	AMGOT	-do-
Lt(T/Capt) T.F.Cotton	291638	Region 4 AMGOT	-do-
Lt(T/Capt) F.C.Allison	279648	Region 6 AMG	-do-
Lt(T/Capt) A.J.Parker	263371	ACC Nat HQ	-do-
Lt(T/Capt) D.Cunningham	218934	AMGOT	-do-
Lt(T/Capt) L.E.Zervudachi	195942	Region 6 AMG	-do-
Lt(T/Capt) W.G.Board	185706	ACC Nat HQ	-do-
Lt(T/Capt) E.Chart	118512	AMGOT	-do-
Lt(T/Capt) G.T.Sugden	45926	Region 6 AMG	-do-
Lt(T/Capt) F.A.Pearl	263372	AMGOT	-do-
Lt(T/Capt) W.V.D.Jequier	263402	Region 3 AMG	-do-
Lt(T/Capt) J.R.MacFarlane	279777	-do-	-do-
Lt(T/Capt) H.Rutherford	279319	AMGOT	-do-
Lt(T/Capt) L.R.Ashton	291631	Region 4 AMG	-do-
Lt(T/Capt) W.Greenhough	291643	-do-	-do-

2332

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSD No. 785016

Lt(T/Capt)	W.Rennie	287718	-do-	
Lt(T/Capt)	B.R.Powell	51884	AMGOT	-do-
Lt(T/Capt)	G.C.F.Duncan	291638	Region 4 AMGOT	-do-
Lt(T/Capt)	T.P.Cotton	279648	Region 6 AMG	-do-
Lt(T/Capt)	F.C.Allison	263371	ACC Nat HQ	-do-
Lt(T/Capt)	A.J.Parker	218934	AMGOT	-do-
Lt(T/Capt)	D.Cunningham	195942	Region 6 AMG	-do-
Lt(T/Capt)	L.E.Zervudachi	185706	ACC Nat HQ	-do-
Lt(T/Capt)	W.G.Board	118512	AMGOT	-do-
Lt(T/Capt)	E.Chart	45926	Region 6 AMG	-do-
Lt(T/Capt)	G.T.Sugden	263372	AMGOT	-do-
Lt(T/Capt)	F.A.Pearl	263402	Region 3 AMG	-do-
Lt(T/Capt)	W.V.D.Jequier	279777	-do-	-do-
Lt(T/Capt)	J.R.MacFarlane	279319	AMGOT	-do-
Lt(T/Capt)	H.Rutherford	291631	Region 4 AMG	-do-
Lt(T/Capt)	L.R.Ashton	291643	-do-	-do-
Lt(T/Capt)	W.Greenhough			

2332

Attachment.

(A.T.F.THOMSON), Major.
(Officer whose duty it is to make the record),
for Brigadier,
D.A.G.,
G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon N.A.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon - North Africa. P.S. SC 46

Part II Orders (Officers) - GENERAL LIST - Serial No 60 dated 24 May 44 (Sheet 1) Part
Last Order - GENERAL LIST - (X List) issued No 59 dated 24 May 44.

Rank and Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates and Authorities.
1. Appointments and Promotions.			
The undermentioned are published under authority Appx "A" to G.R.O. No 237 Serial No 12 dated 24 Mar 44.			
T/Major. J.R.Pollock	279324	AMG & ACC X(1)	Relinquishes appointment of G.S.O. 2. w.e.f. 16 Sep 43.
T/Major. J.R.Pollock	279324	- do -	To be G.S.O.1 and granted the paid acting rank of Lt-Col w.e.f. 16 Sep 43.
T/Major. W.E.Rose	102194	G.2. A.F.H.Q. X(1)	To be G.S.O. 2. w.e.f. 20 Jan 44.
T/Capt. H.D.R.O'Brien.	118549	AMG & ACC. X(1).	To be G.S.O.3. w.e.f. 29 Aug 43.
T/Capt. T.W.Mulcahy-Morgan		- do -	To be G.S.O.3. w.e.f. 9 Oct 43.
W/Lieut.T.H.Carmichael	111419	HQ.,Eighth Army. X(1)	To be Staff Captain and granted the Paid acting rank of Captain w.e.f. 6 Dec 43.
W/Lieut.C.G.James	263027	Brit Army News X(1)	To be unpaid and paid acting Captain w.e.f. 25 Sep 43.
The undermentioned are published under authority Appx "A" to G.R.O. No 268 Serial No 15 dated 31 Mar 44.			
T/Capt.I.M.Hay	199060	HQ.,Bone Sub District X(1)	Relinquishes appointment of D.A.P.M. w.e.f. 19 Mar 44.
T/Capt.R.P.Fielders	291641	Region 4.AMG.X(1)	Relinquishes appointment of G.S.O.3. w.e.f. 27 Dec 43.
T/Colonel.E.R.Cawdron	108357	HQ 2 Claims Comm & Hgs Direct.X(1)	To be Vice President Claims Commission & Director of Hirings and granted the paid acting rank of Brigadier w.e.f. 9 Dec 43.
A/Capt. A.Kenyon	246733	HQ Bone Sub Dist X(1)	To be D.A.P.M. w.e.f. 19 Mar 44.
T/Capt.I.M.Hay	199060	HQ., 57 Area X(1)	To be D.A.P.M. w.e.f. 19 Mar 44.
2/Lieut.E.S.Barnes	305225	No 2 Claims Comm's X(1)	To be Staff Lieutenant and is granted the paid acting rank of Lieut. w.e.f. 7 Nov 43.
The undermentioned is published under authority Appx "A" to G.R.O. No 293 Serial No 14 dated 7 April 1944.			
W/Lieut.J.Marcotte	254653	Psycho W/fare Branch A.F.H.Q.X(1)	Granted the acting rank of Capt (without pay and allces from

2331

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

T/Capt. H.D.R.O'Brien.	118949	AMG & Res. X(1).	To be G.S.O.3. w.e.f. 9 Oct 43.
T/Capt. T.W.Mulcahy-Morgan		- do -	
W/Lieut.T.M.Carmichael	111419	HQ.,Eighth Army. X(1)	To be Staff Captain and granted the Paid acting rank of Captain w.e.f. 6 Dec 43.
W/Lieut.C.G.James	263027	Brit Army News X(1)	To be unpaid and paid acting Captain w.e.f. 23 Sep 43.

The undermentioned are published under authority Appx "A" to G.R.O. No 268 Serial No 13 dated 31 Mar 44.

T/Capt.I.M.Hay	199060	HQ.,Bone Sub District X(1)	Relinquishes appointment of D. A.P.M. w.e.f. 19 Mar 44.
T/Capt.R.P.Fielders	291641	Region 4.AMG.X(1)	Relinquishes appointment of G. S.O.3. w.e.f. 27 Dec 43.
T/Colonel.E.R.Cawdron	108357	HQ 2 Claims Comm & Hgs Direct.X(1)	To be Vice President Claims Commission & Director of Hirings and granted the paid acting rank of Brigadier w.e.f. 9 Dec 43.
A/Capt. A.Kenyon	246733	HQ Bone Sub Dist X(1)	To be D.A.P.M. w.e.f. 19 Mar 44.
T/Capt.I.M.Hay	199060	HQ., 57 Area X(1)	To be D.A.P.M. w.e.f. 19 Mar 44.
2/Lieut.C.S.Barnes	305225	No 2 Claims Comm X(1)	To be Staff Lieutenant and is granted the paid acting rank of Lieut. w.e.f. 7 Nov 43.

2331

The undermentioned is published under authority Appx "A" to G.R.O. No 293 Serial No 14 dated 7 April 1944.

W/Lieut.J.Marcotte	254653	Psycho W/fare Branch A.F.H.Q.X(1)	Granted the acting rank of Capt (without pay and allces from Army funds).w.e.f. 6 Feb 43.

2. Births.

T/Major.F.J.Wilson.	294477	HQ.A.Con.Comm. X(1)	A daughter Penelope Frances, born at Alliance House, Hambledon, nr Portsmouth, Hants on 5 Mar 44.

3. Next of Kin - Variations.

T/Lt-Col.J.R.Archer-Burton.	150237	HQ.,Eighth Army. X(1)	Wife. Mrs T.J.Archer-Burton, now at The Gables, Datchet Bucks.

4. Pay and Allowances.

T/Lt-Col H.D.Oakshott.	128080	2.Pub.Rel Services X(1)	Entitled to Staff Pay at 5/-d per diem w.e.f. 6 Mar 44.
T/Capt.A.Black	227828	2.A.A.P.I.	Granted Servant Allce w.e.f. 16 Feb 43.
T/Capt.W.Heddon.OBE.	211986	HQ.Spec.Invest. Branch.AFHQ.X(1)	Granted Servant Allce for period 14 Nov 42 to 25 Jul 43.
A/Major.W.Heddon.OBE.	211986	-do-	Granted Servant Allce w.e.f. 17 Sep 43.
A/Lieut.H.B.Sloane.	297006	-do-	Granted Servant Allce w.e.f. 7 Sep 43.

To Sheet 2.

Dec Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon - North Africa.

Part II Orders (Officers) - GENERAL LIST Serial No 60 dated 24 May 44 (Sheet 2 & last)
Last Order - GENERAL LIST - (X List) issued No 59 dated 24 May 44.

Rank and Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates and Authorities
4. Pay and Allowances -Continued.			
T/Capt.J.M.C.Caneri	191277	1 Dem Sqn P.P.A. X(1)	Entitled to Adjutants pay w.e.f. 9 Dec 43.

A.T.F.THOMSON Brig.
for Brigadier.
D.A.G.
G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon, M.E.
(Officer whose duty it is to make the record)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NNO No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

RECEIVED
1691
15 JUN 1944
REAR H.Q. A.C.C.

Date 12 June 44.

REFERENCE : 16097/G-1

SUBJECT : Part II Orders - Officers

TO : Director Pub. Safety Sub Comm. 14 Gp HQ
HQ ACC. FM 43A

The attached copy/copies of GHQ 2nd Echelon, Part II Orders (Officers)
Int Corps. (X List)

Serial No(s) 61. dated 23 May 44.

is/are forwarded for information and retention.

FOR THE ESTABLISHMENTS OFFICER :

J.L.JONES,
Lt.Colonel,
G-1(S).

LeB/ES

H3B

G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON - NORTH AFRICA.

Part II Orders (Officers) - INTELLIGENCE CORPS - X List Serial No 61 dated 23 May 44.
Sheet 1 & Last. Last Order (Int Corps) published Serial No 60 dated 23 May 44.

Rank and Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates and Authorities
1. APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS			
The W/H relinquish the appointments shown w.e.f. 6 Jan 44 under authority of Appx 'L' to Allied Force GHQ No 403 dated 5 May 44.			
Maj(T/Lt.Col) E.A.Baring-Gould, MC	44803	Region 6 AMG	X(1) GSO1
Maj(T/Lt.Col) L.N.Hancock	150912	AMGOT	X(1) -do-
Maj(T/Lt.Col) H.M.G.Leslie	66360	Region 4 AMG	X(1) -do-
Maj(T/Lt.Col) R.C.V.Rutter	112109	Region 5 AMG	X(1) -do-
Capt(T/Maj) W.H.Oakley	112595	AMGOT	X(1) GSO2
Capt(T/Maj) L.W.Battersby	15639	AMGOT	X(1) -do-
Capt(T/Maj) P.Stamps	120691	-do-	-do-
Capt(T/Maj) F.Aiken	95533	Region 4 AMG	X(1) -do-
Capt(T/Maj) G.G.Jackson	143877	Region 5 AMG	X(1) -do-
Capt(T/Maj) G.T.R.Thompson	44410	-do-	-do-
Capt(T/Maj) F.H.Brown	16291	Region 6 AMG	X(1) -do-
Capt(T/Maj) A.J.J.Maconi	12953	ACC Nat HQ	X(1) -do-
Capt(T/Maj) H.Ellsworth	18155	AMGOT	X(1) -do-
Capt(T/Maj) R.W.Russell	15836	Region 5 AMG	X(1) -do-
Capt(T/Maj) V.E.Simcock	14623	ACC Nat HQ	X(1) -do-
Capt(T/Maj) E.G.Potter	11094	AMGOT	X(1) -do-
Capt(T/Maj) G.L.Duncan	14892	Region 5 AMG	X(1) -do-
Capt(T/Maj) G.G.Hornaford	102736	AMGOT	X(1) -do-
Lt(T/Capt) G.W.Bain	13867	Region 6 AMG	X(1) GSO3
Lt(T/Capt) E.G.Cooley	11545	-do-	-do-
Lt(T/Capt) H.B.Ashley	11260	ACC Nat HQ	X(1) -do-
Lt(T/Capt) A.E.Heath	13080	Region 5 AMG	X(1) -do-
Lt(T/Capt) C.A.P.Bertelli	12645	Region 4 AMG	X(1) -do-
Lt(T/Capt) C.M.Atkinson-Grimshaw	NA	AMGOT	X(1) -do-
Lt(T/Capt) J.H.Durbank	21888	ACC Nat HQ	X(1) -do-
Lt(T/Capt) R.C.Thornitt-Smith	24556	AMGOT	X(1) -do-

2329

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Maj (T/Lt.Col)	E.C.V.Rutter	12495	AMGOT X(1)		GSO2
Capt (T/Maj)	W.H.Ousley	112595	AMGOT X(1)		-do-
Capt (T/Maj)	A.W.Battersby	13639	AMGOT X(1)		-do-
Capt (T/Maj)	P.Stampe	13691	-do-		-do-
Capt (T/Maj)	F.Alker	95533	Region 4 AMG	X(1)	-do-
Capt (T/Maj)	G.G.Jackson	148677	Region 5 AMG	X(1)	-do-
Capt (T/Maj)	G.T.R.Thompson	14810	-do-		-do-
Capt (T/Maj)	T.H.Brown	16291	Region 6 AMG	X(1)	-do-
Capt (T/Maj)	A.J.J.Macchi	12953	ACC Nat HQ	X(1)	-do-
Capt (T/Maj)	H.Ebsworth	18135	AMGOT X(1)		-do-
Capt (T/Maj)	R.W.Russell	15836	Region 5 AMG	X(1)	-do-
Capt (T/Maj)	V.E.Simcock	14623	ACC Nat HQ	X(1)	-do-
Capt (T/Maj)	E.G.Petter	11894	AMGOT X(1)		-do-
Capt (T/Maj)	G.M.Duncan	142892	Region 3 AMG	X(1)	-do-
Capt (T/Maj)	G.G.Hanneford	102796	AMGOT X(1)		-do-
Lt (T/Capt)	G.W.Bain	13867	Region 6 AMG	X(1)	GSO3
Lt (T/Capt)	E.G.Cooley	14945	-do-		-do-
Lt (T/Capt)	N.D.Ashley	11260	ACC Nat HQ	X(1)	-do-
Lt (T/Capt)	A.E.Heath	13080	Region 3 AMG	X(1)	-do-
Lt (T/Capt)	C.A.P.Bortolli	12645	Region 4 AMG	X(1)	-do-
Lt (T/Capt)	C.W.Atkinson-Grimshaw	NA	AMGOT X(1)		-do-
Lt (T/Capt)	J.H.Burbarw	21868	ACC Nat HQ	X(1)	-do-
Lt (T/Capt)	N.C.Thornitt-Smith	24556	AMGOT X(1)		-do-

2325

Act Thomson. Major

(A.T.F.THOMSON,
(Officer whose duty it is to make the record,
for Brigadier,
D.A.G.,
G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon N.A.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
/Public Safety Sub-Commission

Folio [illegible] for action/information

G.P.S.....

D.C.P.S.....

Ex. Officer.....

Police.....

Prisons.....

Fire & C.D.....

Regn. & Licensing.....

Adm. Officer.....

Remarks.....

.....

Capt Powell
Please visit.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Public Safety

14004/2

60036

JUN 1944
REAR HQ. A.C.C.

42A

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

1. June. 1944.

REFERENCE : 16097/G-1.

SUBJECT : Part II Orders - Officers.

TO : Distribution Below.

42B

1. Appendix "A" attached hereto contains extracts from G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon, B.N.A.F. Part II Orders (Officers).

2. Forwarded for information of all concerned.

FOR THE ESTABLISHMENTS OFFICER.

J.L. Jones.

J.L. JONES.
Lt.Colonel.
G-1(B).

LEB/JRC.

DISTRIBUTION:

Group I Distribution "C".
Group II Distribution"B".
Group III Distribution"B" (excluding Serials 68,69,74,75,77 and 78).

426

APPENDIX "A" to 16097/G-1 dated 1 June 1944

EXTRACTS FROM G.H.Q. 2ND ECHELON ENAF PART II ORDERS (OFFICERS)

Rank & Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates & Authorities	Part II Order No. and Date
(a) Appointments & Promotions				
S/S Lt.Col. T/Colonel W.H.Crichton	N.Y.K.	I.A.M.C.	Apptd.Chief Public Health & Welfare Offr. Allied Control Commission Region 3 wef 28.12.43.	Ser. 1 8.5.44
Lieut. G.H.Burrows	242935	AMG Reg.4	Apptd. Staff Lieut. wef 31.12.43.	Ser.199 7.5.44
Capt. W.MacKenzie	93586	HQ AMG X(i)List	Relinquishes appt. of GSO 3 wef 28.9.43.	Ser.130 25.4.44
Maj. T/Lt.Col. D.C.MacDonald	131337	AMGOT X(i)	Appt. GSO I wef 16.6.43	Ser.135 28.4.44
Major G.M.Frizelle	47891	AMGOT X(i)	Appt. GSO 2 wef 16.6.43	Ser.135 28.4.44
Capt. T/Maj. H.M.Brown	30011	AMGOT X(i)	Appt. GSO 2 wef 16.6.43	Ser.135 28.4.44
Capt. E.P.R.Royston Capt. W.MacKenzie	188838) 93586)	AMGOT X(i)	Appt. GSO 3 wef 16.6.43	Ser.135 28.4.44
Col. (T/Brig) M.Carr (CBE MC & Bar)	9982	AMGOT Reg.4 X(i)	To be D.C.C.A.O. AMGOT Reg.4 retaining Temporary rank of Brig. wef 12.8.43. (Authy: Appx "A" to Allied Force GRO No.561 dated 29.10.43)	Ser. 1 7.3.44
Col. P.K.Boulnois (CBE MC)	6434	AMG Reg.6 X(i)	To be Comd. AMG Reg.6 and granted the unpaid and paid noting rank of Brig. wef 31.8.43 (Authy: Appx "A" to Allied Force GRO No.543 dated 12.10.43).	Ser. 1 7.3.44
Col. R.H.Farren	4082	A.C.C. (Nat H.Q.) X(i)	Appt. Colonel A.C.C. wef 11.9.43	Ser. 5 19.3.44
W/Lieut (T/Capt) J.J.A.Fagan (MC)	231620	A.C.C.X(i)	Relinq. appt. of GSO 3 wef 24.1.44 ret. temp. rank of Capt.	Ser.275 3.5.44
Capt. (T/Maj) R.L.Rolph	79099	HQ A.C.C. X(i)	Appt. GSO 2 wef 1.8.43	Ser.304 11.5.44
	127785	Reg.4 AMG	Apptd.GSO 3 and granted paid	Ser.14

2327

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Major G.M.Frizelle	47891	AMGOT X(i)	Appt. GSO 2 wef [illegible]	28.4.44
Capt. T/Maj. H.M.Brown	30011	AMGOT X(i)	Appt. GSO 2 wef 16.6.43	Ser.135 28.4.44
Capt. E.P.R.Rogston Capt. W.MacKenzie	186838) 93586)	AMGOT X(i)	Appt. GSO 3 wef 16.6.43	Ser.135 28.4.44
Col. (T/Brig) M.Carr (CBE MC & Bar)	9982	AMGOT Reg.4 X(i)	To be D.C.C.A.O. AMGOT Reg.4 retaining Temporary rank of Brig. wef 12.8.43. (Authy: Appx "A" to Allied Force GRO No.561 dated 29.10.43)	Ser. 1 7.3.44
Col. P.K.Boulnois (CBE MC)	6434	AMG Reg.6 X(i)	To be Comd. AMG Reg.6 and granted the unpaid and paid acting rank of Brig. wef 31.8.43 (Authy: Appx "A" to Allied Force GRO No.543 dated 12.10.43).	Ser. 1 7.3.44
Col. R.H.Farren	4082	A.C.C. (Nat H.Q.) X(i)	Appt. Colonel A.C.C. wef 11.9.43	Ser. 5 19.3.44
W/Lieut (T/Capt) J.J.A.Fagan (MC)	231620	A.C.C.X(i)	Reling. appt. of GSO 3 wef 24.1.44 ret. temp. rank of Capt.	Ser.275 3.5.44
Capt. (T/Maj) R.L.Rolph	79099	HQ A.C.C. X(i)	Appt. GSO 2 wef 1.8.43	Ser.304 11.5.44
Lieut. E.E.F.Benson	123785	Reg.4 AMG X(i)	Apptd.GSO 3 and granted paid acting rank of Capt. wef 23.10.43 (Authy: Appx."A" to Allied Force GRO No.702 dated 31.12.43)	Ser.14 11.4.44
Capt. A.B. Mattei T/Major	147837	Reg.4 AMG X(i)	Reling. appt. of GSO 2 wef 10.11.43 ret.temp.rank of Maj.	Ser.24 11.3.44
Capt. A.B. Mattei T/Major	147837	No.2 Dist. X(i)	Apptd. GSO 2 (I) wef 10.11.43	Ser.24 11.3.44
Capt. T/Maj. A/Lt.Col. E.A.Baring-Gould (MC)	144808	AMG & ACC Reg.6 X(i)	Promoted T/Lt.Col. and W/Major wef 8.12.43	Ser. 50 10.5.44
T/Capt. E.J.P.Sciaiuna	195555	AMGOT X(i)	Apptd. GSO 3 wef 22.7.43	Ser. 31 18.3.44
T/Capt. A.J.Shove	263379	AMGAC Reg.4 X(i)	Granted act.rank of Maj. wef 15.5.43 (Authy: War Office Order 33/43). Granted temp.rank of Maj. and War Subs. rank of Capt. wef 15.8.43 (Authy: War Office Order 37/43).	Ser. 41 28.3.44

2327

/2.

Declassified S.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Part II Orders (Officers) Continued.

Rank & Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates & Authorities	Part II Order No. and Date
(a) Appointments & Promotions (Cont'd)				
Lt.Col. A.L.Wood	27019	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	Apptd. GSO I (AMG) wef 11.10.43	Ser.291 12.3.44
Capt. (T/Maj.) E.N. Head	93281	HQ 15 Army Group X(i)	Relinq. appt. as GSO 2 wef 3.10.43. ret. temp.rank of Major	Ser.392 31.3.44
Lieut. (T/Capt) J.B.Thompson	134772	ACC HQ	Apptd. GSO 2 wef 11.11.43 and is granted the paid act. rank of Major	Ser.437 11.4.44
Lieut. D.R.B.Rynors	121342	M.G.S. & H.C. X(i)	Granted the unpaid and paid act. rank of Capt. wef 23.8.43 (Authy: GRO No.702 dated 31.12.43 (List 50).	Ser. 59 14.4.44
T/Capt. H. Finc (MC)	136770	AMG Reg.VI X(i)	Ref.pt.II Orders, serial no.1156 para.13 dated 19.12.43. Amend personal number to read as now stated.	Ser.427 17.3.44
Maj. G.H.R.B.Somerville (MC)	1200	AMG.ACC X(i)	Ref.pt.II Order, ser.no. 1183 dated 21.12.43 para.1. Delete all ref. to this off.	Ser.617 14.4.44
T/Lt.Col. D.B.Aitken (OBE DFC)	9382	M.G.S. & H.C. X(i)	Apptd. Commandant wef 28.7.43.	Ser.634 15.4.44
T/Lt.Col. D.B.Aitken (OBE DFC)	9382	AMGOT X(i)	Relinq. appt. of GSO I wef 28.7.43. ret.temp.rank of Lt.Col.	Ser.636 16.4.44
Capt. T/Maj. W.G.Smith A/Lt.Col.	18076	M.G.S. & H.C. X(i)	To be T/Lt.Col. and War/Maj. wef 30.10.43.	Ser.786 12.5.44.
Lieut. - H.A.L.Chapple T/Capt. A/Maj.	149046	AMG & ACC X(i)	To be T/Maj. and War/Capt. wef 11.11.43.	Ser.786 12.5.44.
T/Maj. A.W.Cuninghame	115327	AMGOT X(i)	Apptd. GSO 2 wef 11.8.43.	Ser.610 13.4.44
(b) Postings and Transfers. - Disembarkations				
WS/Lt.Col. T/Col. W.H. Crichton.		IAMC No. N.Y.K.	Posted from ACC Reg 3 to ACC Reg.4 w.e.f. 28.12.43.	Ser. 1. 8.5.44.
Lt.Col. G.T.Johnson	188576	Draft RZKYG	Disemb. in this T. of Ops. on 24.9.43. and proceeded to	Ser. 3

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

T/Capt. H. Finc (MC)	136770	AMG Reg.VI X(i)	Ref.pt.II Order, ser.no. 1156 para.13 dated 19.12.43. Amend personal number to read as now stated.	Ser.617 17.3.44
Maj. G.H.R.B.Somerville (MC)	1200	AMG.ACC X(i)	Ref.pt.II Order, ser.no. 1183 dated 21.12.43 para.1. Delete all ref. to this off.	Ser.617 14.4.44
T/Lt.Col. D.B.Aitken (OBE DFC)	9382	M.G.S. & H.C. X(i)	Apptd. Commandant wef 28.7.43.	Ser.634 15.4.44
T/Lt.Col. D.B.Aitken (OBE DFC)	9382	AMGOT X(i)	Relinq. appt. of GSO I wef 28.7.43. rct.temp.rank of Lt.Col.	Ser.636 16.4.44
Capt. T/Maj. W.C.Smith A/Lt.Col.	18076	M.G.S. & H.C. X(i)	To be T/Lt.Col. and War/Maj. wef 30.10.43.	Ser.786 12.5.44.
Lieut. H.A.L.Chapple T/Capt. A/Maj.	149046	AMG & ACC X(i)	To be T/Maj. and War/Capt. wef 11.11.43.	Ser.786 12.5.44.
T/Maj. A.W.Cuninghame	115327	AMGOT X(i)	Apptd. GSO 2 wef 11.8.43.	Ser.610 13.4.44

(b) Postings and Transfers. - Disembarkations

WS/Lt.Col. T/Col. W.H. Crichton.	LAMC No. N.Y.K.		Posted from ACC Reg 3 to ACC. Reg.4a w.e.f. 28.12.43.	Ser. 1. 8.5.44.
Lt.Col. G.T.Johnson	188576	Draft RZKYG	Disemb. in this T. of Ops. on 24.9.43. and proceeded to H.G.S. & H.C. Posted to X(i) List.	Ser. 3 29.3.44
T/Major A. Watts	152951	CMA Res X(i)	P/A to H.Q. A.C.C. wef 25.8.43, remains X(i)	Ser.128 9.5.44
T/Major A.S.Brereton	45559	M.G.S. & H.C. X(i)	P/A to H.Q. A.C.C. wef 23.9.43, remains X(i)	Ser.128 9.5.44
T/Lt.Col. G.Marshall T/Lt.Col. E.G.Dalziel Major R.S.Creed	33839) 24311) 7590)	X(4)	P/A to AMGAC and posted to X(i) List wef 18.11.43.	Ser. 85 14.3.44
T/Lt.Col. T. Parr	8723	X(4)	P/A to AMGAC & posted to X(i) List wef 23.11..43.	Ser.85 14.3.44
F/O H.L. Morrow	138346	A&SD (1) RAFVR	C.T.B.A. to AMGOT from 329 Wing wef 10.10.43 on posting to AMGOT wef same date Authy: HQ N.A.A.F. Postagram NAAF/ 1947/P.2 dated 30.12.43.	Ser. 57 7.2.44
Jun.Cmdr. M.C.Hopkins	192921	Adv HQ "A" Force AFHQ X(i)	P/A to AMG & ACC wef 14.2.44 remains X(i)	Ser. 4 29.3.44
Capt. L.H.Kingsmill-Brown	45580	CMTD X(4)	P/A to HQ AMGOT. w.e.f. 28.8.45. Posted to X(i)List.	Ser.165. 11.4.44. /3.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

rt II Orders (Officers) Continued.

Rank & Name.	Personal Number	Unit.	Particulars of Casualties, Dates, and Authorities.	Part II Order No and Date
Postings and Transfers - Disembarkations (Continued)				
W/Lt. E.C. Spaul.	120785	X(4)	P/A to AMGAC, and posted to X(1) List. wef. 28.8.43.	Ser.No.181. 16.4.44.
W/Lt. E.C. Spaul.	120785	HQ AMGAC X(i)	Posted to 34.B.S.D. and SOS. X(i) List. wef 10.2.44.	Ser.181. 16.4.44.
T/Capt. E.G. Evans.	257511	MGS & HC. X(i)	E/A to AMG. Reg.5. wef 9.2.44 Remains. X(i) List.	185.Ser No. 17.4.44.
T/Capt. K. Heller.	198[illegible]55	HQ 15Army Gp. X(i)	P/A to AMG Reg.4.w.e.f. 3.2.44. Remains.X(1)List.	Ser.203. 2.5.44.
A/Lt.Col. A.R.A.DeCarston, NYK.		AFHQ X(1)	P/A to A.C., & M.G.S. w.e.f. 3.Sep. 43. Remains X(1) List.	Ser.28. 18.3.44.
T/Maj. G.W. Manifold. 294471 T/Cap. W.V.W. Mann. 291738 T/Maj. H. Highall. 294472		MGS & HC. X(i). -do-	(P/A to AMG Reg.5.and (Remains. X(i) List. w.e.f (9.2.44.	Ser. 28. 18.3.44.
T/Capt. L.E. Zervudachi. 195942		HQ ACC. X(i)	P/A to AMG Reg.4.w.e.f. 19. Feb. 44. Remains.X(i).	Ser. 28. 18.3.44.
Maj. S.H. White. 51248 Capt. A. Ping. 287717 Capt. E.W. Dean. 291146		Draft. RZXZH.	Ref.Pt.II Order Ser No.24 Dated 27.2.44. para.1. Items 1,2 and 3. Amend Casualties to read :- Disembarked in this T. of C. on 27.Jan. 44 and P/A to M.G.S. & H.C.Posted to X(1)List.	Ser.32. 18.3.44.
Capt. R.M. Cobb. 173729 A/Capt. C.G.R. Williams.294932 A/Capt. L. Hewitt-Taylor.80688 A/Capt. A.G.A. Saul. 301428 A/Capt. W.J. Sampson. 287731 A/Capt. J. More. 294930 A/Capt. A. Mellor. 305081 A/Capt. J. Lumbic. 291809 A/Capt. T.G. Elliott 291805			Disemb. this T of O, on 3.3.44 28.3.44. and P/A to HQ AMG & ACC. Posted to X(i)List w.e.f. same date.	Ser. 39.
2/Lt. T.W. Mulchay-Morgan. NYA.		CMA(Res) X(i).	Ref Pt II Order Ser 1033 dtd. 25. Dec.43, para 8, and Pt II Order Ser 9 dtd 19 Jan 44 para 4. Delete all ref to this Officer.	(Ser. 41. 28.3. 44.)
T/Capt.T.W. Mulchay-Morgan.	NYA	CMA(Res) X(i)	P/A to Hq ACC. wef 9.10.43 Remains, X(i) List.	Ser.[illegible]226 29.3.44.
T/Capt. E. Chart.	118512.	X(4)	P/A to AMGOT 15 AG. wef. 7.10.43. Post to X(i) List	Ser 44.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Capt. A. Ping. / Capt. E.W. Dorn.	287717 / 291146	RZXZH.	Dated 27.2.44. para.1. Items 1,2 and 3. Amend Casualties to read :- Disembarked in this T. of O. on 27.Jan. 44 and P/A to M.G.S. & H.C. Posted to X(1)List. 18.3.44.
Capt. R.M. Cobb.	173729		Ser. 39.
A/Capt. C.G.R. Williams.	294932		Disemb. this T of O, on 3.3.44 28.3.44.
A/Capt. L. Hewitt-Taylor.	80686		and P/A to HQ AMG & ACC. Posted
A/Capt. A.G.A. Saul.	301428		to X(i)List w.e.f. same date.
A/Capt. W.J. Simpson.	287731		
A/Capt. J. More.	294930		
A/Capt. A. Mellor.	305081		
A/Capt. J. Lumbie.	291809		
A/Capt. T.G. Elliott	291805		
2/Lt. T.W. Mulcahy-Morgan. NYA.		CAA(Res) X(i).	Ref Pt II Order Ser 1033 dtd.(Ser. 41. 25. Dec.43, para 8, and Pt II Order 28.3. Ser. 9 dtd 19 Jan 44 para 4. Delete 44.) all ref to this Officer.
T/Capt.T.W. Mulcahy-Morgan.	NYA.	CAA(Res) X(i)	P/A to Hq ACC. wef 9.10.43 Remains, X(i) List. Ser. 29.3.44.
T/Capt. E. Chart.	118512.	X(4)	P/A to AMGOT 15 AG. wef. 7.10.43. Posted to X (i) List. Ser 44. 4.4.44.
Lt. T.W.M.C. Greenhill.	291709	MCS & HC X(i)	P/A to AMG Reg 5. and Posted to X(i)List wef 9.2.44. Ser. 44. 4.4.44.
Lt. W. Drummond-Young.	101345	HQ 30 Cps. X(i)	Posted to HQ ACC X(i) 17.8.44. Ser.348. 22.3.44.
T/Maj. A.H. Rundall.	36624	MCS & HC. X (i)	Ref Pt II Order Ser No. 138, dtd 27.1.44. para 3a Amend Unit to read as now stated. Ser 456. 13.4.44.
T/Capt. G.T. Cordhrm.	197590	X(4)	P/A to MCS & HC w.e.f. 6.Nov 43 and posted to X(1)List. Ser.457. 13.4.44.
T/Capt. L.P.B. Coling. / T/Capt. J.D. Sinclair.	148438) / 172788)	AMG Reg. 4.X(i).	P/A to AMG Reg 5 w.e.f. 9.2.44. Remains X(i) List. Ser 503. 28.4.44.
T/Capt. L.F. Addis,	140129	X(4)	P/A to MCS & HC. and Posted X (i) List w.e.f. 5.12.43. 534.Ser. 29.4.44.
T/Capt. C.L. Owen.	147426	AMG Reg. 4 X(i)	Posted to HQ ACC. X(i). 27.2.44. 544,Ser. 5.5.44.
T/Maj. P.F. James.	48490	Nov. & Tn. 15. A.G.	P/A. to AMGOT 15 A.G. and Posted to X (i) List w.e.f. 27. Sep. 43. Ser.110. 19.1.44.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Part II Orders (Officers) Continued

Rank & Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates & Authorities.	Part II Order No. and Dates.
(b) Postings and Transfers - Disembarkations (Contd)				
W/Lieut. R.G. Butcher	265880	1 KOYLI	P/A to M.G.S. & H.C. wef 23.9.43. Posted X(1)List	Ser.378 12.3.44
T/Lt.Col. H.N. Bright	10543	MGS & HC X(1)	P/A to HQ Adm. AMGAC wef 2.12.43.	Ser.391 14.3.44
S/Major F.H.Fletcher	27933	X(4)	Posted to HQ.Adm. AMGAC X(1) 28.11.43.	Ser.391 14.3.44
W/Capt. H.C.Richards (MC)	5048	MGS & HC X(1)	Ref.pt.II Order, ser. 98 para.9 dated 18.1.44. Delete all ref. to n/n officer.	Ser.427 17.3.44
T/Lt.Col. D.D.Hindley-Smith	121560	MGS & HC X(1)	Ref. pt. II Order, ser.27 dated 14.1.44, para.7. Delete all refs to this officer.	Ser.426 17.3.44
W/Major C.H.R.B.Somerville (MC)	1200	MGS & HC X(1)	Ref. pt.II Order, ser.27 para.2 dated 14.1.44. Insert date of posting to read 3.9.43	Ser.499 31.3.44
T/Major N.T. Beard	146964	X(4)	Ref.pt. II Order, ser.27 para.2 dated 14.1.44. Amend writ to read as now stated. Also amend posting to read X(1)	Ser.499 31.3.44
T/Capt. A.F.Searle	149810	MGS & HC X(1)	Posted to No.1 IRTD wef 24.2.44 and X(4) List.	Ser.533 5.4.44
T/Major V.Guy	116537	HQ.ACC X(1)	P/A to AMC Reg.3 on 31.1.44 Remains X(1) List.	Ser.534 5.4.44
T/Major J.H.M.Fraser	53095	MGS & HC X(1)	P/A to AMC Reg.3 wef 24.8.43. Remains X(1) List	Ser.537 6.4.44
T/Capt. H.C. Richards	5048	AMC Reg.4 X(1)	P/A to AMC Reg.5 wef 9.2.44	Ser.644 18.4.44
T/Major L.H.Cheyil	94679	MGS & HC X(1)	P/A to AMC Reg.4 wef 5.9.43. Remains X(1) List.	Ser.644 18.4.44
T/Capt. A.J. Mack	163117	MGS & HC X(1)	P/A to AMC Reg.4 and posted X(1) wef 31.1.44	Ser.669 22.4.44
Capt. V.D. Meyler	1300	Draft RZXZH	Disemb. this T of Ops and proceeded MGS & HC. Posted to X(1) List wef 27.1.44.	Ser.674 24.4.44
T/Lt.Col. J.W.Holmes	27719	AMC Reg.4 X(1)	P/A to AMC Reg.5 wef 9.2.44. Remains X(1) List.	Ser.685 25.4.44
T/Capt. V.H.Willoughby	139069	AMC Reg.4 X(1)	P/A to AMC Reg.5 wef 9.2.44.	Ser.691 26.4.44
T/Lieut. N.O.Aldridge	115591		Disemb. this T. of Ops. on	Ser.702

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSD No. 78501

		X(i)	date of posting to read 3.9.43	
T/Major N.T. Beard	146964	X(4)	Ref.pt. II Order, ser.27 para.2 dated 14.1.44. Amend unit to read as now stated. Also amend posting to read X(i)	Ser.499 31.3.44
T/Capt. A.F.Searle	149810	MGS & HC X(i)	Posted to No.1 IRTD wef 24.2.44 and X(4) List.	Ser.533 5.4.44
T/Major V.Guy	116537	HQ.ACC X(i)	P/A to AMG Reg.3 on 31.1.44 Remains X(i) List.	Ser.534 5.4.44
T/Major J.H.M.Fraser	53095	MGS & HC X(i)	P/A to AMG Reg.3 wef 24.8.43. Remains X( ) List	Ser.537 6.4.44
T/Capt. H.C. Richards	5048	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	P/A to AMG Reg.5 wef 9.2.44	Ser.644 18.4.44
T/Major A.H.Chovil	94679	MGS & HC X(i)	P/A to AMG Reg.4 wef 5.9.43. Remains X(i) List.	Ser.644 18.4.44
T/Capt. A.J. Hack	163117	MGS & HC X(i)	P/A to AMG Reg.4 and posted X(i) wef 31.1.44	Ser.660 22.4.44
Capt. V.D. Meyler	1390	Draft RZXZH	Disemb. this T of Ops and proceeded MGS & HC. Posted to X(i) List wef 27.1.44.	Ser.674 24.4.44
T/Lt.Col. J.W.Holmes	27719	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	P/A to AMG Reg.5 wef 9.2.44. Remains X(i) List.	Ser.685 25.4.44
T/Capt. V.H.Willoughby	139069	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	P/A to AMG Reg.5 wef 9.2.44.	Ser.691 26.4.44
W/Lieut. N.C.Aldridge	115591		Disemb. this T. of Ops. on 3.3.44 and P/A to HQ.AMG &ACC. Posted X(i) List.	Ser.702 28.4.44
Capt. H.T. Beech	170450		Disemb. this T. of Ops. on 3.3.44 and P/A to AMG & ACC. Posted X(i) List.	Ser.702 28.4.44
T/Capt. W.G.T.Tilsherrsh	159194		Disemb. this T. of Ops. on 3.3.44 and P/A to HQ AMG &ACC Posted to X(i) List.	Ser.702 26.4.44
T/Lt.Col. C.E.Temperley	48356.	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	P/A to AMG Reg.5 wef 9.2.44. Remains X(i) List.	Ser.703 28.4.44
T/Capt. P.L.Murray	147824	Allied Force Local Res. Sec. AFHQ X(i)	P/A to HQ. AMGAC wef 28.1.44. Remains X(i) List.	Ser.114 16.4.44
T/Major F. Craig	9935	No.5 Town Mnj. X(i).	P/A to AMGAC wef 28.1.44. Remains X(i) List.	Ser.128 17.4.44
T/Major G.C. Calrow	18207	HQ Admin AMGAC X(i)	Ref.pt.II Order, ser.58 dated 14.2.44, para.2. Amend to read "P/A to Allied Force Local Res. Sect. wef 9.12.43".	Ser.146 29.4.44

AFHQ/ /5

Declassified A.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785014

Part II Orders (Officers) Continued.

Rank & Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates and Authorities.	Part II Order No. and Dates.
Postings and Transfers - Disembarkations (Cont'd)				
Major B.C. Talbot	28609	X(4)	HQ Admin AMGAC X(i).	Ser.153 29.4.44
T/Capt. T.S.Wilson W/Lieut. C.H.Burrows	235333) 242935)	AMG Reg.4	P/A to AMG Reg.5 wef 9.2.44 Remains X(i) List.	Ser. 87 8.4.44
Lt.Col. C.T. Johnson	188576	MCS & HC X(i)	P/A to AMG Reg.4 wef 26.9.43. Remains X(i)	Ser. 4 29.3.44
A/Lt.Col. B.G. Allen	14633	AFHQ X(i)	P/A to AMG Reg.4 wef 20.10.43.	Ser.172 21.1.44
T/Major G. Dollar	33676	X(4)	Ref.pt.II Order, ser.39 dated 9.2.44, para.4. Amend rank to read "Major".	Ser.177 12.4.44
(c) Pay and Allowances				
Lt.Col. G.T.Johnson	188576	AMG Reg.4 X(1)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance for period 11.8.43. to 28.8.43. and wef 12.10.43.	Ser. 4 29.3.44
Major G.M.Welsford	37599	AMG Reg.4 X(1)	Granted Serv.Allowance wef 25.11.43.	Ser. 53 4.3.44
T/Capt. T.S.Wilson	235333	AMG Reg.4 X(1)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 7.10.43.	Ser. 87 8.4.44
W/Capt. C.T. Jones	173448	Adm.HQ. AMGAC X(1)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 25.8.43.	Ser.123 21.4.44
Major T.J.Jebens	8010	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance for period 11.8.43. to 28.8.43 and wef 8.11.43.	Ser. 55 31.3.44
T/Major A.G.Graham	116266	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 1.9.43.	Ser. 55 31.3.44
T/Brig. H.Carr(CBE MC)	9982	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 16.10.43.	Ser. 3 19.3.44
A/Brig. P.K.Boulnois (CBE MC)	6434	AMG Reg.6 X(i)	Entitled to Serv.Allowance for period 29.9.43. to 30.11.43.	Ser. 5 19.3.44
A/Col. E.J.Edwards	65942	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	Entitled to Serv.Allowance for period 5/26.10.43 and +wef 17.11.43.	Ser.175 22.3.44
Lt.Col. G.de C.E.Findlay	12396	AMG Reg.4 X(1)	Entitled to Serv.Allowance for period 11/28.9.43 and	Ser.175 22.3.44

Declassified R.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NNA Ser. 19501/6

Lt.Col. G.T.Johnson	188576	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance for period 11.8.43. to 28.8.43. and wef 12.10.43.	Ser. 4 29.3.44
Major G.M.Welsford	37599	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	Granted Serv.Allowance wef 25.11.43.	Ser. 53 4.3.44
T/Capt. T.S.Wilson	235333	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 7.10.43.	Ser. 87 8.4.44
W/Capt. C.T. Jones	173448	Adm.HQ. AMGAC X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 25.8.43.	Ser.123 21.4.44
Major F.J.Jebens	8010	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance for period 11.8.43. to 28.8.43 and wef 8.11.43.	Ser. 55 31.3.44
T/Major A.G.Graham	116266	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 1.9.43.	Ser. 55 31.3.44
T/Brig. M.Carr(CBE MC)	9982	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 16.10.43.	Ser. 3 19.3.44
A/Brig. P.K.Boulnois (CBE MC)	6434	AMG Reg.6 X(i)	Entitled to Serv.Allowance for period 29.9.43. to 30.11.43.	Ser. 5 19.3.44
A/Col. E.J.Edwards	65842	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	Entitled to Serv.Allowance for period 5/26.10.43 and +wef 17.11.43.	Ser.175 22.3.44
Lt.Col. G.de C.E.Findlay	12396	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	Entitled to Serv.Allowance for period 11/28.9.43 and +wef 12.10.43.	Ser.175 22.3.44
T/Major J.E.Holmstrom	48514	AMG &ACC X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 10.8.43.	Ser.187 26.3.44
T/Major F.P.Richardson A/Lt.Col. L.E.Vining (MBE ED(Ind))	128074) 83262)	AMG & ACC X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance +wef 4.11.43.	Ser.187 26.3.44
T/Major F.R.A.Glanville (MC)	99552	AMG & ACC X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 10.10.43.	Ser.187 26.3.44
T/Major J.R.Gregory	119814	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 13.12.43.	Ser.214 5.4.44
T/Lt.Col. H.C.W.Venning	10324	AMG & ACC X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 8.11.43.	Ser. 41 1.4.44
T/Capt. E.V. Falk	120214	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 8.11.43.	Ser.185 17.4.44
T/Capt. D.F.S.Monypenny	123272	HQ Coy. AMG Reg.3 (Br.Sec.)X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 7.9.43.	Ser.185 17.4.44

+ These entitlements continue until affected by subsequent casualties published in this H.Q. Part II Orders (Officers). /6

Declassified H.Q. 12356 Section 3.3/NWD No. 785016

Rank & Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties. Dates and Authorities.	Part II Order No. and Dates
(c). Pay & Allowances. Continued.				
W/Lt. G.A. Morrow.	265150	HQ Coy AMG(Br Sec) Reg 3 X(i).	+Entitled to Ser.Allowance wef 29.8.43.	Ser.185 17.4.44
T/Maj.W.J. Maskrey.	169341	AMG & ACC X(i)	Entitled to Serv.Allowance +wef 30.10.43.	Ser. 49 24.3.44
Lt. L. Osmond.	252068.	AMG Reg 4 X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 7.10.43.	Ser. 11 18.3.44
T/Lt.Col. N.M.G. Leslie.	66360	AMG Reg 4 X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 12.9.43.	Ser. 27 19.3.44
A/Lt.Col. A.R.A. DeGarston.	NYK.	AFHQ. X(i).	Entitled to Staff Pay at 5/- per diem for the pd. 24.6.43 to 7.9.43.	Ser. 28 18.3.44
T/Lt Col. C.R. Briggs.	279393	AMG Reg 4 X(i)	Entitled to Serv.Allowance for pd. 11.8.43 to 31.8.43	Ser. 28 18.3.44
W/Lt. A.G. Mack.	279418	AMG Reg 3 X(i)	+Entitled to Serv. Allowance wef 12.9.43 (Authy AFQ G1/B/ 3379/43 dated 23.11.43).	Ser. 28 18.3.44
Lt. A.P. Shaw.	291711	AMG Reg 4 X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 8.11.43.	Ser. 41 28.3.44
Lt. T.W.M. Greenhill.	291709	MGS&HC. X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 5.12.43.	Ser. 41 28.3.44
Capt(QM). A.E.P. Socker.	143389	AMG Reg 4(X.i).	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 17.11.43.	Ser. 41 28.3.44
T/Brig. E.A.L. Outerbeck.	5618.	Adm.HQ. AMG.C. X(i).	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 1.11.43.	Ser. 41 28.3.44
W/Lt. G.H. Tipping.	214423.	HQ AMG. X(i).	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 9.8.43.	Ser.315 16.3.44
Lieut. C.F. Pike.	193093	-do-	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 7.9.43.	Ser.315 16.3.44
Capt. V.D. Kelaart.	67322	HQ AMG X(i).	Ceases to be Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 6.11.43.	Ser.348 22.3.44
W/Lt. W. Drummond-Young.	101345	HQ AMG X(i).	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 17.8.43.	Ser.435 11.4.44
A/Col. J.O.M. Ashley.	17025	HQ AMG Reg 3 X(i).	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 30.8.43.(Authy C1/B/3379/43 dated 23.11.43.	Ser.503 28.4.45
T/Lt.Col. Lord Wellesley.	102750	AMG & ACC.X(i)	Entitled to Serv.Allowance for pd. 27.6.43 - 8.9.43.	Ser. 42 31.3.44
A/Lt.Col. P.H.C.H.S.Hartley.	31136	AMG Reg 4 X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance	Ser. 49

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

	AMG Reg 3 X(i)	+Entitled to Serv. Allowance wef 12.9.43 (Authy AFQ G1/B/3379/A3 dated 23.11.43).	Ser. 28 18.3.44
Lt. A.P. Shaw. 291711	AMG Reg 4 X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 8.11.43.	Ser. 41 28.3.44
Lt. T.W.M. Greenhill. 291709	MCS&HC. X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 5.12.43.	Ser. 41 28.3.44
Capt(Qi). A.E.P. Secker. 143389	AMG Reg 4(X.i).	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 17.11.43.	Ser. 41 28.3.44
T/Brig. E.A.L. Custerbeck. 5618.	Adm.HQ. AMG.C. X(i).	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 1.11.43.	Ser. 41 28.3.44
W/Lt. C.H. Tipping. 214423.	HQ AMG. X(i).	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 9.8.43.	Ser.315 16.3.44
Lieut. C.F. Pike. 193093	-do-	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 7.9.43.	Ser.315 16.3.44
Capt. V.D. Kelnart. 67322	HQ AMG X(i).	Ceases to be Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 6.11.43.	Ser.348 22.3.44
W/Lt. W. Drummond-Young. 101345	HQ AMG X(i).	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 17.8.43.	Ser.435 11.4.44
A/Col. J.O.M. Ashley. 17025	HQ AMG Reg 3 X(i).	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 30.8.43.(Authy G1/B/3379/43 dated 23.11.43.	Ser.503 28.4.44
T/Lt.Col. Lord Wellesley. 102750	AMG & ACC.X(i)	Entitled to Serv.Allowance for pd. 27.6.43 - 8.9.43.	Ser. 42 31.3.44
A/Lt.Col. P.H.C.H.S.Hartley. 31136	AMG Reg 4 X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 8.10.43.	Ser. 49 8.4.44.
T/Capt. D.R.B. Mynors. 121342	Adm HQ. AMGAC. X(i).	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 7.1.44 (Authy: AFHQ G1/B/3379 /43. dated 29.1.44.	Ser. 54 14.4.44
T/Lt.Col. Hon. P.R. Rodd. 100981	HQ. AMGOT. X(i).	Granted Serv.Allowances for pd. 10.5.43 to 11.7.43. +and Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 28.7.43.	Ser. 57 14.4.44
T/Capt. B.E. Dreyfus. 136769	AMGOT. 15 AG. X(i).	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 12.6.43.	Ser.164 21.1.44
W/Maj. A.S. Giles. 91220	-do-	Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 21.6.43.	Ser.168 21.1.44
T/Capt. R.M. Pender. 126525	AMG Reg 4 X(i).	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 8.11.43.(Authy.AFHQ G1/B 3379/A3 dtd 2.1.44.	Ser.307 29.2.44

+ These Entitlements continue until affected by subsequent Casualties published in this H.Q. Part II Orders (Officers). /7.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Part II Orders (Officers) Continued.

Rank & Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates & Authorities.	Part II Order No. and Dates
(c) Pay and Allowances (Cont'd)				
W/Lieut. D.D.Beveridge	105261	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	Entitled to Serv.Allowance for the period 11.8.43. to 28.8.43.	Ser.307 29.2.44
T/Major A.H.Chovil	94679	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	+Granted Serv.Allowance for the period 11.8.43 to 28.8.43 and wef 13.10.43.	Ser.379 12.3.44
T/Capt. T.McCarr	N.Y.A.	AMGOT X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 22.6.43.	Ser.379 12.3.44
T/Capt. V.H.Willoughby	139064)	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 8.11.43	Ser.454 24.3.44
Major Sir C.J.Buchanan	20020	-do-	Entitled to Serv.Allowance for period 11.8.43. to 28.8.43 and wef 25.10.43.	Ser.454 24.3.44
Lt.Col. R.R.Cripps	35548	HQ Adm. AMGAC X(i)	Entitled to Serv.Allowance for period 23.10.43. to 30.11.43.	Ser.475 26.3.44
T/Lt.Col. C.E.Temperley	48356	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 7.10.43.	Ser.475 26.3.44
T/Major H.F.Nicholls	160795	Adm.HQ AMGAC X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 1.10.43.	Ser.436 29.3.44
W/Lieut. A.W.Purvis	269246	Adm.HQ AMGAC X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 10.7.43.	Ser.536 6.4.44
W/Lieut. J.F.P.Palmer	156364	HQ AMG X(i)	Granted serv.Allowance wef 11.11.43 (Authy: AFHQ G1B/3379/43 dated 10.12.43)	Ser.542 6.4.44
T/Lt.Col. L.R.Hulls	104636	Adm.HQ AMGAC X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 29.12.43.	Ser.569 8.4.44
W/Capt.R.A.B.Hamilton	30681	-do-	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 7.12.43.(Authy: AFHQ G1B 3379/43 dated 3.2.44.).	Ser.637 16.4.44
Major E.Tyson	33869	MCS & HC X(i) (att'd AMG Reg.4)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 5.12.43.	Ser.654 21.4.44
T/Capt. S.Wardropper	149839	AMGOT Reg.3 X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 7.9.43.	Ser.654 21.4.44
T/Capt. E.G.Elliott	7475	Adm.HQ AMGAC X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 9.10.43.	Ser.669 22.4.44

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Lt.Col. R.R.Cripps	35548	HQ Adm. AMGAC X(i)	Entitled to Serv.Allowance for period 23.10.43. to 30.11.43.	26.3.44
T/Lt.Col. C.E.Temperley	48356	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 7.10.43.	Ser.475 26.3.44
T/Major H.L.Nicholls	160795	Adm.HQ AMGAC X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 1.10.43.	Ser.486 29.3.44
W/Lieut. A.W.Purvis	269246	Adm.HQ AMGAC X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 10.7.43.	Ser.536 6.4.44
W/Lieut. J.F.F.Palmer	156364	HQ AMG X(i)	Granted serv.Allowance wef 11.11.43 (Authy: AFHQ G1B/3379/A3 dated 10.12.43)	Ser.542 6.4.44
T/Lt.Col. L.R.Hulls	104636	Adm.HQ AMGAC X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 29.12.43.	Ser.569 8.4.44
W/Capt.R.A.B.Hamilton	30681	-do-	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 7.12.43.(Authy: AFHQ G1B 3379/A3 dated 3.2.44).	Ser.637 16.4.44
Major E.Tyson	33369	MGS & HC X(i) (att'd AMG Reg.4)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 5.12.43.	Ser.654 21.4.44
T/Capt. S.Wardropper	149839	AMGOT Reg.3 X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 7.9.43.	Ser.654 21.4.44
T/Capt. E.G.Elliott	7475	Adm.HQ AMGAC X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 9.10.43.	Ser.669 22.4.44
Major T.O.S.White	119813	Adm.HQ AMGAC X(i)	Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 7.12.43.	Ser.683 25.4.44
Major H.A.L.Chapple	149046	-do-	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 29.10.43.	Ser.683 25.4.44
T/Major M.H.Haigh-Wood	48861	HQ Coy. Reg.3 AMG (Br.Sec) X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 20.8.43.	Ser.685 25.4.44
T/Capt. W.G.J.Hall	152379	MGS & HC X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 25.11.43.(Authy: AFHQ G1B/3379/43 dated 21.1.44)	Ser.696 26.4.44

+ These entitlements continue until affected by subsequent Casualties published in this H.Q. Part II Orders (Officers).

/8

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Part II Orders (Officers) Continued.

(d) Awards

The undermentioned officers are entitled to the award of the Africa Star:-

Number	Rank	Rank held at date of qualification.	Name and Initials.	Pt.II Orders.
159261	WS/Lieut.	T/Capt.	Hatt, T.H.D.	Ser.13.Dtd.18.4.44.
1273	Col.	T/Col.	Henderson, J.L.	" 99. " 13.4.44.
173626	T/Capt.	2/Lieut.	Halstead, J.F.D.	" 131. " 15.3.44.
198155	W/Capt.	W/Capt.	Heller, K.	" 131. " 15.3.44.
123597	A/Col.		Crawshaw, H.G.	" 41. " 28.3.44.
63905	Capt.	T/Capt.	Tweedle, E.G.	" 271. " 9.2.44.
N.Y.A.	T/Lt.Col.	L/Lt.Col.	Allen, B.C.	" 269. " 9.2.44.
78582	T/Capt.	T/Capt.	Black, J.D.	" 364. " 12.3.44.
18528	T/Major	T/Major	R.E.Horn	" 369. " 12.3.44.
10543	T/Lt.Col.	T/Lt.Col.	Bright, H.N.	" 371. " 12.3.44.
242983	W/Lieut.	W/Lieut.	Wraight, L.A.	" 371. " 12.3.44.
149810	A/Capt.	W/Lieut.	Searle, A.F.	" 372. " 12.3.44.
146824	T/Capt.	T/Capt.	Murray, P.L.	" 86. " 8.3.44.

The undermentioned officers are entitled to the award of the 1939/1943 Star:-

163177	W/Capt.(QM)		Warner, A.E.	" 41. " 28.3.44.
30681	Major	Lt.Col.	Hamilton, The Hon. R.A.B.	781.12.5.44.
28609	W/Major		Talbot, B.C.	"141. " 27.4.44.

The King has been graciously pleased to approve that the following be Mentioned in recognition of gallant and distinguished services in the Middle East:-

		MGS & HC	Merrall, C.R.	
152685	W/Capt. T/Major	X(i)		

(e) Hospital Admissions and Amendments.

Rank & Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates and Authorities	Part II Order No. & Dates
T/Major A.S.Brereton	45559	HQ AMC & ACC X(i)	Admitted 92 Gen.Hosp 27.2.44. Posted X(2)	Ser.106 23.4.44

Declassified A.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NNN No. 785016

146824 T/Capt. T/Capt. Murray, E.A.

The undermentioned officers are entitled to the award of the 1939/1943 Star:-

163177	W/Capt.(QM)		Warner, A.E.	"41. " 28.3.44.
30681	Major	Lt.Col.	Hamilton, The Hon. R.A.B.	781.12.5.44.
23609	W/Major		Talbot, B.C.	"41. " 27.4.44.

The King has been graciously pleased to approve that the following be Mentioned in recognition of gallant and distinguished services in the Middle East:-

152685	W/Capt. T/Major	MCS & HC X(i)	Merrall, C.R.

(a) Hospital Admissions and Amendments.

Rank & Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates and Authorities	Part II Order No. & Dates
T/Major A.S.Brereton	45559	HQ AMG & ACC X(i)	Admitted 92 Gen.Hosp 27.2.44. Posted X(2)	Ser.106 23.4.44
T/Major R.W. Reeve	16061	AMG & ACC X(i)	Admitted 11 Gen.Hosp 21.4.44. Posted X(2)	Ser.131 12.5.44
T/Lt.Col. E.G. Dalziel.	24311	Reg.4. AMGOT.X(i)	Admitted 71 Gen.Hosp. 26.1.44.Posted to X(2)	Ser.114 20.4.44
T/Lt.Col. J. MacFarlane.	241131	HQ AMG&ACC X(i)	Admitted 92 Gen.Hosp. 9.3.44. Posted to X(2) and 98 Gen.Hospl. 15.2.44.	Ser.119 21.4.44
T/Capt. A.W. Hunt.	112634	MGS & HC. X(i)	Admitted to 19.CCS.& 93.Gen.Hosp.on28.2.44. Posted to X(2) List.	Ser. 52 31.3.44
W/Lt, F.W.D. Taylor.	136911	AMG & ACC X(i)	Admitted 92 Gen.Hosp. on 14.2.44. Posted to X(2) List.	Ser. 62 10.4.44
T/Maj. C.R.H. Allworth.	135265	AMG & ACC X(i)	Admitted 84 Gen.Hosp. 30.1.44 and Posted to X(2) List.	Ser.138 11.3.44
Capt. L.H. Kingsmill-Brown.	45580	HQ AMGOT X(i).	Ref Pt II Order Ser. 1032 dated 18.11.43. para 4. Amend Unit to read as now stated.	Ser.165 11.4.44

/9.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Part II Orders Officers - Continued.

Rank and Name.	Personal Number	Unit.	Particulars of Casualties, Dates, and Authorities.	Part II Order No & Date.
(e) Hospital Admissions and Amendments. - Continued.				
T/Capt. E.E.F. Benson.	123785	AMG & ACC X(i)	Admitted to 92 Gen.Hosp on 5.3.44. Posted to X(2) List	Ser 12 27.3.44
T/Capt. R.J.P. Dawson.	279969	AMG Reg.3.	Admitted to 59 Gen Hosp.on 22.11.43. Posted to X(2)List	Ser.10. 19.1.44
T/Capt. T.G. MacKenzie.	291652	AMG&ACC. X(1)	Admitted 98 Gen Hosp. on 12.3.44. Posted to X(2)List	Ser.40 28.3.44
T/Lt.Col. C.C. Hayes.	205530	AMG&C X(i)	Admitted 92 Gen.Hosp on 9.2.44. Posted to X(2) List Transferred to BRC Home. on 14.2.44.	Ser. 44 4.4.44.
W/Lt. R.J. Stubbs.	210237	HQ ACC X(i)	Admitted 59 Evac.Hosp. on 7.3.44. Posted to X(2) List.	Ser. 44 4.4.44.
T/Maj. G.F. Hickinbotham.		AMG&C X(i)	Admitted to 59.Evac Hosp. on 24.12.43. Posted to X(2)List.	Ser. 44. 4.4.44.
T/Maj. R.E.H. Horn.	279372 18528	HQ Admin. AMG&C.X(i)	Ref.Pt.II Order Ser No.27. dated 17.3.44.para 2.item 1 Delete all ref to this Offr.	Ser. 45 4.4.44.
A/Capt. J.D. Sinclair.	172788	AMG Reg.4.	Admitted No.4. CCS. on 18.11.43. Posted to X(2) List	Ser. 17 8.1.44.
T/Capt. M.A. Hebb.	102426	AMGOT. 15 AG X(i).	Admitted 33.Gen.Hosp. on 15.11.43. Posted X(2) List.	Ser. 35 11.1.44
A/Capt. J.D. Sinclair.	172788	AMGOT.Reg. 4.	Admitted 14. Fd.Amb.on 28.11.43. and Posted to X(2)List Trans. to 98. Gen. Hosp. on 29.11.43. and to 66 Gen Hospl. on 30.11.43. then to 33 Gen Hospl. on 3. Dec. 1943.	Ser. 96 25.1.44.
T/Lt.Col. V.M. Hammer.	108929	Reg.4.	Admitted 98 Gen Hospl.on	Ser.306
Major. A.M. Stewart.	34086	AMG.X(i)	6.2.44. Posted to X(2)List	14.3.44
Lt.Col. J. Oglethorpe.	19647	MCS & HC. X(i).	Admitted to 92 Gen.Hosp.on 4.2.44. Posted to X(2) List.	Ser. 307 14.3.44
T/Capt. C.H. Owen	147426	AMG X(i)	Admitted 92. Gen.Hospl.on 13.1.44. Posted to X(2)List	Ser. 307. 14.3.44.
T/Capt. B.C. Walsh	170123	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	Admitted 65 Gen.Hosp.on 31.1.44. Posted X(2)List	Ser.414 4.4.44
T/Capt. H. Bentley	45824	HQ AMG & ACG X(1)	Admitted 9 CCS on 12.2.44 Posted to X(2) List.	Ser.414 4.4.44
		Reg.4 AMG X(i)	Admitted 65 Gen.Hosp. on 13.12.43. Posted to X(2) and to IRCS Gen Home on	Ser. 81 18.1.44

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

		AMGAO.X(1)	dated 17.3.44.Para 2.Item 3 Ser. 45 Delete all ref to this Offr.4.4.44.	
A/Capt. J.D. Sinclair.	172788	AMG Reg.4.	Admitted No.4. CCS. on 18.11.43. Posted to X(2) List 8.1.44.	Ser. 17
T/Capt. M.A. Hebb.	102426	AMGOT. 15 AG X(i).	Admitted 33.Gen.Hosp. on 15.11.43. Posted X(2) List.	Ser. 35 11.1.44
A/Capt. J.D. Sinclair.	172788	AMGOT.Reg. 4.	Admitted 14. Fd.Amb.on 28.11.43. and Posted to X(2)List Trans. to 98. Gen. Hosp. on 29.11.43. and to 66 Gen Hospl. on 30.11.43. then to 33 Gen Hospl. on 3. Dec. 1943.	Ser. 96 25.1.44.
T/Lt.Col. V.M. Hammer.	108929	Reg.4. AMG.X(1)	Admitted 98 Gen Hospl.on 6.2.44. Posted to X(2)List	Ser.306 14.3.44
Major. A.M. Stewart.	34086	MCS & HC. X(1).	Admitted to 92 Gen.Hosp.on 4.2.44. Posted to X(2) List.	Ser. 307 14.3.44
Lt.Col. J. Oglethorpe.	19647	AMG X(1)	Admitted 92. Gen.Hospl.on 13.1.44. Posted to X(2)List	Ser.307. 14.3.44.
T/Capt. C.H. Owen	147426	AMG Reg.4 X(1)	Admitted 65 Gen.Hosp.on 31.1.44. Posted X(2)List	Ser.414 4.4.44
T/Capt. B.C. Welsh	170123	HQ AMG & ACC X(1)	Admitted 9 CCS on 12.2.44 Posted to X(2) List.	Ser.414 4.4.44
T/Capt. H. Bentley	45824	Reg.4 AMG X(1)	Admitted 65 Gen.Hosp. on 13.12.43. Posted to X(2) and to MRCS Con Home on 20.12.43.	Ser. 81 18.1.44
T/Capt. T.B. Carr	N.Y.A.	AMGOT X(1)	Admitted 92 Gen.Hosp; on 9.1.44. Posted to X(2) List Transfd. to 96 Gen.Hosp. on 24.1.44.	Ser.379 12.3.44
T/Capt. T.B. Carr	N.Y.A.	AMGOT X(1)	Admitted 300 U.S. Gen.Hosp. on 23.12.43. Posted to X(2). Discharged to unit on 7.1.44. S.O. X(2) List.	Ser.379 12.3.44
A/Lt.Col. B.G. Allen	14633	AMG Reg.4 X(1)	Admitted to 92 Gen.Hosp. on 1.12.43 and discharged to duty with AMG Reg.4 on 18.12.43. Remains X(1) List.	Ser.413 16.3.44
Major Sir C.J.Buchanan	20020	AMG Reg.4 X(1)	Admitted 7 Hob CCS on 3.1.44 Posted X(2) List. Transfd to 151 Fd.Amb. on 6.1.44 and to 71 Gen.Hosp. on 7.1.44, then 83 Gen.Hosp. on 7.1.44.	Ser.454 24.3.44

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Part II Orders (Officers) Continued.

Rank & Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates and Authorities.	Part II Order No. and Date
(e) Hospital Admissions and Amendments.(Cont'd)				
Major W.H.Pearey	34985	AMGOT 15 Army Gp. X(1)	Admitted 2 Gen.Hosp. on 29.1.44. Posted X(2)	Ser.499 31.3.44
T/Capt. R.H. Ellis	155061	HQ AMG X(1)	Admitted 65 Gen.Hosp. on 27.1.44. Posted to X(2).	Ser.499 31.3.44
W/Lieut. W.G. Bryce	177429	AMGOT X(1)	Admitted 5 CCS on 1.12.43 Posted X(2) List.	Ser.596 12.4.44
T/Capt. F.H.J.Maxse	38995	AMGOT ACC X(1)	Admitted 11 Gen.Hosp. on 22.2.44. Posted X(2) List	Ser.656 21.4.44
W/Lieut. J.O. Dare	154610	HQ AMG & ACC X(1)	Admitted 9 Ind. CCS on 1.2.44. Posted X(2) List	Ser.673 23.4.44
T/Capt. W.C.H. Hall	152379	ACC X(1)	Admitted to 50 Gen.Hosp. on 11.3.44. Posted X(2)List	Ser.708 29.4.44
T/Capt. E.G. Tweedie	63905	AMG Reg.4 X(1)	Admitted to 7 Mob.CCS on 26.3.44 and 2 Gen.Hosp. on 30.3.44 and posted X(2) List	Ser.733 7.5.44
T/Major R.M. Smith	144535	HQ ADC X(1)	Admitted 65 Gen.Hosp. on 28.2.44. Posted to X(2)List	Ser.734 7.5.44
T/Maj. Sir C.J.Buchanan	20020	AMG,Reg.4 X(1)	Ref.pt.II Order 217 dated 23.1.44, par.2. Amend number to read as now stated	Ser.700 12.5.44
Major K.P.R.S.Donelly	30674	AMG & ADC X(1)	Admitted to 2 Gen.Hosp. on 52.44. Posted X(2) List.	Ser.102 7.4.44
T/Capt. E.K.W. Mathews	220695	AMG & ACC X(1)	Admitted 11 Gen.Hosp. on 11.4.44. Posted X(2) List.	Ser.153 29.4.44
(f) Hospital Discharges, Transfers and Amendments.				
Major A.S.Brereton	43559		Discharged from 92 Gen.Hosp to HQ AMG & ACC X(1) on 10.3.44.	Ser.106 23.4.44
T/Lt.Col. E.G. Dalziel	24311		Discharged from 71 Gen.Hosp to Reg.4 AMG X(1) on 30.1.44.	Ser.114 30.4.44
T/Lt.Col. J.Macfarlane	241131		Transf'd From 92 Gen.Hosp to HQ Gen.Hosp 21.1.44 and Discharged from 91 Gen.Hosp	Ser.119 21.4.44

Declassified N.D. 12356 Section 3.3/NND 18501 6

T/Capt. E.G. Tweedle	63905	X(i)	on 11.3.44. Posted X(2)List	29.4.44
		AMG Reg.4 X(i)	Admitted to 7 Mob.CCS on 26.3.44 and 2 Gen.Hosp. on 30.3.44 and posted X(2) List	Ser.733 7.5.44
T/Major R.M. Smith	144535	HQ ACC X(i)	Admitted 65 Gen.Hosp. on 28.2.44. Posted to X(2)List	Ser.734 7.5.44
T/Maj. Sir C.J.Buchanan	20020	AMG,Reg.4 X(i)	Ref.pt.II Order 217 dated 23.1.44, para.2. Amend number to read as now stated	Ser.780 12.5.44
Major K.P.R.S.Dunolly	30674	AMG & ACC X(i)	Admitted to 2 Gen.Hosp. on 52.44. Posted X(2) List.	Ser.102 7.4.44
T/Capt. E.K.W. Mathews	220695	AMG & ACC X(i)	Admitted 11 Gen.Hosp. on 11.4.44. Posted X(2) List.	Ser.153 29.4.44

(f) Hospital Discharges, Transfers and Amendments.

Major A.S.Brereton	45559		Discharged from 92 Gen.Hosp to HQ AMG & ACC X(i) on 10.3.44	Ser.106 23.4.44
T/Lt.Col. E.G. Dalziel	24311		Discharged from 71 Gen.Hosp to Reg.4 AMG X(i) on 30.1.44.	Ser.114 20.4.44
T/Lt.Col. J.MacFarlane	241131		Transf'd from 92 Gen.Hosp to BRC Con.Home 21.1.44 and discharged from 98 Gen.Hosp to HQ AMG&ACC X(i) 29.2.44. Discharged BRC Con.Home to HQ AMG&ACC X(i) and S.O. X(2) List 7.2.44.	Ser.119 21.4.44
W/Lieut. F.W.D.Taylor	136911		Discharged from 92 Gen.Hosp to HQ AMG X(i) and s.o. X(2) list 22.2.44.	Ser.62 10.4.44
T/Major C.R.Allworth	135265		Discharged from 84 Gen.Hosp to AMG&ACC X(i) on 2.2.44 and s.o. X(2) List.	Ser.140 11.3.44
Capt. L.H.Kingsmill-Brown	45500	X(2) List.	Ref.pt.II Order, ser.1032 dated 18.11.43, para.5. Amend to read "Discharged to HQ Adm. AMGAC wef 28.9.43".	Ser.165 11.4.44
T/Major J.L.Watson	160306		Discharged from 106 Stn.Hosp to AMG&ACC X(i) 7.3.44 and s.o. X(2) List.	Ser.189 17.4.44
Lieut. F Saaifa	291660	X(2)	Ref.pt.II Order ser.8. dated 19.1.44, para.2. Amend cas.to read "Discharged from 95 Gen. Hosp. to AMG Reg.4 and posted to X(i) List wef 29.10.43.	Ser.28 18.3.44

/11

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Part II Orders (Officers) Continued.

Rank & Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates and Authorities.	Part II Order No. and Date.
(f) Hospital Discharges, Transfers and Amendments. (Cont'd)				
T/Brig. R.A.Hamlyn	291619		Discharged from BRC Con. Home to AMG&ACC X(i) 7.2.44 and s.o. X(2) List.	Ser. 40 28.3.44
W/Lieut. J.B.Fleetwood	279380		Discharged from 33 Gen.Hosp to AMG&ACC X(i) 3.3.44 and s.o. X(2)	Ser.40 28.3.44
T/Capt. T.G.MacKenzie	291652		Discharged from 98 Gen. Hosp to AMG&ACC X(i) on 19.3.44 s.o. X(2).	Ser. 44 4.4.44
Lt.Col. C.C.Hayes	205530		Discharged from BRC Home to AMG&ACC X(i) 10.3.44 and s.o. X(2).	Ser.44 4.4.44
T/Maj. G.F.Hickinbotham	279372		Discharged from 59 Evac. Hosp. to AMG&ACC X(i) and s.o. X(2). 12.2.44.	Ser.44 4.4.44
A/Capt. J.D.Sinclair	172788		Discharged from 4 CCS to AMG Reg.4 X(i) s.o. X(2) on 25.11.43.	Ser.17 8.1.44
Capt. M.Hebb	102426		Discharged from 33 Gen. Hosp. to AMGOT 15 Army Gp. X(i) and s.o.X(2) 29.11.43.	Ser.42 11.1.44
T/Lt.Col. V.M.Hammer	108929		Discharged 98 Gen.Hosp. to AMG&ACC X(i) 12.3.44. s.o. X(2).	Ser.428 10.4.44
T/Capt. C.H.A.Owen	147426		Discharged 65 Gen.Hosp. to AMG Reg.4. X(i) s.o. X(2) 4.2.44.	Ser.429 10.4.44
T/Major A.M.Stuart	34086		Discharged 92 Gen.Hosp. to AMG&ACC X(i) s.o. X(2) 16.2.44.	Ser.430 10.4.44
T/Capt. B.C. Walsh	170123		Discharged 93 Gen.Hosp. to MCS & HC X(i), s.o. X(2) 21.2.44.	Ser.431 10.4.44
T/Lieut. W.G. Bryce	177489		Discharged from 50 Gen. Hosp. to AMGOT 15 Army Gp. X(i) wef 15.12.43. s.o. X(2).	Ser.486 23.4.44
W/Lieut. W.G. Bryce	177489		Discharged from 50 Gen. Hosp. to AMGOT 15 Army Gp. X(i) wef 15.12.43. s.o. X(2).	Ser.53 16.1.44

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Capt. M.Hebb	102426		Discharged from 33 Gen. Hosp. to AMGOT 15 Army Gp. X(i) and s.o.X(2) 29.11.43.	Ser.42 11.1.44
T/Lt.Col. V.M.Hammer	108929		Discharged 98 Gen.Hosp. to AMG&ACC X(i) 12.3.44. s.o. X(2).	Ser.428 10.4.44
T/Capt. C.H.A.Owen	147426		Discharged 65 Gen.Hosp. to AMG Reg.4. X(i) s.o. X(2) 4.2.44.	Ser.429 10.4.44
T/Major A.M.Stuart	34086		Discharged 92 Gen.Hosp. to AMG&ACC X(i) s.o. X(2) 16.2.44.	Ser.430 10.4.44
T/Capt. B.C. Walsh	170123		Discharged 93 Gen.Hosp. to MFS & HC X(i), s.o. X(2) 21.2.44.	Ser.431 10.4.44
T/Lieut. W.G. Bryce	177489		Discharged from 50 Gen. Hosp. to AMGOT 15 Army Gp. X(i) wef 15.12.43. s.o. X(2).	Ser.486 23.4.44
W/Lieut. W.G. Bryce	177489		Discharged from 50 Gen. Hosp. to AMGOT 15 Army Gp. X(i) wef 15.12.43. s.o. X(2).	Ser.53 16.1.44
T/Capt. H. Bentley	45824		Discharged from BRC Con. Home to AMG Reg.4. X(i) s.o. X(2) 19.1.44.	Ser.319 4.3.44
T/Capt. R.H. Ellis	155061	X(2)	Transf'd from 65 Gen.Hosp to 97 Gen.Hosp. 16.2.44.	Ser.499 31.3.44
Lieut. J.O. Dare	145610	X(2)	Transf'd from 9 Ind.CCS to 98 Gen.Hosp. on 3.2.44	Ser.673 23.4.44
W/Major W.H.Pearcy	34985		Discharged from 7 Con. Depot to AAI X(i) 13.3.44.	Ser.756 9.5.44
T/Capt. F.H.J.Maxse	38995		Discharged from 11 Gen. Hosp. to AMGOT X(i) 7.3.44	Ser.756 9.5.44
T/Maj. Sir C.J.Buchanan	20020	Reg.4 AMG X(i)	Ref.pt. II Order 217 dated 23.1.44, para.4. Amend P/ number to read as stated.	Ser.780 12.5.44
W/Lieut. P.S. Vos	117235		Discharged from 3 Con. Depot to ACC&AMG X(i) 9.12.43. s.o. X(2)	Ser.130 17.4.44

/12

Reproduced with the permission of the Controller of H.M. Stationery Office 12356 Section 3.3/AMG No.

182501

Part II Orders (Officers) Continued.

Rank & Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates and Authorities.	Part II Order No. and Dates
(f) Hospital Discharges, Transfers and Amendments (Cont'd).				
T/Maj. K.P.R.S. Dunolly	30674		Discharged from BRC Con.Home to AMG&ACC X(i) s.o. X(2) 24.3.44.	Ser.156 30.4.44
T/Capt. E.K.W.Matthews	220695		Discharged from 11 Con.Hosp to ACC&AMG X(i), s.o.X(2) 14.4.44.	Ser.177 12.5.44
(g) Strength Increases/Decreases and Amendments.				
T/Capt. E.N.B.Jeffrey W/Lieut. M. Adams	33140 191430		Disemb. this T of Ops.on 3.3.44 and P/A to AMG&ACC Posted to X(i) List.	Ser.198 2.4.44
T/Capt. E.J.W.Hellmuth	244489		Embarked for U.K. and s.o.s. this Force wef 4.3.44.	Ser.164 1.4.44
Major J.F.Jebens	8010	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	Embarked for U.K. 27.1.44 s.o.s. this Force.	Ser. 30 29.2.44
W/Lieut. F.W.D.Taylor	136911		Arrived in this T.of Ops. 23.9.43. and P/A to MGS & HC. Posted to X(i) List.	Ser. 71 17.4.44
T/Major J.M.Akerman	155103	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	Embarked for U.K. on 27.1.44 s.o.s. this Force.	Ser. 95 27.2.44
Capt. L.H.Kingsmill-Brown	45580		Evac. U.K. wef 7.3.44. s.o.s. this Force.	Ser.165 11.4.44
T/Capt. K.C.Black	51933		Disemb. in this T.of Ops. on 3.3.44 and P/A to HQ.AMG Posted to X(i) List.	Ser.179 16.4.44
T/Capt. A.H.Dauncey	108638	HQ AMG X(i)	Embarked for U.K. on 4.3.44 s.o.s. this Force.	Ser.12 27.3.44
T/Capt. G. Parker (MM)	167350		Disemb. in this T.of Ops. on 3.3.44. P/A to HQ.AMG&ACC Posted X(i) List.	Ser.31 29.3.44

The undermentioned officers embarked for U.K. on 4.3.44 and are S.O.S. this Force:-

T/Lt.Col. A.Prodgers	263377	T/Capt. B.W.H. Dyer	279381
T/Maj. A.W. Aust	279397	T/Capt. C. East	279382
T/Maj. G.J.A.Bartlett	279395	T/Capt. G.F. Hart	279375
T/Maj.H.F.S.Magnus	101795	T/Maj. H.J.Ruddick	279311
		T/Capt. G.H. Morris	279371

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785014

			this Force wef 4.3.44.	1.4.44
Major J.F.Jebens	8010	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	Embarked for U.K. 27.1.44 s.o.s. this Force.	Ser. 30 29.2.44
W/Lieut. F.W.D.Taylor	136911		Arrived in this T.of Ops. 23.9.43. and P/A to MGS & HC. Posted to X(i) List.	Ser. 71 17.4.44
T/Major J.M.Akerman	155103	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	Embarked for U.K. on 27.1.44 s.o.s. this Force.	Ser. 95 27.2.44
Capt. L.H.Kingsmill-Brown	45580		Evac. U.K. wef 7.3.44. s.o.s. this Force.	Ser.165 11.4.44
T/Capt. K.C.Black	51933		Disemb. in this T.of Ops. on 3.3.44 and P/A to HQ.AMG Posted to X(i) List.	Ser.179 16.4.44
T/Capt. A.H.Daunoey	108638	HQ AMG X(i)	Embarked for U.K. on 4.3.44 s.o.s. this Force.	Ser.12 27.3.44
T/Capt. G. Parker (MM)	167350		Disemb. in this T.of Ops. on 3.3.44. P/A to HQ.AMG&ACC Posted X(i) List.	Ser.31 29.3.44

The undermentioned officers embarked for U.K. on 4.3.44 and are S.O.S. this Force:-

T/Lt.Col. A.Prodgers	263377	T/Capt. B.W.H. Dyer	279381
T/Maj. A.W. Aust	279397	T/Capt. G. East	279382
T/Maj. G.J.A.Bartlett	279395	T/Capt. G.F. Hart	279375
T/Maj.H.F.S.Magnus (MBE MC)	101795	T/Maj. H.J.Ruddick	279811
		T/Capt. G.H. Morris	279371
T/Maj. J.C.D. Scarlett	159254	T/Capt. L.E.P. Parker	279419
T/Capt. J. Barron	279387	T/Capt. F. Rawlings	279321
T/Capt. A.F. Brett	279400	T/Capt. R.R.Reynolds	279322
T/Capt. H.J. Brown	279391	T/Capt. F.A. Russell	279420
T/Capt. J.F. Davies	279384	T/Capt. W.I.R.Wilkins	279317
		Major J.J.Keigwin	N.Y.A. Ser. 38 19.3.44

T/Brig. E.A.L.Gueterbock	5618	HQ AMG X(i)	Embarked for U.K. on 7.3.44 s.o.s. this Force.	Ser. 42 29.3.44
T/Major G.E.Mearing	133164	GRTD X(4)	Embarked for U.K. on 7.3.44 s.o.s. this Force.	Ser. 42 29.3.44
T/Capt. E. Chart	118512	AMG&ACC X(i)	Embarked for U.K. on 7.3.44 s.o.s. this Force.	Ser. 44 4.4.44
Lt.Col. W. Cooper	19740)	Q.M.2 (B)	Disemb. this T.of Ops.	Ser.347
T/Maj. A. Nichols	57687)	Details	27.11.43 and proceeded to AMGHC. Posted X(i) List.	22.3.44

/13

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Rank and Name.	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties, Dates and Authorities.	Part II Order No & Date
(g) Strength Increases and Decreases - and Amendments.				
Lt.Col. A.L. Wood. T/Capt. F.E. Evans. T/Capt. R.C. Kirkpatrick. Capt. F.A.O'Leary.	27019) 166886) 147775) 91692)	HQ AMG. & ACC. X(i).	Embarked for UK on 4.3.44. and SOS this Force.	Ser.352. 23.3.44.
T/Capt. K.E.M. Goode.	103909	"	Embarked for UK on 3.3.44. and sos this Force.	Ser. 41. 31.3.44.
T/Lt.Col.The Hon. P.R. Rodd.	100981	"	Embarked for UK on 4.3.44., sos this Force.	Ser. 41. 31.3.44.
T/Maj. W.E. Mocatta.	108351	MGS & HC. X(i).	Embarked for UK on 29.1.44. sos this Force.	Ser.377. 12.3.44.
T/Capt.H. Fine.	136770	AMG Reg. 6 X(i)	Embarked for UK on 29.1.44. sos this Force.	Ser.377. 12.3.44.
T/Lt.Col. E.G. Allen.	14633	AMG.Reg. 4 X(i).	Embarked for UK.on 4.3.44. sos this Force.	Ser.792. 13.5.44.
(h). Transfers to this/and Other Theatres of Operations, and Amendments.				
T/Lt.Col. G.W.I. Shipp. NYK.			Trans. from E.Africa Command to this T. of Ops. w.e.f. 29.10.43. and P/A to AMGOT. 15th Army Group. w.e.f. same date. Posted X (i) List.	Ser. 2. 23.4.44.
T/Maj. H. Ebsworth. 188135.		CABR. GHQ. MEF.	Ref. Pt.II Order No. 1016. Dated 16.10.43. para 7 Amend to read "Transferred to this T. of Ops. and P/A to AMGOT. 15. A.G. wef 16.7.43. Posted to X(i) List.	Ser. 14. 1.3.44.
T/Maj. G.E. Mearing. 133164) 2/Lt. T.W. Mulcahy-Morgan.) NYA.)		CAA. Res. X(i).	Ref. Pt. II Order Ser. No. 1028. dated 18.12.43.para 11 Amend Casualty to read-"Transferred to this T. of Ops. wef 6.10.43. on Posting to MGS & HC. and X (i) List.	Ser.41. 28.3.44.
T/Capt. S.A. Liddell. 161883		HQ.Adm. AMGAC. X(i).	Trans. to India. w.e.f. 2.12.43. and sos. this. Force.	Ser.351. 23.3.44.
T/Maj. J.B.W. Perkins. 97025		MGS & HC X(i).	TOS. BNAF ex MEF. wef 14.12.43.	Ser.357. 24.3.44.

Declassification E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(h). Transfers to this/and Other Theatres of Operations, and Amendments.

T/Lt.Col. G.W.I. Shipp. NYK.		Trans. from E.Africa Command to this T. of Ops. w.e.f. 29.10.43. and P/A to AMGOT. 15th Army Group. w.e.f. same date. Posted X (i) List.	Ser. 2. 23.1.44.
T/Maj. H. Ebsworth. 188135.	CABR. CHQ. MEF.	Ref. Pt.II Order No. 1016. Dated 16.10.43. para 7 Amend to read "Transferred to this T. of Ops. and P/A to AMGOT. 15. A.G. wef 16.7.43. Posted to X(i) List.	Ser. 14. 1.3.44.
T/Maj. G.E. Mearing. 133164) 2/Lt. T.W. Mulcahy-Morgan.) NYA.)	CAA. Res. X(i).	Ref. Pt. II Order Ser. No. 1028. dated 18.12.43.para 11 Amend Casualty to read-"Transferred to this T. of Ops. wef 6.10.43. on Posting to MGS & HC. and X (i) List.	Ser.41. 28.3.44.
T/Capt. S.A. Liddell. 161883	HQ.Adm. AMGAC. X(i).	Trans. to India. w.e.f. 2.12.43. and sos. this. Force.	Ser.351. 23.3.44.
T/Maj. J.B.W. Perkins. 97025	MGS & HC X(i).	TOS. BNAF ex MEF. wef 14.12.43.	Ser.357. 24.3.44.
W/Lt. W.G. Bryce. 177489	AMGOT. 15 AG. X(i).	TOS this T. of Ops. from MEF wef 11.8.43.	Ser. 2.) 6.1.44.
T/Lt.Col. L.R. Hulls. MC. 104636 and Bar,	MGS & HC. X(i)	Transferred to this T.of Ops from MEF wef 24.12.43	Ser.374. 12.3.44.
Capt. E.G. Elliott. 7475	MGS & HC X(i).	Ref.Pt.II Order. Ser.No. 1245. para 3. dated 25. 12.43. Amend Unit of M/N Officer to read as now stated.	Ser.506. 1.4.44.
T/Capt.G.J. Grantham. 130368	AMGOT. 15.AG. X(i).	TOS this Force from MEF wef 24.9.43.	Ser.630. 15.4.44.

(i) Variations in Medical Category, and Amendments.

Lt. F.W.D. Taylor. 136911	X(2).	Examined by Med. Board in the Field on the 6.3.44. and Categorized "B" Perm(Authy: DMS. AFHQ.)	Ser.71. 6.3.44. and Cat 19.4.44.

/14.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NNN No. 785016

Part II Orders - Officers.

Rank and Name.	Personal Number	Unit.	Nature of Casualties Dates, and Authorities.	Part II Order No. and Date.
(i) Variations in Medical Categories and Amendments.				
Capt. L.H. Kingsmill - Brown.	45580.	X(2)	Examined by a Medical Bd. at 96 Gen Hosp. on 24.2.44. and Categorized "D"(3 Months. Authy: DMS.AFHQ.	Ser.165 11.4.44.
A/Lt.Col. W.A. Calver.	291686	AMG Reg. 5 (X i).	Appeared before Med Board at 95 Gen Hosp. on 5.12.43. and Categorized "C"(Troopship).	Ser. 10. 19.1.44.
(j) Next of Kin Variations.				
T/Lt.Col. A.R.A. De Garston.		AMG Reg. 4 X(i).	Address of Next of Kin (WIFE) now : Mrs. L.E. De Garston. Bodmin House. Gezira. Cairo.	Ser. 1. 5.1.44.
(k). Personal Numbers - Allotments.				
2/Lt.(A/Col) J.T.R. Bain.	301893.	ACC.Nat. HQ.X(i).	Allotted Personal Number as now stated.	Ser. 1. 5.1.44.
T/Capt. T.B. Carr.	123578.	AMGOT.Reg 3 X(i).	Personal Number of M/N.Offr. is as now stated.	Ser.379. 12.3.44.
(l). Injuries - Non-Battle.				
Major. G.J.H. Bartlett.	279395	AMGOT. X(i).	Sustained Injuries on 15.9.43. Decision of competent Military Authority: On Duty NOT to Blame.	Ser. 10. 19.1.44.
Major. G. Hickinbotham.	279372	HQ AMG & ACC. X(i).	Sustained Injuries on 24.12.43. Court of Inquiry Held. Decision of Competent Mil. Authority.On duty NOT to blame.	Ser.42. 29.3.44.
(m). Battle - Casualties (Deaths).				
T/Capt. E.A. Biss.	198379	AMG 15 AC. X(i)	Died of Wounds on 27.3.44.	Ser.708. 29.4.44.

The undermentioned Casualties to be included in paragraphs as stated.

Declassified S.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(k). Personal Numbers - Allotments.

2/Lt.(A/Col) J.T.R. Bain.	301893.	ACC.Nat. HQ.X(i).	Allotted Personal Number as now stated.	Ser. 1. 5.1.44.
T/Capt. T.B. Carr.	123578.	AMGOT.Reg 3 X(i).	Personal Number of M/N.Offr. is as now stated.	Ser.379. 12.3.44.

(l). Injuries - Non-Battle.

Major. G.J.H. Bartlett,	279395	AMGOT. X(i).	Sustained Injuries on 15.9.43. Decision of competent Military Authority: On Duty NOT to Blame.	Ser. 10. 19.1.44.
Major. G. Hickinbotham.	279372	HQ AMG & ACC. X(i).	Sustained Injuries on 24.12.43. Court of Inquiry Held. Decision of Competent Mil. Authority. On duty NOT to blame.	Ser.42. 29.3.44.

(m). Battle - Casualties (Deaths).

T/Capt. E.A. Biss.	190379	AMG 15 AG. X(i)	Died of Wounds on 27.3.44.	Ser.708. 29.4.44.

The undermentioned Casualties to be included in paragraphs as stated.

(b). Posting Transfers and Amendments.

T/Lt.Col. C.E. Temperley.	48356.	MCS & HC. X(i).	P/A to AMG Region IV wef 6.10.43. Remains X(i).List.	Ser.703. 28.4.44.
Major. E. Tyson.	33869	" (att.AMG. Region 4)	P/A to AMG Reg 5. we.f. 9.2.44. Remains X(i).List.	Ser.654. 21.4.44.

(c): Pay and Allowances - Amendments.

T/Major. I.M.L. Luis.	152655	AMG Reg. 3 X(i).	Ceases to be entitled to Serv Allowance. w.e.f. 27.1.44.	Ser.131. 12.5.44.

(d). Awards.

The undermentioned Officer is entitled to the Award of the African Star. Ser.369.
145430. T/Capt. M. E. Hodgson. 12.3.44.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NNB No. 785016

10004/2 560 41A
RECEIVED
1 JUN 44

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
(Establishment Branch)
APO 394

1 June 1944

ESTABLISHMENT MEMORANDUM)
NUMBER 17)

RESPONSIBILITIES OF SENIOR OFFICERS

1. The senior American officer in each Region (Regional Commissioner or Executive), is responsible that U.S. property and supplies issued to the Company Commander, 2675th Regiment, of that Region, is properly safeguarded, maintained and accounted for. He is further responsible that all personnel records and reports are promptly submitted by the Company Commander as laid down in U.S. Army Regulations and War Department directives.

2. The Commanding Officer, 2675th Regiment, is authorized to correspond directly with the senior U.S. officer in the Region or Sub-Commission, on administrative matters in reference to U.S. personnel, equipment and supplies, and in turn, the senior U.S. officer may correspond directly with the Regimental Commander.

3. The senior British officer is similarly responsible for British personnel, supplies and equipment, and that the proper records are kept and returns forwarded.

JOHN J. ALBRIGHT,
Colonel, Inf.,
Estab. Officer
For the Executive Commissioner

DISTRIBUTION:
"A" less 68, 69, 74, 79, 80

2320

Copy on 14066/1

0 8 2 0 1

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NNN No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission

Folio 40 A for action/information

C.P.S.....

D.C.P.S.....B.....

Ex.Officer.....

Police.....

Fire & C.D.....

Regn. & Licensing.....

Adm. Officer.....

REMARKS.....

.....

.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

[redacted]

5404

RECEIVED
25 SEP 1944
AIR IO, A.C.C.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

39A

REAR HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO.394
Public Safety Sub-Commission

ACC/14002/PS — file — 23 February, 1944.

Subject: Servant Allowance (British Officers)

To : Administrative Section.

Reference your ACC/100/1/AS of 21 February, 1944, forwarding copy of ACC 16013/2/G-1 of 18 February, 1944.

Pro-formae are forwarded herewith in respect of the under-mentioned officers of this Sub-Commission:

Lt.-Col. R.M.J. MARTIN
Lt.-Col. S. PICKERING
Maj. F.O. SHEPHERD
Maj. G.H.L. MACON
Capt. S. ROBBIS
Capt. W.G. BALLANCE
Capt. B.R. POWELL.

B.R. POWELL
Captain
for Chief,
Public Safety
Sub-Commission.

Encl: 6 pro-formae.

2318

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NNS, NS 825016

Pro-formae are forwarded herewith in respect of the under-mentioned officers of this Sub-Commission:

Lt.-Col. R.M.J. MARTIN
Lt.-Col. S. PICKERING
Maj. K.C. SHEPHERD
Maj. C.H.L. MASON
Capt. N. RONNIE
Capt. W.C. BALLINGE
Capt. B.R. POWELL.

B.R. POWELL
Captain
for Chief,
Public Safety
Sub-Commission.

Encl: 6 pro-formae.

2318

Declassified A.D. 12356 Section 3.3/NSD No. 185016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

39B

BRACKNELL SPG
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

Administrative Section

ACC/100/1/Adm.

21 Feb 44

SUBJECT : Servant Allowance (Br. officers)

TO : Education Sub-Commission
Legal Sub-Commission
Property Control Sub-Commission
Public Safety Sub-Commission
Monuments Fine Arts and Archives Sub-Commission
Public Health Sub-Commission
Interior Sub-Commission

1. Attached is a copy of ACC 160/1/2/3-1 of 12 Feb.

2. The requisite number of forms (1 per Br. officer) can be drawn from room 73.

3. Completed forms will be returned to room 73 for forwarding by 12 noon Wed. 23 Feb.

S.S. [illegible]
Major,
for CO, Administrative Section.

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1

394

REFERENCE: 1601J/2/G-1

18th February 1944

SUBJECT : Servant Allowance

TO : Distribution below

1. Approval and implementation of the new consolidated War Establishment has now been obtained, and all British Officers within the organisation of Allied Control Commission and Allied Military Government become entitled to claim Servant Allowance.

2. The allowance will be claimed forthwith on the attached pro-forma by individual officers, and these forms should then be returned to G-1 (B) by Vice Presidents of Sections, Heads of Branches and Independent Sub-Commissions, who will please ensure that the effective dates are correct. Where provision is made for the second date in para 1 of the claim, the following should be inserted : "to date and to continue".

3. It is pointed out that claims for period that any officer spent at the Military Government School and Holding Centre cannot be considered.

4. Any officer who is already in receipt of Servant Allowance will complete claim, but will attach thereto a statement to that effect, quoting the effective date.

5. Officers who have already submitted claims, but who are not in receipt of Servant Allowance, will re-submit on the attached pro-forma.

6. If insufficient copies of the claim are attached, application should be made to G-1 (B) for the additional copies required.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUT GENERAL MACFARLANE.

E.A. PURCELL,
Lt-Colonel, R.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Vice Presidents of Secretary, [illegible]
who will please ensure that the effective dates are correct. Where provision is made for the second date in para 1 of the claim, the following should be inserted : "to date and to continue".

3. It is pointed out that claims for period that any officer spent at the Military Government School and Holding Centre cannot be considered.

4. Any officer who is already in receipt of Servant Allowance will complete claim, but will attach thereto a statement to that effect, quoting the effective date.

5. Officers who have already submitted claims, but who are not in receipt of Servant Allowance, will re-submit on the attached pro-forma.

6. If insufficient copies of the claim are attached, application should be made to G-1 (S) for the additional copies required.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUT GENERAL MACFARLANE.

F.A. PURGOLD,
Lt-Colonel, R.A.,
G-1

RCE/FAD.

DISTRIBUTION

Secretary General	1
Administrative Section	8
Economic Section	10
Political Section	1
Civil Affairs Branch	8
Displaced Persons Sub-Commission	1
Italian Refugees Branch	1
Security Branch	1
Land Forces Sub-Commission	1
Telecommunications & Posts Sub-Commission	1
War Material Disposal Sub-Commission	1
P.E.O.	1
HQ Commandant, Main	1
HQ Commandant, Rear	1
ACC Liaison Section, H.Q. A.C.M.F.	1

2310

127

Declassified E.O. 12356 Sec. 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/MMN No. 785016

Public Safety

38A

14804/2

RECEIVED
MAY
AGWAR H.Q. A.C.C.

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1

REFERENCE : 16097/G-1

11 May 1944

SUBJECT : Part II Orders - Officers.

TO : Distribution as below.

38B

1. Appendix "A" attached hereto contains extracts from G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon, M.A. Part II Orders (Officers).

2. Forwarded for information of all concerned.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUT GENERAL MASON MACFARLANE

J. L. Jones

J.L. JONES,
Major,
G-1(B).

LcR/LJO.

DISTRIBUTION:

Group I Distribution 'C'
Group II Distribution 'B'
Group III Distribution 'B' (excluding serials 68, 69, 74, 75, 77, 78)

383

APPENDIX "A" to 16097/C-1 dated 8 May 1944

Casualties - Part II Orders (Officers)

(a) Pay and Allowances

Rank & Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates and Authorities	Part II Order No. and Date.
T/Major.H.Ebsworth	188135	HQ AMG X(i)	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 31.12.4..	Ser.22 7.3.44
T/Capt.W.M.Harrison	140839	Admin HQ AMGAC X(i)	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 9.10.43	Ser.22 7.3.44
T/Major V.E.Simcock	144623	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 14.9.43	Ser.22 7.3.44
W/Lt.E.T.Lormon	188858	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 15.8.43	Ser.22 7.3.44
T/Major A.E.Mattei	147837	Region IV AMG X(i)	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 17.10.43	Ser.22 7.3.44
A/Capt.C.H.Owen	147426	AMG Region IV X(i)	Entitled to Servant Allowance for the period 11.8.43 to 28.8.43	Ser.346 22.3.44
A/Capt.C.H.Owen	147426	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 12.10.43	Ser.346 22.3.44
W/Capt.C.F.Rendall	50309	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 4.11.43	Ser.346 22.3.44
Col.H.G.Willmer	32832	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 8.11.43	Ser.346 22.3.44
Lt.Col.A.L.Wood	27019	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 8.11.43	Ser.346 22.3.44
Major V.M.Hammer (T/Lt.Col)	108929	Adm HQ AMGAC X(i)	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 24.10.43	Ser.346 22.3.44
Capt.L.R.Denning (T/Major)	131271	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 1.12.43	Ser.346 22.3.44
W/Lieut.R.G.Hammond	28483	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowence wef 9.10.43	Ser.346 22.3.44
Lieut.J.MacPherson (T/Capt)	158493	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 8.9.43	Ser.346 22.3.44
Capt.K.C.Wilson	80239	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 29.10.43 Entitled to Servant	Ser.346 22.3.44

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

			Allowance wef 15.8.43		7.3.44
T/Major A.B.Mattei	147837	Region IV AMG X(i)	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 17.10.43		Ser.22 7.3.44
A/Capt.C.H.Owen	147426	AMG Region IV X(i)	Entitled to Servant Allowance for the period 11.8.43 to 28.8.43		Ser.346 22.3.44
A/Capt.C.H.Owen	147426	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 12.10.43		Ser.346 22.3.44
W/Capt.C.F.Rendall	50309	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 4.11.43		Ser.346 22.3.44
Col.H.G.Willmer	32832	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 8.11.43		Ser.346 22.3.44
Lt.Col.A.L.Wood	27019	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 8.11.43		Ser.346 22.3.44
Major V.M.Hammer (T/Lt.Col)	108929	Adm HQ ANMAC X(i)	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 2[illegible].10.43		Ser.346 22.3.44
Capt.L.R.Denning (T/Major)	131271	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 1.12.43		Ser.346 22.3.44
W/Lieut.R.G.Hammond	28483	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 9.10.43		Ser.346 22.3.44
Lieut.J.MacPherson (T/Capt)	158493	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 8.9.43		Ser.346 22.3.44
Capt.K.C.Wilson (T/Major)	80289	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 29.10.43		Ser.346 22.3.44
Lieut.E.C.Patrick (T/Capt)	70161	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 22.10.43		Ser.346 22.3.44
Lt.Col.J.K.Oglethorpe	19647	HQ AMG Reg 3 X(i)	Entitled to Servant Allowance for the period 24.6.43 to 25.9.43		Ser.346 22.3.44
T/Lt.Col.W.C.Fletcher	45924	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 7.9.43		Ser.346 22.3.44
T/Major.G.A.Snodgrass	78727	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 4.9.43		Ser.346 22.3.44
T/Capt.A.K.Jefferson	134604	-do-			
Major.J.Ellice	37225	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 7.9.43		Ser.346 22.3.44
W/Capt.P.H.Jarvis	38092	-do-			
T/Capt.R.M.Pearson	148401	-do-			
W/Lieut.F.M.Stringer	164047	-do-			
T/Capt.H.M.Severn	45316	Adm HQ ANMAC X(i)	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 29.10.43		Ser.346 22.3.44

+ These entitlements continue until affected by subsequent Casualties published in this HQ Part II Orders (Officers).

2314

2..Major.E.M.Ward.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NNN No. 785016

Part II Orders (Officers) - Pay and Allowances (Cont'd)

Rank & Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates and Authorities	Part II Order No. and Date.
Major E.M.Cave	4158/.	Adm HQ AIRAC X(i)	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 7.12.43	Ser.346 22.3.44
T/Capt.A.C.Lister	102878	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 24.9.43	Ser.346 22.3.44
W/Lieut.K.Heller	198155	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 18.5.43	Ser.124 7.3.44
T/Major.T.H.Perdue	107355	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 4.11.43	Ser.124 7.3.44
Capt.P.[illegible]	133572	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 9.10.43	Ser.124 7.3.44
T/Capt.R.H.F.Dowlin	140940	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 9.10.43	Ser.124 7.3.44
T/Capt.J.Irvie	134053	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 1.11.43	Ser.124 7.3.44
Lieut.J.P.D.Holroyd	173626	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 14.10.43	Ser.324 7.3.44
T/Capt.W.C.H.Cater	129083	AHQ Reg 4 X(i)	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 7.11.43 (Authy): AHQ 02/8/3579/43 dated 2 Jan 44).	Ser.329 7.3.44
W/Lt.J.V.L.Hunter	265880	HQ A.M.C. X(i)	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 10.10.43	Ser.400 15.3.44
Maj.Gen.G.J.Wolfenden	20030	HQ Admin. AIRAC X(i)	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance for the period 4.10.43 to 30.11.43	Ser.457 24.3.44
T/Maj.A.W.Cunningham	115327	HQ A.M.C. X(i)	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 6.9.43	Ser.462 24.3.44
Lt.(QM) E.F.Blanchair	276886	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance for the period 16.7.43 to 21.8.43 and wef 7 Nov 43.	Ser.471 25.3.44
Major.J.V.L.Bristow	137055	A.M.O.Reg.3 X(i)	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 4.9.43	Ser.472 25.3.44
T/Capt.A.N.Steele	136446	-do-	Cannot be entitled to Servant Allowance wef 14.12.43 +	Ser. 23 28.2.44
W/Lieut.G.F.Hogan	201078	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant	Ser. 23

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

T/Capt.T.Little	134853	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 1.11.43		7.3.44
Lieut.G.F.D.Halstead	173626	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance and 14.10.43		Ser.124 7.3.44
T/Capt.W.G.F.Gibbs	129985	AAC Reg X 2(1)	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 7.11.43 (Authy): AHQ (G1/7/5379/ 43 dated 2 Jan 44).		Ser.329 7.3.44
T/Lt.F.A.L.Butcher	265280	HQ A.A.C. 2(1)	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 10.10.43		Ser.400 15.3.44
Maj.Gen.G.F.Auchinleck	20020	HQ Admin. AAC 2(1)	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance for the period 4.10.43 to 30.11.43		Ser.457 24.3.44
T/Maj.A.M.Carlingford	115327	HQ A.A.C. 2(1)	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 6.9.43		Ser.461 24.3.44
Lt.(QM) R.F.Sinclair	274056	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance for the period 16.7.43 to 31.8.43 and wef 7 Nov 43.		Ser.472 25.3.44
Major.A.W.H.Scholes	137956	A.A.C.Regt 3 2(1)	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 4.9.43		Ser.477 25.3.44
T/Capt.A.H.Burge	83640	-do-	Granted to be entitled to Servant Allowance wef 14.12.43		Ser. 23 28.2.44
T/Lieut.C.E.Exley	291039	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 30.8.43		Ser. 23 28.2.44
T/Capt.W.V.Tegular	265402	AAC Regt IV 2(1)	+ Granted Servant Allowance wef 9.9.43		Ser. 25 28.2.44
T/Capt.H.J.F.Ievans	279969	-do-	+ Granted Servant Allowance wef 7.9.43		Ser. 25 28.2.44
A/Lieut.I.Pyke	287524	-do-	+ Granted Servant Allowance wef 7.9.43		Ser. 25 28.2.44
A/Lieut.I.V.Rose	287725	-do-	+ Granted Servant Allowance wef 7.9.43		Ser. 25 28.2.44
A/Lieut.D.Stebbing	287731	-do-	+ Granted Servant Allowance wef 7.9.43		Ser. 25 28.2.44
A/Lieut.L.Gilligan	287727	AAC Regt IV 2(1)	+ Granted Servant Allowance wef 4.9.43		Ser. 25 28.2.44

+ These entitlements continue until affected by subsequent Gazettes published in this HQ Part II Orders (Officers)

3...T/Lieut.C.Greene.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSD Mar 18501/6

Part II Orders (Officers) - Pay and Allowances (Cont'd)

Rank & Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Gazettion Dates and Authorities	Part II Order No. and Date.
2/Lieut.C.G.Lomas (A/Col)	287550	HQ AFAC X(i)	Entitled to Servant Allowance for the period 14.10.43 to 24.11.43	Ser. 29 28.2.44
2/Lieut.E.G.H.Spicer (A/Col)	283037	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 24.10.43	Ser. 25 28.2.44
2/Capt.A.E.Warner (W/Capt) Q.M.	163177	HQ AAC X(i)	+ Elects to draw pay (normal rates) whilst employed as GSO 3 wef 5.11.43	Ser. 25 24.2.44
2/Lieut.L.N.Billings	279405	-do-	Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 28.7.43	Ser.25 28.2.44
2/Lieut.R.H.Hobbs	279413	-do-	+ Entitle to Servant Allowance wef 10.7.43	Ser. 25 28.2.44
T/Maj.I.H.Gilpin	263594	AEC Reg.I X(i)	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 14.6.43	Ser. 27 17.3.44
T/Capt.A.H.Street	83640	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 7.9.43	Ser. 27 17.3.44
T/Capt.T.Goodacre	267702	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 7.9.43	Ser. 27 17.3.44
T/Capt.G.W.Jones	267696	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 7.9.43	Ser. 27 17.3.44
T/Capt.T.Moffitt	287711	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 7.9.43	Ser. 27 17.3.44
T/Lt.Col.C.S.Briggs	279393	AAC Reg.IV X(i)	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 8.10.43	Ser. 29 18.3.44
A/Lieut.P.A.Edwards	291688	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 8.11.43	Ser. 29 18.3.44
A/Lieut.F.Scott	291660	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 8.11.43	Ser. 29 18.3.44
W/Lt.G.E.Hearing	133164	Adm Wg AEAAC X(i)	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 9.10.43	Ser. 29 18.3.44
T/Capt.V.L.Moody	279376	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 16.7.43	Ser. 29 18.3.44
A/Gp.Capt.E.A.Pitch, MBE, TDM, RAF.	29409	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 10.10.43	Ser. 29 18.3.44
T/Maj.E.S.Robinson	63742	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 9.10.43	Ser. 29 18.3.44
T/Capt.W.G.Beard	166706	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 5.11.43	Ser. 29 18.3.44

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

			Allowance wef 16.7.43	Ser. 27
T/Maj.J.E.Martin.	26339+	AEC Reg.5 Z(1)	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 14.6.43	17.3.44 Ser. 27
T/Capt.A.R.Grout	83646	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 7.9.43	17.3.44 Ser. 27
T/Capt.C.Goodwin	267702	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 7.9.43	17.3.44 Ser. 27
T/Capt.G.W.Brooks	267695	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 7.9.43	17.3.44 Ser. 27
T/Capt.J.Merrill	267711	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 7.9.43	17.3.44 Ser. 29
T/Lt.Col.C.R.Briggs	279393	AEC Reg.IV Z(1)	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 8.10.43	18.3.44 Ser. 29
A/Lieut.R.L.Edwards	291698	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 8.11.43	18.3.44 Ser. 29
A/Lieut.P.Scrifo	291660	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 8.11.43	18.3.44 Ser. 29
T/Maj.G.D.Keering	133104	Adm HQ A.2348 Z(1)	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 8.10.43	18.3.44 Ser. 29
T/Capt.T.A.Moody	279376	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 16.7.43	18.3.44 Ser. 29
A/Col.S.A.Pleab, MBE, DSO, ED.	29409+	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 10.10.43	18.3.44 Ser. 29
T/Maj.E.C.Robinson	85762	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 8.10.43	18.3.44 Ser. 29
T/Capt.W.G.Board	185706	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 5.11.43	18.3.44 Ser. 29
2/Lt.T.W.McCarthy-Morgan.	C.Y.A.	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 1.10.43	18.3.44
A/Col.H.G.Chrestien	123527	-do-	Granted Servant Allowance for the period 11.10.43 to 30.11.43 (Auth: AMF (A/ S/3579/43 dated 12.11.43)	Ser. 30 18.3.44
A/Col.A.E.Young	287955	-do-	Entitled servant allowance for the period 1.10.43 to 30.11.43	Ser. 30 18.3.44
T/Maj.H.F.S.Magnus, MBE, MC.	101795	HQ Adm 28440 Z(1)	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 1.10.43	Ser. 30 18.3.44
T/Major.A.E.H.Tom.	18528	-do-	Entitled to Command Pay at 6/- per diem for the period 19.9.43 to 1.11.43	Ser. 30 18.3.44

+ These entitlements continue until altered by subsequent (cancelling) publication in this HQ Part II Orders (Officers).

A/Lieut.A.H.Ellis.....

2315

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/WNN No. 18501 6

Part II Orders (Officers) - P'y and Allowances (Cont'd)

Rank & Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates and Authorities	Part II Order No. and Date.
A/Lieut.A.H.Ellis	291640	AEC Reg.IV X (i)	Entitled to Servant Allowance for the period 11.9.43 to 28.9.43	Ser. 55 19.3.44
A/Lieut.A.H.Ellis	291640	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 14.10.43	Ser. 56 19.3.44
A/Lt.Col.R.W.T.Millhouse	287714	-do-	Entitled to Servant Allowance for the period 11.8.43 to 28.8.43	Ser. 35 19.3.44
A/Lt.Col.R.W.T.Millhouse	287714	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 5.10.43	Ser. 35 19.3.44
A/Lt.W.W.Glasspool	291642	-do-	Entitled to Servant Allowance for the period 14.9.43 to 23.9.43	Ser. 35 19.3.44
A/Lt.W.W.Glasspool	291642	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 14.10.43	Ser. 35 19.3.44
T/Capt.D.Cunningham	216934	AC AEC X(i)	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 22.7.43 (Authy: AHQ G1/X/3379/43 dated 11.10.43)	Ser. 35 19.3.44
Maj.R.U.Lambert	83749	AEC Reg.IV X(1)	Entitled to Servant Allowance for the period 11.8.43 to 28.8.43	Ser. 35 19.3.44
Maj.R.U.Lambert	83749	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 7.10.43	Ser. 35 19.3.44
T/Capt.W.E.Sewell (A/Maj)	51004	Adm.Reg AEC X(i)	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 21.12.43	Ser.70 4.3.44
A/Capt.A.Vessels	168583	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 24.9.43 (Authy: AHQ G1/X/3379/43 dated 3.2.44.)	Ser. 5. 6.3.44
A/Capt.C.W.J.Newcomb	127617	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 15.11.43	Ser. 9. 4. 3.44
A/Brig.E.K.Boulnois, O.B.E, M.C.	6434	Region IV AEC X(i)	Entitled to Servant Allowance for the period 1.12.43 to 25.12.43	Ser. 2. 7.3.44.

Declassified S.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 118501 6

			11.9.43 to 23.9.43	19.3.44
A/Lt.C.W.Glasspool	291642	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 14.10.43	Ser. 35 19.3.44
T/Capt.D.Cunningham	218934	HQ ASC X(1)	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 22.7.43 (Authy: ANFQ G1/3/3379/ A3 dated 11.10.43)	Ser. 35 19.3.44
Maj.R.U.Lambert	83749	ALG Reg.IV X(1)	Entitled to Servant Allowance for the period 11.8.43 to 28.8.43	Ser. 35 19.3.44
Maj.R.U.Lambert	83749	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 7.10.43	Ser. 35 19.3.44
T/Capt.W.S.Sowell (A/Maj)	51004	Adm.HQ ALG X(1)	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 21.12.43	Ser.70 4.3.44
A/Capt.A.Tessalo	108583	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 24.9.43 (Authy: ANFQ G1/3/3379/ A3 dated 3.2.44.)	Ser. 3. 6.3.44
A/Capt.C.W.J.Newcomb	127617	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 16.12.43	Ser. 9. 4. 3.44
A/Brig.P.Y.Boulnois, OBE, MC.	6434	Region IV ALG X(1)	Entitled to Servant Allowance for the period 1.12.43 to 26.12.43	Ser. 2. 7.3.44.

+ These entitlements continue until effected by subsequent Casualties published in this HQ Part II Orders (Officers)

(b) Medical Categories - Variations

Rank & Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates and Authorities	Part II Order & Date
Maj.J.Moontis	108351	X(ii)	Examined by Medical Board at 96 Gen.Hosp.on 13 Jan 44 and categorized "C" (Permanent).Authy: D.M.S. A.F.H.Q. S.../Capt.H.F.Double.....	Ser.305 20.2.44

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(b) Medical Categories - Variations (Cont'd)

Rank & Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates and Authorities	Part II Order & Date
T/Capt.D.F.Double	17[illegible]2	X(11)	Examined by a Medical Board at 95 Gen.Hosp.on 19.1.44 and categorized 'C' (3 months) Authy: D.M.S. A.F.H.Q.	Ser.25 28.2.44
T/Maj.G.B.Wearing	13310	X(11)	Examined by a Medical Board at 95 Gen.Hosp.on 25.1.44 and categorized 'C' (3 months) Authy: D.M.S. A.F.H.Q.	Ser.25 25.2.44

(c) Appointments and Promotions

Rank & Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates and Authorities	Part II Order No. & Date.
T/Col.R.R.Rathbone	D[illegible]2	A.C.C. National H. X(i)	Appointed Colonel A.C.C. wef 17 Aug 43. (Authy: Appdx.'A' to Allied Force C.R.O. No.575 dated 5 Nov 43 as amended by Appdx 'A' to Allied Force C.R.O. No.14 dated 14 Jan 44).	Ser.331 8.3.44

The undermentioned promotions and appointments are published under the authority of Appdx 'A' to Allied Force C.R.O. No.50 dated 28 Jan 44 :-

2/Lieut.J.V.Vella	301592	A.C.C. X(i)	Appointed Staff Lieut and granted the paid Acting Rank of Lieut. wef 17 Nov.43	Ser.37 29.3.44

The undermentioned Appointments and Promotions are published under the authority of Appdx. 'A' to Allied Force C.R.O. No.65 dated 4 Feb 44 :-

2312

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Rank & Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates and Authorities	Part II Order No. & Date.
T/Col.R.E.Rathbone	13042	A.C.C. National Hq. X(i)	Appointed Colonel A.C.C. wef 17 Aug 43. (Authy: Appdx.'A' to Allied Force G.R.O. No.575 dated 5 Nov 43 as amended by Appdx 'A' to Allied Force G.R.O. No.14 dated 14 Jan 44).	Ser.331 8.3.44

The undermentioned promotions and appointments are published under the Authority of Appdx 'A' to Allied Force G.R.O. No.50 dated 23 Jan 44 :-

2/Lieut.J.V.Velle	301892	A.C.C. X(i)	Appointed Staff Lieut and granted the paid Acting rank of Lieut. wef 15 Nov.43	Ser.57 19.3.44

The undermentioned Appointments and Promotions are published under the Authority of Appdx. 'A' to Allied Force G.R.O. No.55 dated 4 Feb 44 :-

231

T/Capt.A.J.Shove	263379	A.M.G.O.T. C.M.F. X(i)	Relinquishes Appointment as GSO III wef 2 Nov.43, retaining Temporary Rank of Capt.	Ser.57 19.3.44
T/Lt.Col.The Lord Forester	13383	A.M.G.O.T. Region 3 X(i)	To be GSO I Region 3 AMGOT wef 24 Aug.43. (Authy: Appdx.'A' to Allied Force G.R.O.No.307 dated 8.10.43).	Ser.2 26.2.44.

6.....(d) Strength Increase/

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Part I. Orders - (Officers)

(a) Strength Increase/Decrease.

Rank and Name.	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates and Authorities.	Part II Order No & Date
Lieut. J.F.F. Palmer.	156564	L.T.	Arr'd by Air from U.K. and Temp Att to HQ AMG on temp duty wef 6 Nov 43. Posted to X (1)List.	Ser No. 22. 14.3.44.
T/Capt. P.A. Negretti.	130555	HQ AMG & ACC. X (1)	Embarked for UK on 4 Mar 44 and SOS this Force.	Ser.157 24.3.44.
I A/Col. C.C. Lobas.	287550	HQ Adv. X(1)	AMGAC. Posted to UK on 24. Nov.43 and SOS this Force.	Ser.No.23 28.2.44.
T/Lt.Col. The Lord. Forester.	16883	-	Arr'd in this T.of Ops. on 3.Aug.43 and proceeded to M.C.Schl. & HC Posted to X(i) List.	Ser.No.2. 26.2.44.

(c) Personal Numbers - Allotment of.

2/Lieut. J.V. Vella	301892	HQ.AMGAC. X(i)	Allotted personal number as now stated.	Ser.No.25 28.2.44.

(f) Battle Accidents.

A/Lieut. S. Amos.	291630	AMG.Reg.No. (X.(i)	Sustained injuries on 9.Nov.43	Ser.No.27 17.3.44.

(g) Disembarkations - Postings.

Lt.Col.J.C. Selby.(MC)	5603	Dem't.,XXXXX	Disembarked in this T. of O. on 27.Jan.44 and proceeded to Kldng Centre Mil.Gov.Schl.Posted to X(i) List.	Ser.No.270. 8.3.44.
Major. E.E.R. Milner.	31710	-do-		
Major. G.W. Miller.(MC)	5603	-do-		
Major. A.M. Stuart.	34085	-do-		
Capt. E.C. Walsh.	170123	-do-		
Capt. W.T.E. Young.	93567	-do-		

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(e) Personal Numbers - Allotment of.

2/Lieut. J.V. Vella	301892	HQ.AMWAG. X(i)	Allotted personal number as now stated.	Ser.No.25 28.2.44.

(f) Battle Accidents.

A/Lieut. S. Amos.	291630	AMG.Reg.'A'. (X.(i)	Sustained injuries on 2.Nov.43	Ser.No.27 17.3.44.

(g) Disembarkations - Postings.

Lt.Col.J.C. Selby.(MC)	5603	Draft.MEXEH	Disembarked in this T. of C. on 27.Jan.44 and proceeded to Mil.Gov.Schl.Post-ed to X(i) List.	Ser.No.270. 8.3.44.
Major. E.E.R. Filner.	31710	-do-		
Major. S.W. Miller.(MC)	3883	-do-		
Major. A.M. Stuart.	34086	-do-		
Capt. B.C. Walsh.	170123	-do-		
Capt. W.F.E. Young.	93567	-do-		
W/Lt.B.N.A. Smallshaw.	159901	PZEFO	Disembarked in this T. of C. and proceeded to CMED on 25.Dec.43 Posted to X(iv) List.	Ser.No.29. 29.2.44.
T/Capt. P.S. Gurney.	43757		Disembarked this T. of C. on 25.8.43 and PA to AMG. 15. Army Gp. X(i)	Ser.No.49 19.3.44.
A/Col. W.P. Evans.	291734.	ACC(X(i)	Ref.Pt.II Order 1034 D/td 26.12.43 paral Amend date of disembarkation to read 7.9.43.	Ser.No.25 28.2.44.
A/Col. S.A. Fitch.	29[illegible]05[illegible].	do	Ref.Pt.II Order No.1034 dated 26.12.43 para.1. Amend date of disembarkation to read 18.9.43	Ser.No.25. 28.2.44.
A/Col. H.W. Crowshaw.	123697	do	Ref.Pt.II Order No. 1034 dated 26.12.43 para.1. Amend date of disembarkation to read 8.9.43.	Ser.No.25. 28.2.44.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Part II Orders (Officers)

Postings and Disembarkations (Continued).

(g) Rank and Name.	Personal Number.	Unit.	Particulars of Casualties Dates and Authorisation.	Part II Order No. & Date.
Col.J.R. Kellam.	29778	2i2(b) Details	Disembarked in this T. of Ops.on 27.11.43 and proceeded to Mil. Gov.Schl. and H.C. Posted to X(i) List.	Ser.34. 19.3.44.
Major. J.R.H. Weil.	301332	-do-		
Major. W.F. Blair.(RCA)		Draft. RXXTR.	Disembarked in this T.O. on 27. Jan.44 and proceeded to Militia Centre Mil.Gov.Schl. Posted to X(i) List.	Ser.No.1. 17.3.44.
Major. A.G. Porley. (RCOC).				

The undermentioned Officers disembarked in this theatre of ops. on dates stated:-

Major. M.C. Holt.	HQ.AOC X(i)	Date. 24.9.43.	
Major. C.S. Franklin.	-do-	28.8.43.	
Major. E.R. Evans.	-do-	24.9.43.	Ser.No.1.
Major. V.H. Bowers.	-do-	25.9.43.	17.3.44.
Lt.Col. V.S. Thompson.	-do-	24.9.43.	
Major. P.R. Lamb.	AMG. Reg.3. X(i)	28.8.43.	

The undermentioned Officers disembarked in this Theatre of Operations on dates as stated.

Capt. H.G. Seguin.	AMG.Reg.4. X(i)	25.9.43.	
Major. L.G. Talbot.	do	24.9.43.	
Major. G.G. Surgeno.	do	24.9.43.	
Major. V.A. Gianelli.	do	24.9.43.	
Major. W.G. Elder.	do	24.9.43.	
Major. T.L. Bullock.	do	24.9.43.	
Lt.Col. S.W. Archibald.	do	29.9.43.	Ser.no.1. 17.3.44.
Major. W.J. McCallum.	AMG. Reg.5. X(i)	24.9.43.	
Major. J.E. Dufour.	AMG. Reg. 8. X(i)	24.9.43.	
Major. R.G. Fowler.	AMG. Reg.9.X(i)	24.9.43.	
Major. H.G. Mason.	do	7.11.43.	

(h) Postings and Appointments.

Declassified C.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Major. E.H. Evans.	-do-	25.9.43.		
Major. V.H. Somers.	-do-	25.9.43.		17.3.44.
Lt.Col. V.S. Thompson.	-do-	24.9.43.		
Major. F.H. Perse.	AMG. Reg.3. X(1)	28.4.43.		

The undermentioned Officers disembarked in this Theatre of Operations on dates as stated.

Capt. H.G. Seguin.	AMG.Reg.4. X(1)	25.9.43.	
Major. L.G. Talbot.	do	24.9.43.	
Major. G.G. Surtees.	do	24.9.43.	
Major. V.A. Ghinelli.	do	24.9.43.	
Major. W.C. Elder.	do	21.9.43.	
Major. G.L. Bullock.	do	24.9.43.	
Lt.Col. D.W. Archibald.	do	28.9.43.	Ser.no.1. 17.3.44.
Major. W.J. MacCallum.	AMG. Reg.3. X(1)	24.9.43.	
Major. J.E. Tetour.	AMG. Reg. 5. X(1)	24.9.43.	
Major. R.G. Dunlop.	AMG. Reg.9.X(1)	24.9.43.	
Major. R.G. Mason.	do	7.11.43.	

(a) Postings and Appointments.

The undermentioned officers are P/A as units as stated & remain on X (1) List.

		From-	To.	Date.	
T/Capt. E.D.R. O'Brien.	118549	Mil.Govt. Sch. and Mng.Ctr.. X(12)	H.Q.ACC. X(1)	29.8.43.	Ser.No. 2311. 13.3.44.
T/Lt. D.T.A. Hazlehurst.	159901	X(10) F/A to Holding Centre & Mil. Govt. on 25.12.43. Posted to X(1)			Ser.no.23 29.2.44.
Capt. A.S. Croston. (T/Major)	122995	Adv/ACC X(2)	Staff Officer (Ll) Legal Requirements Section X(1)	9.12.43	Scarlo.43. 13.3.44.
W/Capt. P. Goldsmith.	133572	Mil.Govt.Sch. & Mng. Ctr. X(1)	HQ.ACC. X(1)	9.10.43	Ser.99. 28.2.44.
T/Lt. J.F.B. Whitehead.	175826	-do-	-do-	9.10.43.	Ser.99. 28.2.44.
T/Major. J.A. Duncan.	69223.	-do-	AMG.Reg.5.	31.1.44.	Ser.101 29.2.44.
T/Major. B.F. Scales.	139336	-do-	-do-	31.1.44.	Ser.101. 29.2.44.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Part II Orders (Officers)

(L) Postings and Appointments (Contd).

Rank and Name.	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates and Authorities.	Part II Order No. & Date
		FROM	TO DATE	
T/Capt. W.H. Ellis	155061	2 I.G.F.	E.A. to HQ.AAC wef 26 Dec.43 and posted to Z(i) list	Ser.296 21.2.44
T/Lt.Col.D.D. Gidley-Smith	121560	Z(iv)	Ref.part II orders,ser. 27 dated 11.1.44.,para.7, Insert date of posting from Z(iv)list to H.Q.Z. & Hold. Centre "wef 23.9.43"	Ser.302 26.2.44
T/Maj. Sir C.J.Buchanan	20020	Z list	Ref.pt.II order,ser.217 dated 25.1.44 paras.3-4 and 5. Amend personal no. to read as now stated:	Ser.303 26.2.44
T/Capt. W.G.R.Oates	129043	M.G.S. & H.C. Z(i)	P.A. to AMG Region 4 w.e.f. 16.2.43.	Ser.329 7.3.44
Capt.E.G.Elliott	7075	AMG (G.A.P.A. Detailed Z(i)	to HQ.AAC wef 9.10.43.	Ser.399 15.3.44
T/Lt.Col. D.S.Allen	9302	M.G.S.Z(i)	P.A. to Allied Liaison Service w.e.f. 24.11.43	Ser.457 24.3.44
Lt(QM) T.M.Scully	NEA	121,15 Army Group Z(i)	AMG Region 4 Z(i) 23.10.43.	Ser.82 26.2.44
T/Capt. E.F.Double	171062	A.C.(A) Z(i)	Ref.pt.II order B dated 19.1.44.,para.1. Amend this Officer's unit to read as now shown	Ser.22 26.2.44
T/Lt. R.P.Mathews (T/Capt)	251041	AMG Rec.3 Z(i)	M.G.S. & Hold.Centre Z(i) 27.1.43.	Ser.23 26.2.44
T/Major W.E.H.Horn	10528	1 Recn.Allon Group	Hq.A.G. (AMG) Z(i) 10.1.43.	Ser.23 26.2.44
T/Lt. A.G.Mack	279413	HQ.AAC Z(i)	AMG Rec.3 Z(i) 18.9.43.	Ser.23 26.2.44
A/Capt. P.A.Barrett	295825	M.G.S. & Hold.Centre Z(i)	AMG Rec.3 Z(i) 27.11.43	Ser.23 26.2.44
T/Major W.E.Price	301719	Z(iv)	AMG Z(i) 27.11.43	Ser.23 26.2.44
T/Maj.Gen G.C.Bucknall	9600	Lab HQ	Allied Force Control	Ser.93

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

		H.C. X(1)	W.e.f. 16.9.43.		7.3.44
Capt.E.C.Elliott	7475	AMWO (C.A.P.A. to HQ.AGC now? Details 9.10.43. X(1)			Ser.399 18.3.44
T/Lt.Col. D.B.Alton	9302	M.C.S.X(1)	P.A. to Allied Liaison Service W.e.f. 24.11.43		Ser.457 24.3.44
Le(Q/M) T.M.Scully	NYA	HQ.15 Army Group X(1)	AMG Region 4 X(1) 23.10.43.		Ser.22 28.2.44
T/Capt. E.M.Double	171062	AMWAC X(1)	Ref.pt.II order 8 dated 19.1.44,para.1. Amend this officer's unit to read as now shown		Ser.22 28.2.44
W/Lt. E.P.Fielders (T/Capt)	291641	AMG Reg.3 X(1)	M.C.S. & Hold.Centre X(1) 27.12.43.		Ser.23 28.2.44
T/Major E.E.H.Horn	10528	1 Reception Comp	HQ.AMG.AMWAC X(1) 10.12.43.		Ser.23 28.2.44
A/Lt. A.C.Mack	279418	HQ.AMG AGC X(1)	AMG Reg.3 X(1) 12.9.43.		Ser.23 28.2.44
A/Capt. M.L.Perrett	295320	M.C.S. & Hold.Centre X(1)	AMG Reg.3 X(1) 27.11.43		Ser.23 28.2.44
A/Major W.D.Price	301419	X(17)	AMGAC X(1) 27.12.43		Ser.23 28.2.44
T/Major C.M.Sycroft	260989	Adv. HQ	Allied Force Control		Ser.23
T/Lt.Col. C.C.Wrings	275393	AMGAO X(1) AMG Reg.4 X(1)	Reg. X(1) 9.12.43		28.2.44 Ser.30 18.3.44
T/Major L.Montague	282271	-do-			
T/Capt. L.T.Ashton	291631	-do-			
T/Capt. T.F.Cotton	291638	-do-	F.A. to AMG Region 5		
T/Capt. W. Greenough	291643	-do-	W.e.f. 9.2.44. Remain		
T/Capt. A.G.Hills	291647	-do-	X(1) List		
Capt(Q/M) ACF Secker	143369	-do-			
T/Lt. T.Nelmes	291655	-do-			
T/Lt. S.C.C.Liddle	291649	-do-			
A/Lt. A.S.Mack	279418	HQ.AMG AGC X(1)	Ref.pt.II order ser.23 dated 20.2.44 para.6 Item 8. Delete all reference to this officer		Ser.23 18.3.44
T/Maj.Sir JET Hilaire	73781	M.C.S. & Hold.Centre X(1)	AMG Reg.4 X(1)	31.1.44.	Ser.70 4.3.44
Lieut. P.L.Harvey	106124	HQ.AAA. AMWAC X(1)	Allied Force Local Reg.HA Board X(1)		Ser.70 9.12.43. 4.3.44

Declassified W.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Part II Orders (Officers)

(1) Postings and Appointments (Cont'd)

Rank and Name.	Personal Number	Unit FROM	Particulars of Casualties Dates and Authorities TO	DATE	Part II Order No. & Date
T/Capt. E.N.Mills	160012	X(iv)	P.A. to TO,Allied Control Commission w.e.f.	25.8.43.	Ser.30 5.3.44.
T/Capt. J.R.McAstrom	48514	HQ,15 Army Gp. X(i)	HQ,ACC X(i)	25.8.43.	Ser.159 20.3.44
T/Capt. J.J.A.Degen	231420	AMT & ACC	ATHQ X(i)	24.1.44	Ser.159 20.3.44
T/Major E.J.Edwards	65042	X(iv)	ACC & ASC	26.10.43.	Ser.159 20.3.44
T/Brig. H.Carr	9962	M.A.S. & H.Centre X(i) Remains X(i) List	P.A. to Gen.6 ARG wef	12.8.43.	Ser.2. 7.3.44
A/Brig. P.W.Boultbee	6434	-do-	-do- wef	31.8.43	Ser.2. 7.3.44
T/Lt.Col.The Lord Forester	18883	-do-	P.A. to ARG Dep't wef 24.8.43. Remains on X(i) List		Ser.2. 26.2.44
(3) Hospital Admissions and Amendments					
W/Lt. P.E.Clarke	2.2952	ATS&C X(i)	13 CCS.U.S. 5 C.C.S.	21.2.44 21.2.44	Ser.26 19.3.44
W/Lt. J.D.Sinclair	176708	ATS&T X(i)	Ref.pt.II Order No.47, dated 12.1.44 para.1 Delete all ref.to this officer		Ser.201 4.3.44
A/Capt. W.E.Jones	154720	M.C.S. & T.C. X(i)	103 Gen.Hosp.	18.1.44	Ser.26 25.2.44
T/Major E.C.Elliott	7475	ADC & ASC X(i)	16 Gen.Hosp.	23.12.43.	Ser.423 17.3.44
W/Lt. J.G.Dare	176610	ADC & ASC X(i)	Admitted to 5 CCS on 31.12.43 and transf'd ADS on same date Posted to X(ii)List		Ser.433 21.3.44
T/Brig. R.A.Hadlyn	291619	ADC & ASC X(i)	92 Gen.Hosp.	9.1.44	Ser.19 26.2.44
T/Major R.M.F.Horn	18528	HQ,AMGAC X(i)	96 Gen.Hosp.	21.12.43.	Ser.19 26.2.44
T/Major G.F.Irving	139479	ADC & ASC X(i)	95 Gen.Hosp.	7.1.44	Ser.19 26.2.44
T/Major G.W.Hadfield	294471	ADC & ADC X(i)	7 Neb CCS	22.1.44	Ser.19 26.2.44
Major F.S.H.Lucy	264544	H.A.C. & H.C. X(i)	96 Gen.Hosp.	9.11.43	Ser.19 26.2.44

Declassified by E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 18501

(3) Hospital Admissions and Amendments

W/Lt.	P.E.Clarke	21.2952	AMCAC X(1)	13 Gen.H.D.S. 5 C.C.S.	21.2.44 21.2.44	Ser.26 19.3.44
W/Lt.	J.D.Sinclair	172738	AMCOT X(1)	Rep't.pt.II Order No.47, dated 12.1.44 para.1 Delete all ref. to this officer		Ser.281 8.3.44
A/Capt.	W.E.Jones	154720	M.T.S. & N.C. X(1)	103 Gen.Hosp.	18.1.44	Ser.26 25.2.44
T/Major	E.C.Elliott	7475	AMC & ACC X(1)	16 Con.C.Hosp.	23.12.43.	Ser.423 17.3.44
W/Lt.	J.O.Dare	145619	AMC & ACC X(1)	Admitted to 5 CCS on 31.12.43 and trans'd MDS on same date Posted to X(11)List		Ser.433 21.3.44
T/Brig.	R.A.Hamlyn	291619	AMC & ACC X(1)	92 Gen.Hosp.	9.1.44	Ser.19 26.2.44
T/Major	H.E.W.Horn	18528	HQ.AMDAC X(1)	96 Gen.Hosp.	21.12.43.	Ser.19 26.2.44
T/Major	E.F.Irvine	139474	AMC & ACC X(1)	96 Gen.Hosp.	7.1.44	Ser.19 26.2.44
T/Major	G.W.Manifold	294471	AMC & ACC X(1)	7 Mob CCS	22.1.44	Ser.19 26.2.44
Major	J.S.D.Muir	294574	M.S.O. & N.C. X(1)	96 Gen.Hosp.	9.11.43	Ser.19 26.2.44
A/Lt.	J.V.Vella	N.T.A.	AMC & ACC X(1)	96 Gen.Hosp.	4.1.44	Ser.19 26.2.44
T/Major	H.E.W.Horn	18528	HQ. [illegible] AMDAC X(1)	Admitted 96 Gen.Hosp. 21.12.43. Posted to X(11) List.		Ser.27 17.3.44
A/Lt.	J.H.Whitwood	279380	AMCAC X(1)	33 Gen.Hosp.	14.2.44	Ser.33 18.3.44
T/Major	L.N.Frost	30011	AMCOT X(1)	33 Gen.Hosp.	28.1.44	Ser.65 4.3.44

(4) Hospital Discharges and Amendments

W/Lt.	E.M.Clarke	21.2952	5 C.C.S.	AMCAC X(1)	1.3.44	Ser.26 19.3.44
W/Lt.	W.E.Jones	154720	103 Gen. Hospital	AMC & ACC X(1)	1.2.44	Ser.42 18.3.44
T/Major	W.E.Hewetts	103351	X(11)	Discharged from 96 Gen. Hosp. 14.1.44 and rep'd to duty with M.O.S. & N.C. Posted to X(1) List		Ser.309 29.2.44

Declassified W.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795016

Part II Orders (Officers)

Hospital Discharges and Amendments (Cont'd)

Rank and Name	Personal Number	Units FROM	Particulars of Casualties TO	DATE	Part II Order No & Date
W/Lt. J.O.Dare	145610	X(ii)	Discharged MDS 5 CCS to AMC & AGC 1.1.44 and SO X(ii)		Ser.433 21.3.44
Brig. Sir C.J.Buchanan	20020	X(ii)	Discharged 93 Gen.Hosp. to IRMD X(iv) on 12.1.44 and SO X(ii)		Ser.457 21.3.44
T/Capt. E.Shart	118152	31 Gen. Hosp.	CRMD X(iv)	4.10.43	Ser.21 27.2.44
T/Capt. E.S.Double	171062	"A" Officers -do-		25.1.44	Ser.21 27.2.44
T/Major R.T.Irving	139474	Commanding Gen. Hosp.	AMC & AGC X(i)	11.1.44	Ser.21 27.2.44
T/Major G.W.Mansfield	290171	7 Mob C.C.S.	AMC & AGC X(i)	27.1.44	Ser.21 27.2.44
T/Major R.E.M.Stern	18528	X(ii)	Discharged from 96 Gen. Hosp. 8.1.44 and rot'd to duty with AMC&C. Posted to X(i) List		Ser.27 17.3.44
T/Major C.E.Mowrey	133168	"A" Officers Gen.Hsp	CRMD X(iv)	24.2.44	Ser.33 18.3.44
Lieut. P.Scott	291660	X(ii)	Ref.pt.II Order, ser.8 dated 19.1.44 para.2. Amend casualty to read:- Discharged from 95 Gen.Hosp.on 29.10.43 and rett'd to duty with AMC Ser.4. Posted to X(i) List		Ser.35 19.3.44

(2) Hospital Transfers

The undermentioned Officers are transferred to hospitals stated on dates shown and remain X(ii):-

T/Capt. E.G.Elliott	7475	16 Gen.Con. Hosp.	103 Gen.Hosp.	14.1.44	Ser.435 17.3.44
			96 Gen.Hosp.	21.1.44	
			94 Gen.Hosp.	4.2.44	
T/Capt. E.Chart	118512	97 Gen. Hosp.	31 Gen.Hosp.	25.9.43	Ser.21 27.2.44
T/Maj. R.A.Roslyn	291619	92 Gen. Hosp.	B.L.O.Rome	29.1.44	Ser.35 18.3.44
Major H.Reorm	30011	33 Gen. Hosp.	95 Gn.Hosp.	5.2.44	Ser.65 4.3.44

Ser.26

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NNN No. 785016

		Hosp. W.I.U. and rejd to duty with MAAC. Posted to X(i) List		17.2.44	
T/Major G.I.Hearing	133104	"A" Officers Com.Wing	HMD X(iv)	22.2.44	Ser.33 18.3.44
Lieut. F.Scaife	291660	X(ii)	Ref.pt. II Order, ser.8 dated 19.1.44 para.2. Amend casualty to read:- Disch'd from 95 Gen.Hosp.on 29.10.43 and rett'd to duty with AMG Reg.4. Posted to X(i) List		Ser.55 19.3.44

(i) Hospital Transfers

The undermentioned officers are transferred to hospitals stated on dates shown and remain X(ii):-

T/Capt. E.G.Elliott	7475	16 Com.Gen. Hosp.	103 Gen.Hosp.	14.1.44	Ser.425 17.3.44
			96 Gen.Hosp.	21.1.44	
			94 Gen.Hosp.	4.2.44	
T/Capt. E.Chart	118512	97 Gen. Hosp.	31 Gen.Hosp.	25.9.43	Ser.21 27.2.44
T/Maj. R.A.Hudlyn	291619	92 Gen. Hosp.	B.E.C. Home	19.1.44	Ser.33 18.3.44
Major W.Brown	30011	33 Gen. Hosp.	95 Gen.Hosp.	5.2.44	Ser.65 4.3.44

(ii) Repatriations - U.K.

T/Capt. R.Crivon	152242	Hq AMG & ACC X(i)	Embarked for UK on 4.3.44 on s.o.s. this force		Ser.29 19.3.44
T/Capt. M.D.Kelley	161260	-do-	Embarked for UK on 4.3.44 and s.o.s. this force		Ser.29 19.3.44
T/Capt. W.M.de V.Casey	147757	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	Embarked for UK on 27.1.44 and s.o.s. this force		Ser.305 20.2.44
T/Major E.C.Sawyer	83663	-do- X(i)	Embarked for UK on 27.1.44 and s.o.s. this force		Ser.23 28.2.44
T/Capt. P.A.Brark	263572	AMG 15 Army Gp. X(i)	Embarked for UK on 27.1.44 on s.o.s. this force		Ser.23 28.2.44
T/Capt. W.V.D.Jonquier	263402	AMG Reg.3 X(i)	Embarked for UK on 27.1.44 and s.o.s. this force		Ser.23 28.2.44
T/Capt. J.MacFarlane	279777	-do-	Embarked for UK on 27.1.44 and s.o.s. this force		Ser.23 28.2.44
T/Major J.B.Rabin	294344	X(15)	Evacuated to UK on 28.11.43 and s.o.s. this force		Ser.21 26.2.44
T/Col. E.J.P.Crowe-Thorne	15900	AMG 15 Army Gp. X(i)	Embarked for UK on 27.1.44 and s.o.s. this force		Ser.2 26.2.44

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Part II Orders (Officers)

Transfers to this & from other theatres of Operations and Amendments (E)

Rank and Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties	Part II Order No & Date
T/Major H.Ebsworth	183135	C.A.Sr. GHQ MEF	Ref.pt.II Order No.1016 dated 16.10.43.para.7. Amend to read: Transf'd to this theatre of ops. & P.A. to MD 15 Army Gp. wef 16.7.43 Posted to X(i) List	Ser.14. 1.3.44
W/Lieut E.T.Lomon	183858)			Date 15.8.43.
T/Major V.E.Silcock	144623)	Transferred to this theatre of		14. .43.
T/Capt. C.M.Duncan	142092)	ops. from MEF & P/A to AGS &		12.8.43. Ser.28
W/Lieut. P.E.Clarke	242952)	AGS wef dates stated.		9.8.43. 19.3.44
W/Lieut. H.C.Harris	224713)	Posted to X(i) List		11.8.43.
W/Lieut. W.R.Hartley	149910)			15.8.43.
T/Capt. H.B.T.O'Brien	118549	Ref.pt.II Order serial 1015 dated 16.10.43. para.6. Amend to read: Transf'd to this theatre of ops. wef 11. .43. on posting to M.C.S. & H.Q. Posted to X(1) List		Ser.28 19.3.44
W/Lieut. E.T.Lomon	183858)			
T/Major V.E.Silcock	144623)		Ref.pt.II Order serial 1015	Ser.28
T/Capt. C.M.Duncan	142092)	C.A.S.	dated 16.10.43, para.6.	19.3.44
W/Lieut P.E.Clarke	242952)	Reserve	Delete all reference to	
W/Lieut H.C.Harris	224713)		these officers.	
W/Lieut W.R.Hartley	149910)			
T/Capt. W.M.Harrison	140039)	HQ.Main	Transferred to this theatre	Ser.29
T/Capt. E.C.Cooley	174545)	MMAC X(1)	of ops. from MEF and to	19.3.44
T/Capt. W.M.Harrison	140039)	X(Lv)	this force wef 6.10.43. Ref.pt.II Order serial 2	Ser.29
T/Capt. E.C.Cooley	174545)		dated 7.1.44, para.5. delete all ref. to these officers.	19.3.44
T/Maj. I.de L.Radice	199195	C.A.Sr. GHQ MEF	Ref.pt.II Order 1033 dated 23.11.43. para.10. Amend to read: Transf'd from MEF wef 20.7.43.	Ser.35 20.3.44
T/Lieut. R.J.Stubbs	210937	C.A.Sr. GHQ MEF	Ref.pt.II Order 1033 dated 23.11.43. para.10. Amend to read: Transf'd from MEF wef	Ser.35 20.3.44

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

W/Lieut. H.G.Hamis W/Lieut. W.R.Hartley	224713) 149910)	Posted to X(i) List		8.3.43. 11.3.43. 15.4.43.	19.3.44
T/Capt. M.D.R.O'Brien	116549	Ref.pt.II order serial 1013 dated 16.10.43. para.6. Amend to read: Transfd to this theatre of ops. wef 11.3.43. on posting to H.Q.S. & H.S. Posted to X(i) List			Ser.28 19.3.44
W/Lieut. E.T.Lawson T/Major W.A.Simcock T/Capt. C.H.Duncan W/Lieut P.E.Clarke W/Lieut H.C.Hamis W/Lieut W.R.Hartley	188850) 114623) 112892) 242952) 224715) 149910)	C.A.A. Reserve	Ref.pt.II Order serial 1013 dated 16.10.43, para.6. Delete all reference to these officers.		Ser.28 19.3.44
W/Capt. W.McHarrison T/Capt. E.C.Cooley	140839) 174545)	HQ.Admin AMCAO X(i)	Transferred to this theatre of ops. from MEF and for this force wef 6.10.43.		Ser.29 19.3.44
W/Capt. W.M.Harrison T/Capt. E.C.Cooley	140839) 174545)	X(iv)	Ref.pt.II Order serial 2 dated 7.1.44, para.5. Delete all ref. to these officers.		Ser.29 19.3.44
T/Maj. R.de L.Rollos	199195	C.L.Sr. CMS MEF	Ref.pt.II Order 1053 dated 25.12.43. para.10. Amend to read: Transfd from MEF wef 20.6.43.		Ser.25 29.2.44
W/Lieut. R.J.Stubbs	210237	C.A.Sr. CMO MEF	Ref.pt.II Order 1053 dated 25.12.43. para.10. Amend to read: Transfd from MEF wef 23.6.43.		Ser.25 20.2.44
T/Capt. S.Herman	R.A.M.C.		Transfd to this theatre of ops. from Persian Command wef 3.11.43 on posting to HQ AMCAO. Posted to X(i) List		Ser.31 19.3.44
T/Lt.Col. R.J.P. Thorn	15980 Pioneers		Transfd from S.Africa Command for duty to AMF 15 Army Gp. wef 15.4.43. Posted to X(i) List.		Ser.1 19.3.44

2305

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785014

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1400412
4401

RECEIVED ADJ. SEC.
10 MAY 1944
FEAF - G. H.Q.
10 MAY 1944

CONFIDENTIAL

37A

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
A.C.O 394
G-1

REFERENCE : 16023/1/G-1

SUBJECT : Policy - Regular Army Commissions

37B

1. The attached copy of War Office letter 100/Gen/9995 AG1 (Offrs) dated 9 Feb. 44 is forwarded.

2. The attention of all officers should be drawn to the contents of this letter.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUT GENERAL MASON MACFARLANE

Lieut (R),
Allied Control Commission.

GHM/LJO.

DISTRIBUTION:

Secretary General
Admin Section (8)
Economics Section (10)
PA Executive Commissioner
Political Section
Civil Affairs Branch
Displaced Persons (Earl)
Italian Refugees Branch
Security Branch
Executive Officer
G-4
H.Q. Commandant (Main)
" " (Rear)
Army Sub-Commission (Lequill)
Telecomms & Postal Sub-Comm.
War Material Disposal Sub-Commission
P.R.O.
Advisory Council
Region I (10)
Region II (11)
Region III (5)
Region IV (2)
Region V (2)
Region VI (4)
Region VIII
Region L.
A.M.G. 5th Army
" 8th Army
File

2308

Copy

CONFIDENTIAL

37B

100/Gen/9995(AG1(Offrs)). 9 Feb 44

Sir,

I am commanded by the Army Council to refer to Army Council Instructions 1696 of 1942 (as amended by 153 of 1943) 2441 of 1942 and 1064 of 1943, regarding the scheme for the grant of permanent commissions in the Regular Army.

2. I am to say that General Officers Commanding-in-Chief all Commands at home were recently invited to comment upon the inadequate response to the scheme and to submit suggestions for its improvement. This invitation was not extended to General Officers Commanding-in-Chief abroad, on the grounds of expedience and that less information was available regarding the quality and number of candidates appearing before the Selection Boards abroad.

The consensus of opinion of General Officers Commanding-in-Chief all Commands at home is that there is need for improvement in the professional and financial prospects of Regular Officers, but this is a basic consideration upon which no pronouncement can be made at the present time.

3. As to financial considerations, the reforms introduced in 1938 were designed to provide an assured career up to the age of 47 years with a reasonable pension at the close of an officer's service. Army Council Instruction 2441 of 1942 extends the effect of these provisions to officers granted permanent commissions in the Royal Army Ordnance Corps, up to the age of 55 years.

Owing to the outbreak of war the beneficial effects of these reforms have not yet been fully felt.

4. Certain amendments have been made to the percentages of their pre-war peace establishment at which the strength of various arms may be maintained by the grant of permanent commissions. They will now be as follows :-

Royal Armoured Corps	100%
Royal Artillery	75%
Royal Engineers	80%
Royal Corps of Signals	90%
Foot Guards	100%
Infantry	100%
Royal Army Ordnance Corps	80%

The peace establishment of the Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers has not yet been settled, the number of permanent commissions which may be granted will, therefore, be based on 100% of those parts of the peace establishments of other corps absorbed into that corps.

5. It is desired that all officers, and especially those who are candidates or intending candidates for permanent commissions, should be aware of the present position with regard to the scheme, and of the principles upon which it is based. I am, therefore, to request that you will cause the contents of the

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NNN No. 785016

pension at the close of an officer's service [illegible] 1942 extends the effect of these provisions to officers granted permanent commissions in the Royal Army Ordnance Corps, up to the age of 55 years.

Owing to the outbreak of war the beneficial effects of these reforms have not yet been fully felt.

4. Certain amendments have been made to the percentages of their pre-war peace establishment at which the strength of various arms may be maintained by the grant of permanent commissions. They will now be as follows :-

Royal Armoured Corps	100%
Royal Artillery	75%
Royal Engineers	80%
Royal Corps of Signals	90%
Foot Guards	100%
Infantry	100%
Royal Army Ordnance Corps	80%

The peace establishment of the Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers has not yet been settled, the number of permanent commissions which may be granted will, therefore, be based on 100% of those parts of the peace establishments of other corps absorbed into that corps.

5. It is desired that all officers, and especially those who are candidates or intending candidates for permanent commissions, should be aware of the present position with regard to the scheme, and of the principles upon which it is based. I am, therefore, to request that you will cause the contents of the Appendix to this letter to be brought to the attention of all military officers under your command.

2307

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(signed) G.W.LAMBERT.

The Commander-in-Chief, Middle East.
The Commander-in-Chief, Persia and Iraq.
The Commander-in-Chief, Allied Force Headquarters.
The Commander-in-Chief, 11 Army Group, South East Asia.
The General Officers Commanding-in-Chief,
East Africa and West Africa.
The General Officer Commanding, Ceylon.
The Governors and Commanders-in-Chief, Malta, Gibraltar.
The Commanders, North Caribbean Area, Jamaica;
South Caribbean Area, Trinidad.
The Officers Commanding Troops, Bermuda, Barbes, Mauritius, Falkland Islands Force.
The Officer Commanding Military Forces, Aden.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Copy

37C

Appendix to 100/Gen/9995(AG1(Offrs))
dated 9 Feb 44.

REGULAR COMMISSIONS

1. With reference to A.C.Is. 1696 and 2441 of 1942, 153 and 1064 of 1943. It is desired that all officers may know the principles on which is based the grant in war of permanent commissions in the Regular Army and the present position with regard to the grant of such commissions. This Appendix will not be quoted as an authority. A further A.C.I. will be issued in due course.

2. The main factors affecting the grant of permanent commissions during the war are:-

(a) Although the future size of the Army is at present unknown, it is considered very desirable that a certain number of officers should receive permanent commissions in the Regular Army to ensure that their services are available on demobilization, and to avoid a gap in the peace establishment, the filling of which at the end of the war would inevitably create a block in promotion.

(b) By bringing in junior officers in accordance with the normal peacetime practice, a block in promotion in future years should be avoided.

(c) It is also desired that every officer receiving a permanent commission should have a fair chance of drawing a reasonable pension at the age of 47 or 55, whichever is the age for compulsory retirement from the arm in which he serves.

(d) The number of vacancies which may be filled by the grant of permanent commissions under this scheme is based on a certain percentage of the pre-war peace Establishment, less the number of Regular Officers still serving. Obviously, it would be grossly unfair to fill all those vacancies in the first instance by accepting too large a proportion of candidates whose applications have already reached the War Office, because they are serving in the United Kingdom or the more accessible Commands overseas. Room must be left for those who have not had an opportunity to appear before a Selection Board. These considerations have particular application to the Infantry, wherein the number of vacancies varies widely in each regiment. No permanent commissions will, therefore, be granted in this arm until the bulk of the applications are received and the preferences of the majority of candidates can be considered at one time in relation to the requirements of the service. It is emphasised that the grant of permanent commissions now will in no way prejudice the prospects or seniority of those candidates or intending candidates who will be unable to obtain their permanent commissions until a later date. Seniority in the Regular Army is based on the length of service after attaining the age of 21 as an emergency commissioned officer and, in the case of former Regular other ranks, reckonable other rank service. The date on which a permanent commission is granted is,

declassified E.O. 12356 section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(c) It is also desired that every officer receiving a permanent commission should have a fair chance of drawing a reasonable pension at the age of 47 or 55, whichever is the age for compulsory retirement from the arm in which he serves.

(d) The number of vacancies which may be filled by the grant of permanent commissions under this scheme is based on a certain percentage of the pre-war peace Establishment, less the number of Regular Officers still serving. Obviously, it would be grossly unfair to fill all those vacancies in the first instance by accepting too large a proportion of candidates whose applications have already reached the War Office, because they are serving in the United Kingdom or the more accessible Commands overseas. Room must be left for those who have not had an opportunity to appear before a Selection Board. These considerations have particular application to the Infantry, wherein the number of vacancies varies widely in each regiment. No permanent commissions will, therefore, be granted in this arm until the bulk of the applications are received and the preferences of the majority of candidates can be considered at one time in relation to the requirements of the service. It is emphasised that the grant of permanent commissions now will in no way prejudice the prospects or seniority of those candidates or intending candidates who will be unable to obtain their permanent commissions until a later date. Seniority in the Regular Army is based on the length of service after attaining the age of 21 as an emergency commissioned officer and, in the case of former Regular other ranks, reckonable other rank service. The date on which a permanent commission is granted is, therefore, irrelevant to seniority. As the war progresses there may be more casualties amongst Regular officers, and later information regarding the size and composition of the post-war Army may increase the number of vacancies in all arms.

2306

3. SELECTION

Officers for the post-war Army must necessarily be of a very high standard. They must be well educated, prepared to study their profession intensively and have the high degree of intelligence necessary for professional efficiency. Those who are to receive permanent commissions must, therefore, be drawn from the best emergency commissioned officers now serving. Thus, it is not always possible to accept an officer on the recommendation of his Commanding Officer and superior Commander, because standards vary in regiments and formations and because candidates must compete in the open field of the Army as a whole. For this reason, some form of centralised selection is required, and it was decided that the only practicable method of selecting and grading candidates was by a form of War Office Selection Board, which has proved so successful in selecting emergency commissioned officers. In view of the importance of the permanent commission, a Major-General was appointed to the Board as president. The only other change is that the psychiatrist has been withdrawn.

/4. CONDITIONS OF SERVICE

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

4. CONDITIONS OF SERVICE

It is emphasised that there are openings in the post-war Army for the keen young man who is prepared to tackle a hard job of work entailing the exercise of very varied talents.

As to financial considerations, it should be noted that the reforms introduced in 1938, were designed to give officers an assured career up to the age of 47 or 50 years, according to the arm of the Service, with a reasonable pension at the close of their service. A.C.I. 2441 of 1942 extends the effect of these reforms to officers granted permanent commissions in the R.A.C.C., up to the age of 55. Owing to the outbreak of war the beneficial effects of the 1938 reforms have not yet been apparent.

5. APPEALS

It is recognised that although the War Office Selection Board has a very small margin of error, no Board can be infallible. It has, therefore, always been intended that a rejected candidate, who feels he has been misjudged may, with the concurrence of his Commanding Officer, be re-interviewed by an Appeal Board. Such a Board has been working in the United Kingdom and one is now visiting Commands overseas. The decision of an Appeal Board is final.

6. GRADE FOR GRANT OF PERMANENT COMMISSIONS

Candidates who have already been interviewed by a Selection Board have been graded A, B, C and Failed. Those graded "A" and "B" for arms other than Infantry are to receive permanent commissions forthwith, providing they are still desirous and that the satisfactory report required under the terms of paragraph 12 Appendix I to Army Council Instruction 1696 of 1942 and paragraph 10 Appendix I to Army Council Instruction 2441 of 1942, is forthcoming.

Those graded "C" are not being accepted at present and may appeal if they wish.

The Selection Boards have interviewed a number of candidates in whom some of the qualities of a Regular officer are present but latent or inadequately developed. These candidates are being advised to resubmit their application one year after their first interview with a Board. Re-interview on resubmission of application will not be regarded as an appeal. Candidates will thus have the opportunity of a third and final interview, with the Appeal Board, should their second application be unsuccessful.

7. AGE LIMIT

Candidates for permanent commissions in the Royal Armoured Corps, Royal Artillery, Royal Engineers, Royal Corps of Signals, Footguards, Infantry and Royal Army Service Corps may now be accepted for the regular at the age of

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSC No. 12356

6. GRANT FOR PERMANENT COMMISSIONS

Candidates who have already been interviewed by a Selection Board have been graded A, B, C and Failed. Those graded "A" and "B" for arms other than Infantry are to receive permanent commissions forthwith, providing they are still desirous and that the satisfactory report required under the terms of paragraph 12 Appendix I to Army Council Instruction 1696 of 1942 and paragraph 10 Appendix I to Army Council Instruction 2441 of 1942, is forthcoming.

Those graded "C" are not being accepted at present and may appeal if they wish.

The Selection Boards have interviewed a number of candidates in whom some of the qualities of a Regular officer are present but latent or inadequately developed. These candidates are being advised to resubmit their application one year after their first interview with a Board. Re-interview on resubmission of application will not be regarded as an appeal. Candidates will thus have the opportunity of a third and final interview, with the Appeal Board, should their second application be unsuccessful.

7. LOWER AGE LIMIT

Candidates for permanent commissions in the Royal Armoured Corps, Royal Artillery, Royal Engineers, Royal Corps of Signals, Footguards, Infantry and Royal Army Service Corps may now be accepted for the register at the age of 20 years, instead of 21 years as hitherto, but the minimum age at which permanent commissions may be granted will continue to be 21 years. The lower age limit for acceptance for the register of candidates for the Royal Army Ordnance Corps and Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers is unchanged.

8. PERMANENT COMMISSIONS IN THE RANK OF CAPTAIN OR MAJOR.

Recommendations have been made that selected officers, above the age limits of the present scheme and holding a temporary or war substantive rank of Captain or Major, should be granted permanent commissions in those ranks.

These recommendations are being examined, but it at present appears improbable that the scheme will be expanded in this way. The known requirements of the Army do not at present warrant such a measure; a block in promotion must be guarded against and officers so commissioned might not have sufficient time, before reaching the age of compulsory retirement, to qualify for retired pay or gratuity under the present code.

/9. INDIAN ARMY

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NNN No. 785016

9. INDIAN ARMY

Emergency commissioned officers who have applied for and receive permanent commissions, with a view to transferring to the Indian Army after the war, will be released from their honourable undertaking to serve for not less than five years, if it is decided that they cannot be granted permanent commissions in the Indian Army.

10. THE ROYAL ARMOURED CORPS

After full consideration, it has been decided that candidates accepted for permanent commissions in the Royal Armoured Corps, will be gazetted to that corps and not to individual regiments of the corps.

11. ARMY OFFICERS LENT OR TRANSFERRED TO THE R.A.F.

Army officers attached or transferred to the R.A.F. or R.A.F. Regiment may apply, but Army O.Rs. transferred to the R.A.F. and, who have now received emergency commissions in the R.A.F. or R.A.F. Regiment, are ineligible.

Permanent commissions are not being offered in the R.A.F. at present, but if they should be re-introduced later, and an attached or transferred Army officer should be required for a permanent R.A.F. commission, and also selected for a permanent Regular Army commission, the former would take precedence over the latter.

12. DOMINION FORCES

Officers of certain Dominion Forces are also eligible to apply.

13. PRISONERS OF WAR

Prisoners of war have been given details of the scheme and those wishing to apply for permanent commissions have been invited to send in their names. For obvious reasons they are unable to complete the normal application form whilst still in enemy hands, but arrangements have been made for them to submit full applications after they have been repatriated and their medical categories etc can be confirmed.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

may apply, but Army O.Rs. transferred to the R.A.F. and, who have now received emergency commissions in the R.A.F. or R.A.F. Regiment, are ineligible.

Permanent commissions are not being offered in the R.A.F. at present, but if they should be re-introduced later, and an attached or transferred Army officer should be required for a permanent R.A.F. commission, and also selected for a permanent Regular Army commission, the former would take precedence over the latter.

12. DOMINION FORCES

Officers of certain Dominion Forces are also eligible to apply.

13. PRISONERS OF WAR

Prisoners of war have been given details of the scheme and those wishing to apply for permanent commissions have been invited to send in their names. For obvious reasons they are unable to complete the normal application form whilst still in enemy hands, but arrangements have been made for them to submit full applications after they have been repatriated and their medical categories etc. can be confirmed.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NHD No. 785016

DeClassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

36A

REAR HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission

27 April 1944.

ACC/14004/2/PS

SUBJECT: Return of Warlike Stores.

TO : G-4.

Reference G4/103 dated 19 April 44.

Attached hereto are completed proformae in respect of the undermentioned officers of this Sub-Commission.

Col. A. E. Young
Maj. A. Wilcox
Maj. G.H.L. Mason
Capt. B.R. Powell
Capt. W.C. Ballance

Proforma for Lt: Col. Pickering is also forwarded although he has now been re-assigned to Region V.

A. E. YOUNG,
Colonel,
D.C.P.S.

AEY/t

This list does not include Major J.C.Shepherd formerly of this Sub-Commission in transit to Region 4.

2304

CA 27/4

3301

14064/2 G(R) 351

HGRC/eh

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
OFFICE OF G-4
APO 394

19 April 1944.

G4/103

SUBJECT:- Return of Warlike Stores.

1. Reference H.Q., A.C.C. Routine Order No.2 dated 13 ~~April~~ MARCH 1944, calling for return of Warlike Stores.

2. A permanent record will be established at this H.Q. showing all items of the above Stores held throughout AMG/ACC and the following procedure will be followed by all Sub-Commissions etc. in order that the above record may be accurately compiled.

3. A supply of proformae is forwarded herewith. A separate proforma will be completed in respect of each British Officer on your strength, to show details of pistols held and the reverse of the proformae will be used to show particulars of any other items of Warlike Stores (e.g. compasses, binoculars etc.) which are in possession. Completed proformae will be returned to this office by 28 April 1944.

4. The completed proformae, referred to above will take the place of the return for the month of April with the following exceptions shown in the next paragraph.

5. In cases where it is not possible to complete the proformae i.e. where by 28 April 1944 officers are travelling on duty, a list of the officers showing personal numbers, Ranks and Names will be forwarded to this office to form a temporary record pending submission of the completed proformae at the earliest opportunity.

6. Please acknowledge receipt on attached proforma.

By Command of LIEUT. GENERAL MASON MACFARLANE.

T. ROWLANDS.
Lieut. (A)
Office of G-4

2203

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

to show particulars of any other items of Warlike Stores (e.g. compasses, binoculars etc.) which are in possession. Completed proformae will be returned to this office by 28 April 1944.

4. The completed proformae, referred to above will take the place of the return for the month of April with the following exceptions shown in the next paragraph.

5. In cases where it is not possible to complete the proforma i.e. where by 28 April 1944 officers are travelling on duty, a list of the officers showing personal numbers, Ranks and Names will be forwarded to this office to form a temporary record pending submission of the completed proformae at the earliest opportunity.

6. Please acknowledge receipt on attached proforma.

By Command of LIEUT. GENERAL MASON MACFARLANE.

T. ROWLANDS.
Lieut. (A)
Office of C-in-C.

2203

DISTRIBUTION

Secretary General (Main H.Q.)
Section HQ (Main).
HQ Admin. Section.
Public Safety.
Public Health (Main HQ)
(incl. Red Cross Clothing)
Monuments and Fine Arts.
HQ Economic Section.
Industry & Commerce (Rear HQ)
Labour (Main HQ)
Food.
Public Works (Rear HQ)
Internal Transportation.
Finance (Main HQ)
Agriculture (Main)
Civil Affairs Branch.

Deputy Secretary General (Rear H.Q.)
Section HQ (Rear)
Interior.
Public Health (Rear HQ)
Property Control.
Legal.
Education.
Agriculture (Rear HQ)
Industry & Commerce (Main HQ)
Labour (Rear HQ)
Public Works (Main HQ)
Electric Power Mission.
Shipping.
Finance (Rear HQ)
PA to Executive Commissioner.
Establishments Branch

...../2

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NNB No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

35C

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
OFFICE OF G-1
APO 394

CENSUS OF WARLIKE STORES

PISTOL RETURN - OFFICERS (B).

Personal No_____ Rank_____ Name_____

Regt or Corps_____

Branch, Sub-Commission or Region_____

Pistol No_____ Type_____ Mark_____

Make_____ Calibre_____

Arms issued from W.D. sources are NOT REPEAT NOT the personal property of the officer concerned and must therefore, be declared so that this office can render a correct Census of Warlike Stores through the appropriate channels. NIL Returns required.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

File

REAR HEADQUARTERS.
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION.
Public Safety Sub-Commission.

34A.

Acc 1400 4/2/13

Subject: Service Chevrons.

To: HQ.Commandant, Rear HQ. ACC.

19 April; 1944

Reference D.R.O. No.69, para 3 and 4, application for Service Chevrons is made on behalf of the following officers of this Sub-Commission.

Rank.	Name.	Personal No.	Chevrons to which entitled.
Colonel.	A.E.Young;	P. 287555	4;
Lt.Col.	S. Pickering.	291710.	4.
Major.	A.P. Wilcox.	267180.	4.
Major.	E.C. Shepherd.	161186.	4.
Major.	G.H.L. Mason.	175361.	4.
Capt.	W.C. Ballance.	279396.	4.
Capt.	B.R. Powell.	287718.	4.
CAPT.	W. RONNIE.	291018	4

It is certified that all the officers have either police service or civil defence service as from the outbreak of war which entitles them to the number of chevrons stated.

A.E.YOUNG.
Lt/Colonel,
D.C.,P.S.

2201

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NNR No. 785016

Public Safety
NARA Date
1440 4/5

RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Establishment Branch
APO 394

6 April 1944

SUBJECT: Casualty Reports

TO : Regional Commissioners of Regions I, II, III, IV, V, VI,
S.C.A.C.s 5th Army, 8th Army; Directors of Sub-Commissions,
and Chiefs of Staff Sections.

1. Because of several deaths recently among A.C.C. personnel, it is deemed necessary to direct your attention to the proper procedure in making casualty reports for American personnel. This applies also to letters of sympathy and notification of next of kin.

2. You are referred to Circular No. 10 of Hq. NATOUSA dated 24 January 1944, and strict compliance therewith is directed. Copies of this circular were distributed to all Regional Hq., AMG 5 and 8 Armies, and to the Adjutants of Main and Rear Hq. A.C.C.

For the Establishment Officer:

E. L. CLOUGH,
Lt. Col., A.G.D.,
Executive Officer

RESTRICTED

Unclassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

4532A

NEAR HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
APO 394

4 March 1946

AMG/14936/PS

SUBJECT: Authorization for Travel

TO : Administrative Section

Reference Executive Memorandum No. 23 it is requested that Form of Authorization for travel be issued in favour of Lt. Col. Fichenlaub 29170 and Lt. Mastrianni 0425972.

Travel by motor transport is requested. Period of absence about 3 days.

Transport is required IMMEDIATELY.

Importance of journey A.

Object of journey: to investigate all railroad accidents under the direct orders of Brig. Gen. LUCAS.

At the request of the Director of Public Health Sub-Commission the same authorization is requested for Major John McSweeny.

PAUL G. KIRK
Colonel, Inf.
Chief, Public Safety
Sub-Commission

EF/sgd

2293

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

FA 14004/2. 1944 304

R E S T R I C T E D

REAR HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

24 February 1944

SPECIAL ORDERS)
;
NUMBER 18)

1. Par 2, SO 16 this Hq dated 22 February 1944, is hereby revoked.

2. Capt JOSEPH A DOOLEY, 0335342, QMC, is appointed CI A Agent Officer to Maj WALTER A. BAUDE, 0170401, FD, FC, 345th Finance Disbursing Section, for the prupose of paying Officers' Pay Vouchers and EM Payrolls of Det, Hq and Hq Co, 2675th Regt, ACC, APO 394, for the month of February 1944, and will not be entrusted with more than necessary to execute payments.

3. So much of Par 8, SO 17 this Hq, dtd 23 February 44 as reads, Pvt Philip Defillippo, 33301563, is amended to read T/5 Benni G. Dappollonio, 32148681.

4. Major POWLAND W. RUSHMORE, 0380831, VC, WP o/a 26 Feb 44 to Reggio, Messina, Catania, Syracuse, Ragusa, Agrigento, Enna, Caltanisetta, Trepani, and Palermo to make investigations pertaining to vegterinary activities. Upon comp of this temp dy will return proper sta. Travel by Govt MT is authorized. TDN.

5. So much of Par 8 SO 17 this Hq dtd 23 Feb 44 as reads Public Health Sub-Commission is amended to read Public Safety Sub-Commission.

By Command of Lieutenant General MACFARLANE:

E. J. CHIOCCA
CWO, USA
Asst Adjutant

OFFICIAL:

E. J. CHIOCCA
CWO, USA
Asst Adjutant

Distribution:
"B"

2298

R E S T R I C T E D

EXTRACTS FROM PART II ORDERS (OFFICERS) ISSUED BY O/C.

Rank.	Name.	No.	Parent Unit.	Mst.	Nature of Casualty	Part II Order Serial No. & Date.
Appointments & Promotions.						
Lt.Col.	S.R. Moss Vernon.	47894.	R.A. (S/L)	Armistice Control. Commission. X (i).	To be GSO I Armistice Control Commission. Nat. H.Q., wef 29 Sep 43(Authy: Appx A to A.F. GRO dated 5/11/43.	Serial No. 146 27 Jan 44.
2/Lieut. (A/Lt.Col)	W.N. Lapper.	294812.	Gen.List.	Armistice Cont. Comm. X (i).	To be GSO I wef 14 Oct 43.	Serial No.7. 19 Jan 44.
(Published in Appx A to A.F. GRO 594 (List 43) 12 Nov 43).						
2/Lieut. (A/Lt.Col)	W.J. Bentlett.	263350.	Gen.List.	-do-	To be GSO I wef 29 Sep 43.	Serial No.7. dated 19 Jan.
(Published in Appx A to A.F. GRO 594 (List 43) 12 Nov 43).						
2/Lieut. (A/Lieut)	T.C. March.	291653.	Gen.List.	AMG Reg VI. X (i).	To be Staff Lt. AMG Reg. VI. retaining rank of Lt. wef 29 Sep 43.	Serial No. 1031 24 Dec 43.
(Authority: Appx A to A.F. GRO 543. 22 Oct 43.)						
2/Lieut. (A/Lieut)	T. March.	291653.	Gen.List.	AMG Reg VI. X (i).	Ref. Pt II Order(Serial No.4. Serial No. 1031.(7 Jan. 44. 24 Dec 43. Amend name of this officer to read as now stated.	
2/Lieut. (A/Capt)	R.P. Fieldens.	291641.	Gen.List.	-do-	To be GSO III. Reg VI AMG. retaining rank of Capt. wef 26/9/43.	(Serial No. (1031. (24 Dec 43.
(Authority: Appx A to A.F. GRO 543. 22 Oct 43.)						
2/Lieut. (A/Capt)	R.P. Fieldens.	291641.	Gen.List.	AMG Reg VI. X (i).	Ref. Pt II Order(Serial No.4. Serial No. 1031.(7 Jan. 44. 24 Dec 43. Amend name of this	

Declassified I.A.W. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(Publ. ref in Appx A to A.F.

2/Lieut. T.C. March. (A/Lieut)	291683.	Gen.List.	AMG Reg VI. X (i).	To be Staff Lt. Serial No. AMG Reg. VI. 1031 24 Dec 43. retaining act. rank of Lt. wef 29 Sep 43.

(Authority: Appx A to A.F. GRO 543. 22 Oct 43.)

2/Lieut. T. Marsh. (A/Lieut)	291683.	Gen.List.	AMG Reg VI. X (i).	Ref. Pt II Order(Serial No.4. Serial No. 1031.(7 Jan. 44. 24 Dec 43. Amend name of this officer to read as new stated.
2/Lieut. R.P. Fieldens. (A/Capt)	291641.	Gen.List.	-do-	To be GSO III. (Serial No. Reg VI AMG. (1031. retaining act. rk(24 Dec 43. of Capt. wef 26/9/43.

(Authority: Appx A to A.F. GRO 543. 22 Oct 43.)

2/Lieut. R.P. Fielders. (A/Capt)	291641.	Gen.List.	AMG Reg VI. X (i).	Ref. Pt II Order(Serial No.4. Serial No. 1031.(7 Jan. 44. 24 Dec 43. Amend name of this officer to read as new stated.
2/Lieut. C.R. Briggs. (A/Lt.Col)	279393.	Gen.List.	MGB.& HC.	To be GSO I AMG(2f(i)/ Serial No. Reg IV. retaining(1026. act. rk. of Lt.Col.(10 Dec 43. wef 16 Sep 43.
Major. C.R. Briggs. (T/Lt.Col).	279373.	Gen.List.	AMG Reg IV. X (i).	Ref. Pt II O. Serial No.1026. 10 Dec 43. Amend to read apptd GSO I retaining temp rk. of Lt.Col. wef. 16 Sept 43. Serial No.7. 19 Jun. 44.

(The above mentioned amendment appears in Appx A to A.F. GRO 594 (List 43) dated 12 Nov 43.)

(T/Lt.Col. R.B. Rathbone)
Col).

over.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Rank.	Name.	No.	Parent Unit.	List.	Nature of Casualty	Part II Order Serial No. & Date.
Lt.Col. (T/Col.)	R.B.Rathbone.	14842.	Gen.List.	Armistice Con. Comm. X (i).	To be Col. Armistice Con. Comm. Nat. H.Q., retaining the temp. rk. of Col. wef 17 Aug 43.	Serial No. 1037. 29 Dec. 43.
Lieut. (T/Capt) (A/Col).	G.R. Upjohn KC.		Gen.List.	-do-	To be Col. Armistice Con. Comm. Nat. H.Q., retaining the act. rk. of Col. wef. 26 Aug. 43.	Serial No. 1037. 29 Dec. 43.
Major. (T/Lt.Col).	G.Pollock. (A/Col).	136210.	Gen. List.	-do-	To be Col. Armistice Con. Comm. Nat. H.Q., retaining the act. rk. of Col. wef. 18 Sept 43.	Serial No. 1037. 29 Dec 43.
Lt.Col. (T/Col).	R.B. Rathbone.	14842.	Gen.List.	Arm. Cont. Comm. Nat. H.Q., X (i).	Ref. Pt II O Serial No. 1037. 29 Dec 43. Delete all ref. to these Offrs.	Serial No. 14. 22 Jan. 44.
Lt. (T/Capt) (A/Col).	G.R. Upjohn.	NYK.	Gen. List.			
Major. (T/Lt.Col) (A/Col).	G. Pollock.	136210.	Gen. List.			
Col.	R.H. Farren.	4052.	Gen. List			
Col.	R.H. Farren.	4052.	Gen. List.	Arm. Cont. Comm. Nat HQ	To be Col. Arm. Cont. Comm.	Ser 1037 29 Dec

Declassified D.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NNDB No. 785016

				Nat. H.Q., retaining the act. rk. of Col. wef. 26 Aug. 43.	
Major. G.Pollock. (T/Lt.Col).(A/Col).	136210.	Gen. List.	-do-	To be Col. Armistice Con. Comm. Nat. H.Q., retaining the act. rk. of Col. wef. 18 Sept 43.	Serial No. 1037. 29 Dec 43.
Lt.Col. R.B. Bathbone. (T/Col).	14042.	Gen.List.	Arm. Cont. Comm. Nat. H.Q., X (i).	Ref. Pt II O Serial No. 1037. 29 Dec 43. Delete all ref. to these Offrs.	Serial No. 14. 22 Jan. 44.
Lt. G.R. Upjohn. (T/Capt) (A/Col).	WYK.	Gen. List.			
Major. G. Pollock. (T/Lt.Col) (A/Col).	136210.	Gen. List.			
Col. R.H. Farren.	4082.	Gen. List			
Col. R.H. Farren.	4082.	Gen. List.	Arm. Cont. Comm. Nat HQ X (i)	To be Col. Arm. Cont. Comm. Nat HQ wef 11 Sept. 43.	Ser 1037 29 Dec 43.

POSTINGS.

A/Col. G. Pollock.	136210.	R.C. of S.	MGS & HC. X (i).	P/A to Arm. Con.Comm. Nat. H.Q., wef 18 Sep 43. Remains on X (i) List.	Serial No. 10. 28 Jan. 44.
T/Major. C.R. Merrall.	152665.	Int.Corps.	X (iv)	P/A MGS & HC. and remains on X (iv) List. wef 26 Oct 43.	(Serial No. 5. (20 Jan 44.
Lt.Col. S.R. Moss-Vernon. MC.	47892.	R.A.(Fd).	MGS.& HC. X (i).	Posted H.Q. Allied Comm. X (i). wef 29 Sep 43.	Serial No.26. 10 Jan 44.

Declassified M.D. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Rank.	Name.	No.	Parent Unit.	List.	Nature of Casualty.	Pt. II Order Ser. No, date.
POSTINGS (continued)						
Major.	P.K.B. Reynolds.	37125.	R.A. (Fd).	From RARTD. X (iv)	P/A to Nat. H.Q., Arm. Con. Comm. wef 3 Sep 43. Posted to X (i) List.	Ser. No. 1144. 13 Dec. 43.
Major.	A.J. Baxter. (MG & TD).	23164.	R.A. (Fd).	MGS & HC. X (i).	P/A to Arm. Con. Comm. Nat. H.Q., wef 1 Oct 43.	Ser. No. 1144. 13 Dec. 43.
Major.	P.K.B. Reynolds.	37125.	R.A. (Fd).	RARTD. X (iv)	Ref. Pt II Order 1144 13 Dec 43. Amend date of Posting to read 29 Sep 43.	Ser. No.25. 10 Jan 44.
Major.	A.J. Baxter. (MG & TD).	23164.	R.A. (Fd).	MGS & HC X (i).		
W/CAPT. (T/Major.)	J.C. Wilson.	80289.	R.A. (A.Tk).	MGS & HC. X (i).	P/A to Arm. Con. Comm. Nat. H.Q., X (i) wef. 30 Sep 43.	Ser. No. 1142 13 Dec. 43.
T/Major.	K.C. Wilson.	80289.	R.A. (Fd).	MGS & HC. X (i).	Ref. Pt II Order 1142. 13 Dec. 43. Amend date of posting to read 5 Sep 43.	Ser. No.25. 10 Jan. 44.
S/Lt. Col.	A.L. WOOD.	27019.	R.A. (HAA).	X (iv)	P/A to MGS & HC. X (i). wef 11 Sep 43. AMG Reg. IV. X (i) wef 11 Oct. 43.	Ser. No. 64. 13 Jan. 44.
T/Major.	A.H. Randall.	36624.	R.A. (Fd).	X (iv).	P/A to H.Q., Admin. AMGAC.	(Ser. No. 138. 27 Jan. 44.

Declassified A.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(MG & TD).					} Amend date of Posting to read } 29 Sep 43.	
W/CAPT. J.C. Wilson. (T/Major.)	80289.	R.A. (A.Tk).	MGS & HC. X (i).		P/A to Arm. Con. Comm. Nat. H.Q., ~~X~~ (d) wef. 30 Sep 43.	Ser. No. 1142 13 Dec. 43.
T/Major. K.C. Wilson.	80289.	R.A. (Fd).	MGS & HC. X (i).		Ref. Pt II Order 1142. 13 Dec. 43. Amend date of posting to read 5 Sep 43.	Ser. No.25. 10 Jan. 44.
S/Lt. Col. A.L. WOOD.	27019.	R.A. (HAA).	X (iv)		P/A to MGS & HC. X (i). wef 11 Sep 43. AMG Reg. IV. X (i) wef 11 Oct. 43.	Ser. No. 64. 13 Jan. 44.
T/Major. A.H. Randall.	36624.	R.A. (Fd).	X (iv).		P/A to H.Q., Admin. AMGAC. wef 24 Nov. 43. Posted to X (i) List.	(Ser. No. 138. 27 Jan. 44.
T/Major. S.S. Patrick.	651656.	R.A. (Fd).	X (iv).		P/A to H.Q., Admin. AMGAC. wef 19 Nov 43. Posted to X (i) List.	Ser. No.138. 27 Jan. 44.
T/Capt. D.L. Struth.	219602.	R.A. (Fd).	RARTD. X (iv)		P/A to MGS & HC. wef 6 Dec. 43. Posted to X (i) List.	Ser. No. 138. 27 Jan.44.
LT.Col. G.A. Vetch, (TD).	31383.	R.A. (S/L).	2 Rec Camp. X (iv)		Posted to MGS. & HC. wef 22 Oct 43. Remains on X (iv) List.	Ser. No. 147. 27 Jan.44.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Rank.	Name.	No.	Parent Unit.	List.	Nature of Casualty.	Pt. II Order Casualty No, date.
POSTINGS (Continued)						
Capt. C.F. Randall.		50309.	R.A.(Fd)	MGS AHC. X(i)	Posted to AMG Region) 4. X(i). w.e.f. 7 Oct. 43.	Ser. No. 149 27 Jan. 44.
T/Capt. V.D. Kalsart.		67322.	R.A.(Fd)	HQ AMG X(i)	P/A to AFHQ Adv. Adm. Echelon wef 6 Nov 43. Remains X(i) list.	Ser. 152. 27 Jan. 44.
W/Lt. R.K. Carrick.		263547	R.A.(LAA)	X(iv)	PA to AMGAC wef 27Dec 43 Posted to X(i) list.	Ser 169 28 Jan 44.
T/Major C.R.H. Smallwood.		62223	R.A.(A.Tk)	57 A Tk Regt	P/A to AMGAC wef 15 Dec 43. Posted to X(i) List	Ser. 182 29 Jan 44.
T/Major O.J. Saunder.		76780	R.A.(C.D.)	571 Cst Regt	P/A to AMGAC wef 10 Dec 43. Posted to X(i) List.	Ser 189 29 Jan 44.
Major. A.H. Randall.		36624	R.A.(HAA)	X(iv)	P/A to MGS & HD & Posted to X(i) List wef 17 Nov 43.	Ser. 209. 29 Jan 44.
T/Major G.H. Ruff.		203534.	R.A.S.C.	MGS & HC X(i)	Posted to Mil Gov Sec AFHQ X(i) wef 25 Nov 43.	Ser 45 1 Feb 44.
A/Lt Col C.J. Hayes.		47437.	R.A.S.C.		Disembarked	Ser No 63.

Doc. Exhibit No. 12356 Section 3.3/NHD No. 185016

W/Lt. R.K. Carrick.	263547	R.A.(LAA)	X(iv)	PA to AMGAC wef 27Dec 43 Posted to X(i) List.	Ser 169 28 Jan 44.
T/Major C.E.B. Chellwood.	62223	R.A.(A.Tk)	57 A Tk Regt	P/A to AMGAC wef 15 Dec 43. Posted to X(i) List	Ser. 182 29 Jan 44.
T/Major O.J. Maunder.	76760	R.A.(C.D.)	571 Cat Regt	P/A to AMGAC wef 10 Dec 43. Posted to X(i) List.	Ser 189 29 Jan 44.
Major. A.H. Pendell.	36624	R.A.(LAA)	X(iv)	P/A to MGS & HQ & Posted to X(i) List wef 17 Nov 43.	Ser. 209. 29 Jan 44.
T/Major C.F. Hild.	263534.	R.A.E.C.	MGS & HQ X(i)	Posted to Mil Gov Sec AMG wef 25 Nov 43.	Ser 45 1 Feb 44.
A/Lt Col C.J. Hayes.	47437.	R.A.E.C.		Disembarked in this theatre of operations 28 Jun 43 & P/A Holding Centre Mil Gov School. Posted to X(i) List.	Ser No 63. 4 Feb 44.
W/Major C.H.E.R. Somerville. (M.C.)	1206.	Warwicks.	MGS & HQ X(i)	P/A to HQ Allied Commission & posted to X(i) List.	Ser. 27. 14 Jan 44.
T/Major H.T. Eward.	14696.	Warwick.	MGS & HQ X(i)	P/A to MGS & HQ. Posted X(iv) List wef 10 Nov 43.	Ser 27 14 Jan 44.

/T/Lt Col D.D. Hindley-Smith. over.

Public Records Office WO 235 Section 3.3/WRD No. 78501/6

Rank.	Name.	No.	Parent Unit.	List.	Nature of Casualty.	Part II Order No, Date.
POSTINGS (Continued)						
T/Lt Col E.D. Hindley-Smith.	121560	R.F.		MGS & HQ X(1)	P/A to MGS Serial No 27 & HQ & Posted 14 Jan 44. to X(iv) List	
Lt Col R.R. Cripps.	35548	R.E.		MGS & HQ X(1)	P/A to HQ Ser 31 Allied Comm 15 Jan 44. wef 3 Sept 43.	
W/Major. E.D. Hindley-Smith. (T/Lt.Col.)	121560.	R.F.		MGS & HQ. X (1).	P/A to H.Q. Ser. No.31. Allied Comm. 15 Jan 44. wef 1 Oct 43	
T/Major. R.M. Smith.	44535.	R.W.K.		MGS & HQ.	P/A to H.Q. Ser. No. 35. Allied Comm. 15 Jan 44. wef. 5 Sep 43. Remains X (1) List.	
W/Lieut. V.M.G. de V Grey.	143757.	S.L.I.		MGS & HQ. X (1)	P/A to Reg IV Ser. No. 47. Allied. wef 29 Sep 43. Remains X (1) List.	16 Jan 44.
W/Lieut. G.J. Blair.	142662.	R.E.	2Cs. POW Camp. X (1).	P/A to H.Q. MMGO. wef 29 Nov 43.	Ser. No. 69.	14 Jan 44.
Lieut. F.S. Coyne.	136468.	Queens.	8 Con.Dpt. R.A.M.C.	P/A to H.Q. MMGO. wef. 18 Dec 43. Posted X (1) List.	Ser. No. 54.	16 Jan 44.
T/Capt. H. Bentley.	45624.	L.F.	MGS & HQ. X (1).	P/A to Reg IV. MMGO. wef. 29 Sep 43. Remains X (1) List.	Ser. No.79.	18 Jan. 44.

18501/6

					List.	
W/Lieut. V.M.G. de V Carey.	143457.	S.L.I.	MIS & HC. X (1)	P/A to Reg IV AMG. wef 29 Sep 43. Remains X (i) List.	Ser. No. 47. 16 Jan 44.	
W/Lieut. G.J. Blair.	142082.	R.S.	20L POW Camps. X (1).	P/A to H.Q. AMG&C. wef 29 Nov 43.	Ser. No. 69. 14 Jan 44.	
Lieut. F.S. Coyne.	136.68.	Queens.	8 Con.Dpt. R.A.M.C.	P/A to H.Q. AMG&C. wef. 18 Dec 43. Posted X (1) List.	Ser. No. 54. 16 Jan 44.	
T/Capt H. Bentley.	45824.	L.F.	MCS & HC. X (1).	P/A to Reg IV. AMG&C. wef. 29 Sep 43. Remains X (i) List.	Ser. No.79. 18 Jan. 44.	
T/Lt. Col. H.N. Bright. (RE).	1054.3.	G.Howards.	6 Pm. 1 GHTD. X (1).	P/a to MCS. &HC. wef. 1 Dec 43. Posted X (i) List.	Ser. No.86. 18 Jan 44.	
W/Lieut. W.A. Buchanan.	106566.	R.S.F.	MCS & HC. X (i).	P/A to AMG Reg IV. wef. 30 Aug. 43. Remains on X List.	Ser. No.86. 18 Jan 44.	
W/Capt. H.G. Richards. (MC).	5048.	S.W.B.	MCS & HC. X (i).	P/A to Reg IV. AMG. wef. 16 Sep 43. Remains X (i) List.	Ser. No.98. 18 Jan 44.	

/T/Major R.G.S. Alexander. wef.

2715

Section 3.3/WW2 No. 18501/6

Rank.	Name.	No.	Parent Unit.	List.	Nature of Casualty.	Pt II Order No. Date.
POSTINGS (continued)						
~~T/Major~~ R.C.S. Alexander.		74935	K.O.S.B.	Reg 6 AMG X(i)	P/A to AMG Ser No 100. Reg 6 from 19 Jan 44. MGS & HC wef 12 Oct 43.	
T/Major A.F. Hough.		135514	D.C.L.I.	IRTD X(iv)	P/A to MGS Ser 113 19 & HC wef 28 Jan 44. Oct. Posted to X(i) List	
T/Major T.O.S. White.		119813	K.R.R.C.	X(iv)	P/A to MGS Ser 165 & HQ wef 25 26 Jan 44, Oct 43 Posted to X(i) List	
II T/Major K.C. Shepherd.		161186	A. & S.H.	MGS & HC X(i)	P/A to Allied Comm wef 4 Oct	Ser 201 22 Jan 44.
T/Major D.M. Ralston.		114417	D.C.L.I.	-do-	P/A to HQ Allied Comm wef 5Sept 43.	Ser 201 22 Jan 44.
T/Lt Col J.W. Holmes. (M.B.E. & T.D.)		27719	Manch.	MGS & HC X(iv)	P/A to AMG Reg 4 & Posted to X(i) wef 3 Sept 43.	Ser 207 22 Jan 44.
T/Major M.H. Haigh-Wood.		48861	Manch.	X(iv)	P/A MGS & HC wef 18 Aug 43 Posted X(i) List.	Ser 208 22 Jan 44
T/Lt Col E.B. Orgwood.		14867	R. Berks.	2/5 Leics	P/A MGS & HC wef 5 Nov 43 Posted X(i)	Ser 216 23 Jan 44
T/Major Sir C.J. Buchanan		200720	H.L.I.	MGS & HC X(iv)	Posted Reg 4 AMG X(i) wef 3 Sept 43.	Ser 217 23 Jan 44.
T/Capt. W.H. Willoughby.		139064	H.L.I.	-do-	Posted to Reg 4	Ser 217

Public Record Office, Kew, Surrey. WO 12356 Section 3.3/MED 50. 18501/2

II

T/Major K.C. Shepherd.	161186	R. & S.M.	MGS & HC X(i)	P/A to Allied Comm wef 4 Oct	Ser 201 22 Jan 44.
T/Major D.M. Ralston.	114417	D.C.L.I.	-do-	P/A to HQ Allied Comm wef 5 Sept.43.	Ser 201 22 Jan 44.
T/Lt Col J.W. Holmes. (M.B.E. & T.D.)	27719	Manch.	MGS & HC X(iv)	P/A to AMG Reg 4 & Posted to X(i) wef 3 Sept 43.	Ser 207 22 Jan 44.
T/Major M.H. Haigh-Wood.	48861	Manch.	X(iv)	P/A MGS & HC wef 18 Aug 43 Posted X(i) List.	Ser 208 22 Jan 44
T/Lt Col E.S. Orpwood.	14867	R. Berks.	2/5 Leics	P/A MGS & HC wef 5 Nov 43 Posted X(i)	Ser 216 23 Jan 44
T/Major Sir C.J. Buchanan	200720	H.L.I.	MGS & HC X(iv)	Posted Reg 4 AMG X(i) wef 3 Sept 43.	Ser 217 23 Jan 44.
T/Capt. V.H. Willoughby.	139064	H.L.I.	-do-	Posted to Reg 4 AMG X(i) wef 27 Sept 43.	Ser 217 23 Jan 44
W/Lieut N.R.L. MacDonald	186943	Camerons	MGS & HC X(i)	P/A to HQ Allied Comm wef 29 Sept 43	Ser 219 23 Jan 44.
T/Capt J.B. Black.	78582	Livpl. Scot	X(iv)	P/A to MGS & HC. wef 20 Oct 43. Posted to X(i) List.	Ser 219 23 Jan 44.

/T/Capt C.A.G. Moore. (over)

Reference No. 12156 Section 3.3/AMD No. 18501 6

Rank.	Name.	No.	Parent Unit.	List.	Nature of Casualty.	Pt II Order No. & date.
POSTINGS (continued)						
T/Capt. G. Parry.		232143.	Cheshires.	1 IRTD. X (iv).	P/A to HQ (Ser. No. 91. Admin. AMGAC.(18 Jan 44. X (i) wef 4 Dec 43.	
T/Capt. C.A.G. Moore.		73643.	Gen. List.	MGS & HC. X (i).	P/A to HQ. Serial No. AMGOT. 15 1033 Army Gp. 25 Sep 43. wef 1 Sep 43.	
T/Capt. C.A.G. MOORE.		73643.	Gen. List.	MGS & HC. X (i).	Ref. Pt II O Ser. No.4. 1033. 25 Sep 43. Delete all reference to this Offr.	7 Jan. 44.
T/Capt. A.H. Street.		83640.	Gen. List.	AMG. REG III. X (i).	P/A to adv. Admin.Zon. AFHQ. wef. 14 Dec 43.	Ser.No.7. 19 Jan 44.
T/Capt. A.J. Shove.		263379.	Gen. List.	HQ. AMG. X (i).	P/A to AMG. Reg. IV wef. 2 Nov 43.	Ser. No.7. 19 Jan 44.
W/Lieut. H.E. Mavk.		279418.	Gen. List.	HQ. AMG. X (i).	P/A to AMG. Reg III. wef. 4 Sept 43.	Ser.No.7. 19 Jan 44.
T/Major. G.E. Mearing.		133164.	Gen. List.	CAA. Res. MEF. X (i).	P/A to AMG. AC. wef. 12 Sep 43.	Ser.No. 9. 19 Jan 44.
T/Capt. E.F. Double.		171062.	Gen. List.	MGS & HC. X (i).	P/A to AMG. AC. wef. 14 Nov 43.	Ser.No. 9. 19 Jan 44.
2/Lieut. T.W. Mulcahy-Morgan.			Gen. List.	CAA. Res. X (i).	P/A to AMGOT. 15 Army Gp. wef 12 Sep 43.	Ser. No. 1033. 25 Dec 43.

Dept. Archives & M.S. 12356 Section 3.3/WW2 No. 785016

T/Capt. A.R. Street.	83640.	Gen. List.	AMG. REG III. X (i).	P/A to adv. Admin.Sch. AFHQ. wef. 14 Dec 43.	Ser.No.7. 19 Jan 44.
T/Capt. A.J. Shove.	263379.	Gen. List.	HQ. AMG. X (i).	P/A to AMG. Reg. IV wef. 2 Nov 43.	Ser. No.7. 19 Jan 44.
W/Lieut. H.E. Mavk.	279418.	Gen. List.	HQ. AMG. X (i).	P/A to AMG. Reg III. wef. 4 Sept 43.	Ser.No.7. 19 Jan 44.
T/Major. G.E. Mearing.	133164.	Gen. List.	CAA. Res. MEF. X (i).	P/A to AMG. AC. wef. 12 Sep 43.	Ser.No. 9. 19 Jan 44.
T/Capt. E.F. Double.	171062.	Gen. List.	MGS / HC. X (i).	P/A to AMG. AC. wef. 14 Nov 43.	Ser.No. 9. 19 Jan 44.
2/Lieut. T.W. Mulcahy-Morgan.		Gen. List.	CAA. Res. X (i).	P/A to AMGOT. 15 Army Gp. wef 12 Sep 43.	Ser. No. 1033. 25 Dec 43.
2/Lieut. T.W. Mulcahy-Morgan.		Gen. List.	CAA. Res. X (i).	Ref. Pt II O Ser. No.1033 25 Dec 43. Amend to read:- P/A to HQ Admin. AMGAC. wef 13 Sep 43.	Ser. No.9. 19 Jan 44.
Lieut. J. Whyte.	287921.	Gen. List.	MGS & HC. X (i).	P/A to AMG. Reg III. wef. 1 Sep 43.	Ser. No.14. 22 Jan 44.
T/Major. L. Montague.	282271.	Gen. List.	MGS & HC. X (i).	P/A to AMG. Reg. IV. wef. 8 Dec 43.	Ser.No.14. 22 Jan 44.
Lieut. ... P. Shaw.	291711.	Gen. List.	-do-	P/A to AMG. Reg IV. wef. 22 Oct 43.	Ser.No.14. 22 Jan 44.

/W/Lieut. R.J. Boulton. Over.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND Re. 785016

2294

Rank.	Name.	No.	Parent Unit.	List.	Nature of Casualty.	Pt II Order No. Ser. No. & date.
W/Lieut.	E.J. Boulton.	89343.	R.A.C.	X (iv).	P/A to AMG. HQ. wef. 12 Sep 43. Posted X (i) List.	Ser. No.13. 23 Jan 44.

TRANSFERS FROM OTHER THEATRES OF OPERATIONS.

The undermentioned are transferred to this Theatre of Operations from M.E.F. wef. dates shown.

					(DATE)	
T/Lt. Col.	C.G. Feasey.	144063.	R.A.(HAA).	MGS & HC. X (i).	23 Nov 43.	Ser. No. 211. 29 Jan 44.
W/Lieut.	H.G.T. Christians.	135291.	R.A.S.C.	MGS & HC. X (i).	13 Sep 43.	Ser. No. 8. 20 Jan 44.
W/Lieut.	J.F.D. Halstead.	173626.	R.A.S.C.	MGS & HC. X (i).	13 Sep 43.	Ser.No.10. 22 Jan 44.
T/Capt.	R.M.P. HAWKINS.	140840.	R.A.S.C.	MGS & HC. X (i).	6 Oct 43.	Ser. No.10. 22 Jan 44.
W/Lieut.	J.O. Dare.	1456610.	Mx.	HQ. Allied. Cont Comm. X (i).	14 Dec 43.	Ser. No.239. 23 Jan 44.
T/Capt.	E. Chart.	118512.	Gen. List.	O.E.T.A. Eritrea X(i)	Jun 43. P/A to AMGOT) 15 A.G.	Ser. No.1033 23 Jan 44.
T/Capt.	E. Chart.	118512.	Gen. List.	O.E.T.A. Eritrea.	Ref. Pt.II. Order 1033. 25 Dec 43. date should read 7 June.	Ser.No. 4. 7 Jan 44.

Dep. Public Rec. Office. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

W/Lieut. H.C.T. Christians.	135291.	R.A.S.C.	MGS & HC. X (i).	13 Sep 43.	Ser. No. 5. 20 Jan 44.
W/Lieut. J.F.D. Halstead.	173626.	R.A.S.C.	MGS & HC. X (i).	13 Sep 43.	Ser.No.10. 22 Jan 44.
T/Capp. R.M.P. HAWKINS.	140840.	R.A.S.C.	MGS & HC. X (i).	6 Oct 43.	Ser. No.10. 22 Jan 44.
W/Lieut. J.O. Dare.	1456610.	Mx.	HQ. Allied. Cont Comm. X (i).	14 Dec 43.	Ser. No.239. 23 Jan 44.
T/Capt. E. Chart.	118512.	Gen. List.	O.E.T.A. Eritrea X(i)	Jun 43. P/A to AMGOT) 15 A.G.	Ser. No.1033 23 Jan 44.
T/Capt. E. Chert.	118512.	Gen. List.	O.E.T.A. Eritrea.	Ref. Pt.II. Order 1033. 25 Dec 43. date should read 7 June.	Ser.No. 4. 7 Jan 44.

HONOURS AND AWARDS.

Authority isgiven for the award of the Africa Star to the under-mentioned Officers:-

No.	Rank.	Rank held at date of qualification.	Name.	Unit.	Serial No. & date.
237713.	W/Lieut.	W/Lieut.	J.D. Lester.	I.C.	Ser. No. 4. 7 Jan 44.
144063.	T/Lt. Col.	T/Lt. Col.	G.C. Fossey.	R.A.	Ser. No.10. 6 Jan 44.
235407.	T/Capt.	T/Capt.	D.C. Moyle.	R.A.	Ser.No.12 7 Jan 44.
36624.	T/Major.	T/Major.	A.H. Randall.	R.A.(Fd)	Ser. No.13. 7 Jan 44.
7681.	T/Lt.Col.	T/Major.	F.A. Purgold.	R.A.(Fd)	- do -

/T/Maj. Croxton. Over.

Declassified F.O. 1256 Section 3.3/WMD No. 17850/6

No.	Rank.	Rank held at date of qualification.	Name.	Unit.	Serial No. and Date.

HONOURS AND AWARDS. (continued)

Authority is given for the award of the Africa Star to the under-mentioned Officers:-

118595.	T/Major.	T/Capt.	A.S. Croxton.	P.C.	Ser. No. 1. 3 Jan 44.
106958.	T/Major.	T/Major.	F.M. Brister.	P.C.	-do-
59466.	Major.	T/Major.	R.N. Holmes.	P.C.	Serial No.2. 3 Jan.
284626.	A/Lt. Col.	A/W. Com.RAFVR.	A.H. White. O.B.E.	G.L.	Serial No.3. 5 Jan.
7590.	Major.	T/Lt. Col.	R.S. Creed.	RAMC.	Serial No. 4. 7 Jan.
24311.	T/Lt. Col.	A/Lt. Col.	E.G. Dalziel.	RAMC	-do-
3039.	L/Col.	T/Lt. Col.	G. Marshall.	RAMC.	Serial No. 7. 8 Jan 44.
8723.	Lt. Col.	T/Lt. Col.	T. Parr.	RAMC.	Serial No. 9. 9 Jan 44.
229234.	Lieut.	Lieut.	R.W. Challenor.	Recce.	Serial No. 2. 6 Jan 44.

HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS, TRANSFERS AND DISCHARGES.

Rank.	Name.	No.	Parent Unit.	List.	Nature of Casualty.	Part II O. Ser. No. and Date.
				FROM	TO	
W/Capt.	F.A. O'Leary.	91692.	R.A. (Fd).	66 Gen Hosp.	HQ.AMGOT. X (i). wef. 15 Nov 43.	Ser. No 18. 9 Jan 44.
W/Lieut.	J.R. Sinclair.	172788.	R.A. (Fd).	AMGOT X (i)	66 Gen Hosp. wef 30 Nov 43.	Ser. No. 47. 12 Jan 44.
Major.	A. Nevill.	11832.	R.A. (Fd).	HQ. MGS & HC. X (i).	96 Gen Hosp. 31 Dec 43.	Ser.No.75. 25 Jan 44.
Major.	A. Nevill.	11832.	R.A. (Fd).	96 Gen Hosp.	MGS & HC. X (i) 9 Jan 44.	Ser.No. 99. 25 Jan 44.
W/Lieut.	J.D. Sinclair.	172788.	R.A. (Fd).	33 Gen Hosp.	HQ. AMGOT. X (i) struck off X (ii) List 14 Dec 43.	Ser.No.105. 26 Jan 44.
T/Capt.	L.F. Addis.	140149.	R.A.(I&A).	96 Gen Hosp.	P/A to MGS	Ser. No.160.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NNM No. 785016

HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS, TRANSFERS AND DISCHARGES.

Rank.	Name.	No.	Parent Unit.	List.	Nature of Casualty.	Part II O. Ser. No. and Date.
				FROM	TO	
W/Capt. P.A. O'Leary.		91692.	R.A. (Fd).	66 Gen Hosp.	HQ.AMGOT. X (i). wef. 15 Nov 43.	Ser. No 18. 9 Jan 44.
W/Lieut. J.R. Sinclair.		172788.	R.A. (Fd).	AMGOT X (i)	66 Gen Hosp. wef 30 Nov 43.	Ser. No. 47. 12 Jan 44.
Major. A. Novill.		11832.	R.A. (Fd).	HQ. MGS & HC. X (i).	96 Gen Hosp. 31 Dec 43.	Ser.No.75. 25 Jan 44.
Major. A. Novill.		11832.	R.A. (Fd).	96 Gen Hosp.	MGS & HC. X (i) 9 Jan 44.	Ser.No. 99. 25 Jan 44.
W/Lieut. J.D. Sinclair.		172788.	R.A. (Fd).	33 Gen Hosp.	HQ. AMGOT. X (i) struck off X (ii) List 14 Dec 43.	Ser.No.105. 26 Jan 44.
T/Capt. L.F. Addis.		140149.	R.A.(LAA).	96 Gen Hosp.	P/A to MGS & HC. X (i). 8nNov 43.	Ser. No.160. 26 Jan 44.
W/Lieut. W.G. Bryce.		177489.	Queens.	AMGOT.X (i).	5 CCS. 1 Dec 43. Posted X (ii) List.	Ser.No.49. 16 Jan 44. 2293
S/Capt. W.E. Macatta.		108351.	W.Yorks.	MGS & HC. X (i).	95 Gen Hosp. 6 Nov 43. 96 Gen Hosp. 26 Dec 43. Posted X (ii) List.	Ser.No.71. 18 Jan 44.
S/Capt. W.E. Macatta.		108351.	W. Yorks.	95 Gen Hosp.	X (iv) struck off X (ii) List. wef. 15 Nov 43.	Ser.No.71. 18 Jan 44.
W/Lieut. A. Fryer. (T/Capt).		169767.	Cameronians.	MGS & HC. X (i).	95 Gen Hosp. Posted X (ii) List. wef. 6 Nov 43.	Ser.No.102 19 Jan 44.

/continued P. Drive. over.

Confidential W.O. 171356 Section 3.3/MED No. 185016

Rank.	Name.	No.	Parent Unit.	List. From	Nature of Casualty. To	Pt II Order No. Ser. No. and date.
HOSPITALS, ATTENDANTS, TRANSFERS AND DISCHARGES)(continued)						
T/Major. H. Dring.	141418.	S.Lancs.R.	AMGOT X (1)	58 Gen Hosp. Posted X (11) List. wef. 12 Oct 43.		Ser.No.130. 20 Jan 44.
T/Major. H. Dring.	141418.	S.Lancs.R.	58 Gen Hosp.	AMGOT X (1). struck off X (11). wef. 18 Oct 43.		Ser.No.138. 20 Jan 44.
T/Col. R.B. Rathbone.	14842.	Loyals.	Amn. Con. Comm. Nat. HQ. X (1).	96 Gen Hosp. wef 25 Oct 43. Posted X (11) List.		Ser.No.150. 21 Jan 44.
T/Col. R.B. Rathbone.	14842.	Loyals.	X (11). 96 Gen Hosp.	94 Gen Hosp. wef 26 Oct 43.		-do-
T/Col. R.B. Rathbone.	14842.	Loyals.	94 Gen Hosp.	Amn. Con. Comm. HQ. 5 Nov 43.		-do-
T/Major. Sir C. Buchanan.	200720.	R.L.I.	Region IV. AMG. X (1).	92 Gen Hosp. wef. 18 Nov 43. Posted X (11) List.		Ser.No.217. (23 Jan.
T/Capt. V.N. Willoughby.	139064.	R.L.I.	Region IV. AMG. X (1).	113 Stn. Hosp. 17 Nov 43. Discharged to duty - 24 Nov 43.		-do-
T/Major. Sir. C. Buchanan.	200720.	R.L.I.	92 Gen Hosp.	Region IV. AMG X (1). 23 Nov 43. struck off X (11) List.		-do-.
T/Capt. E. Chart.	118512.	Gen. List.	AMGOT 15 Army Gp. X (1).	33 Gen Hosp. 17 Sep 43. 159 Fd Amb. 22 Sep 43.		Ser.No. 8. 19 Jan 44

Document No. 12356 Section 3.5/NWD Note. 18501b

T/Cpt. R.B. Rathbone.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Comm. R.C. 5 Nov 43.	
T/Major. Sir C. Buchanan.	200720.	R.L.I.	Region IV. AMG. X (i).	92 Gen Hosp. wef. 18 Nov 43. Posted X (ii) List.	Ser.No.217. (23 Jan.
T/Capt. N.H. Willoughby.	139964.	R.L.I.	Region IV. AMG. X (i).	110 Sta. Hosp. 17 Nov 43. Discharged to duty - 24 Nov 43.	-do-
T/Major. Sir. C. Buchanan.	200720.	R.L.I.	92 Gen Hosp.	Region IV. AMG X (i). 23 Nov 43. struck off X (ii) List.	-do-
T/Capt. E. Chart.	118512.	Gen. List.	AMGOT 16 Army Gp. X (i).	33 Gen Hosp. 17 Sep 43. 159 Fd Amb. 22 Sep 43. Posted X (ii). List.	Ser.No. 8. 19 Jan 44
T/Capt. E.F. Double.	171062.	Gen. List.	MGS & HG. X (i).	95 Gen Hosp. 24 Nov 43. Posted X (ii) List.	-do-
T/Major. H. Maple.	29472.	Gen. List.	MGS & HG. X (i).	96 Gen Hosp. 10 Nov 43. Posted X (ii) List.	-do-
T/Lieut. F. Bonifo.	294660.	Gen. List.	X (ii).	Discharged from 96 Gen Hosp. 29 Oct 43. Returned to duty with Posted X (i) List.	-do-

/T/Capt. H. Baker. over.

Section 1.3/WO No. 18501/6

Rank.	Name.	No.	Parent Unit.	List. FROM	Nature of Casualty. TO	Pt. II Order No. Ser. No. and date.

ROUTINE INTIMATIONS, TRANSFERS AND DISCHARGES. (continued)

S/Capt. H. Baker.	279388.	Ser. List.	11 Gen Hosp.	AMCOT X(1) 10 Dec.43.		Serial No. 12. 19 Jan 44.
S/Major. R. Mitchell.	29472.	Gen List.	96 Gen Hosp.	MGS & MC. X (1) 25. Nov. 43.		Ser No. 12 19 Jan. 44.
T/Capt. L.J.C. Saunders.	279320.	Gen. List.	2 Fd Hosp.	AMCOT 15 ArmW Group X(i) 17 Nov. 43.		- do -
Lt.Col. C.E.Lynch-Blosse.	287694.	Gen. List.	M.C.S.& N.C. X(i)	Admitted 96 Gen.Hosp. 7 Dec 43.Disch. to N.C.S.& N.C. 23 Dec 43.		Ser. No 13 19 Jan 44.
Lt.Col. C.H. Lindbergh.	43443.	R.E.	HQ AMC X(i)	11 Evac. Hosp. 26 Nov.)		Ser No 25 4 Feb. 44. 1943.

PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

T/Major. F.C. Potter.	112694.	I.C.	HQ AMG X(i)	Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 10 Jul 43.		Ser 5 20 Jan 44.
T/Capt. H.C. Thornitt-Smith.	234566.	I.C.	HQ AMG X(i)	Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 20 Jul 43.		-do-
A/Lt.Col. A.E. Ewing-Jones. (M.C)	144608.	I.C.	Reg. VI. AMG X(i)	Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 25 Oct 43 to 30 Nov 43.		-do-
T/Capt. J.A. Lidwell.	162483.	C.A. (Edn.)	AMG X(i)	Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 2 Jul 43.		Ser 64. 13 Jan 44.
T/Capt. E.A.G.S. Perley.	160842.	K. Own.	HQ AMG X(i)	Granted Servant Allowance wef 1 Jan 43. Authy: AFHQ G1/B/3379/43 dated 12 Nov 43.		Ser 19. 10 Jan. 44.

Records Section A.F.H.Q. 18501

PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

T/Major. E.C. Petter.	118894.	I.C.	HQ AMG X(i)	Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 10 Jul 43.	Ser 5 20 Jan 44.
T/Capt. H.C. Thornitt-Smith.	234556.	I.C.	HQ AMG X(i)	Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 20 Jul 43.	-do-
T/Lt.Col. L.E. Baring-Gould. (M.C)	114608.	I.C.	Reg. VI. AMG X(i)	Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 25 Oct 43 to 30 Nov 43.	-do-
T/Capt. J.A. Liddell.	161963.	R.A. (H.A.)	AMG X(i)	Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 2 Jul 43.	Ser 64. 13 Jan 44.
T/Capt. E.A.G.S. Bailey.	160842.	K. Own.	HQ AMG X(i)	Granted Servat Allowance wef 1 Aug 43. Authy: AFHQ CI/B/3379/A3 dated 12 Nov 43.	Ser 19. 10 Jan. 44.
T/Major. C.L.P. Gilshenan.	154372.	W. Yorks.	AMGOT X(i)	Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 27 Jul 43.	Ser 72. 13 Jan 1944.
T/Lt.Col. H.N. Bright. M.B.E.	10543.	G. Howards.	6 In. GHTD. X(i)	Ceases to be entitled to Command Pay at 6/- per diem wef 1 Dec 43.	Ser 86. 18 Jan 2292
T/Major. R.G.S. Alexander.	71935.	K.O.S.B.	Reg VI. AMG X(i)	Entitled to Servant Allowance for period 25 Oct-30 Nov 43.	Ser 100 19 Jan. 44.
T/Capt. P.A. Negretti.	130555.	R.W.	HQ AMG X(i)	Gtd Serv. Allow. for periods 17 Jun - 26 Jun 43, 1 July-4 July 43, and wef 22 July 43.	Ser 141. 20 Jan 44.

/T/Capt. G.J. Grantham over.

Distribution S.3/MED 12356 Section

18501

Rank.	Name.	No.	Parent Unit.	List.	Nature of Casualty.	Pt. II Order. No. and date.
PAY AND ALLOWANCES. Continued.						
T/Capt. G.J. Grantham.			K.S.L.I.	HQ AMG X(i)	Entitled to Servant Allowance wef. 7 Oct 43.	Ser 185. 21 Jan.44.
BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES.						
DEATH.						
T/Capt. R.W. Herriman.	187524.	R.A. (M)		HQ ACC. AMG X(i)	DAUGHTER: Paul Rene Mary, on 31 Aug 43.	)Ser. 25.)10 Jan. 44.
PERSONAL NUMBERS.						
Lt (QM) R.F. Sinclair.	274856.	A. & S.H.		Sch of Inst. AMGOT 15 A Gp. X(i)	Allotted Per. No. as shown.	Ser 201. 22 Jan.44
Lt. (QM) D. Rowlands.	294224.	Gen. List.		MGS & A.C.	Per. No. allotted as now stated.	Ser. 9. 19 Jan. 44.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND 785016

785016

25 FEB 1944

28A 1184

8/F. 14004/2

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1

REFERENCE: 16065/G-1

22nd February 1944

SUBJECT : ACC Routine Orders (British)

TO : All Branches RC MG Section
HQ Admin Section (8)
HQ Economic Section (10)

HQ Commandant (Main)
HQ Commandant (Rear)

1. It is proposed to institute the issue of ACC Routine Orders (British) on the same lines as General Routine Orders (British) issued by AFHQ.

2. Matters affecting both British and American personnel, or American personnel only will continue to be published in the Daily Bulletin. Assignments and transfers will be dealt with under para 2 of Executive Memorandum No. 2 dated 15 Feb and paras 6 and 7 of Executive Memorandum No. 23 dated 19 Feb 44, the relevant portions of which are reproduced below.

3. Orders to be published in ACC Routine Orders will be confined to Administrative matters affecting British personnel only, including the following :

Discipline
Press
Appointments
Promotion and Advancement
Transfers
Casualties
Leave
Pay and Allowances
Reports and Returns
Medical (where there are separate Medical arrangements)
British Mail

4. ACC Routine Orders will be issued on a wide distribution, including the following :

(i) All Branches of RC MG Section, Admin Section, Economic Section, Independent Sub-Commissions, Sub-Commissions, HQ Commandants.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

2. Matters affecting both British and American personnel, or American personnel only will continue to be published in the Daily Bulletin. Assignments and transfers will be dealt with under para 2 of Executive Memorandum No. 2 dated 15 Feb and paras 6 and 7 of Executive Memorandum No. 23 dated 19 Feb 44, the relevant portions of which are reproduced below.

3. Orders to be published in ACC Routine Orders will be confined to Administrative matters affecting British personnel only, including the following :

Discipline
Dress
Appointments
Promotion and Advancement
Transfers
Casualties
Leave
Pay and Allowances
Reports and Returns
Medical (where there are separate Medical arrangements)
British Mail

4. ACC Routine Orders will be issued on a wide distribution, including the following :

(i) All Branches of HC MG Section, Admin Section, Economic Section, Independent Sub-Commissions, Sub-Commissions, HQ Commandants.

(ii) All Regions (with sufficient copies for distribution to Provincial Commissioners and principal Special Divisions).

(iii) AMG FIFTH ARMY

(iv) AMG EIGHTH ARMY

(v) MGS AFHQ)
) For information
(vi) GHQ 2nd Echelon)

(vii) All ACC Liaison Officers

2291

5. ACC Routine Orders will at first be issued as and when required; subsequently there will be a regular weekly or bi-weekly issue. ACC Routine Orders will be published on the authority of the senior British Administrative Staff Officer at

HQ/ACC .....

1666

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HQ, ACC by direction of the Chief Commissioner. The co-ordinating Branch will be G-1 and the Orders will be issued by the Adjutant's Office. In order to decrease the volume of internal correspondence, full use of ACC Routine Orders should be made by all concerned.

6. Branches and HQs addressed will forward to G-1, as and when required, drafts for inclusion in ACC Routine Orders. Drafts will be submitted in duplicate in the following form :

Draft ACC Routine Order (British)

(The Draft Order will follow)

TO: G-1 (B)
(Thro' HQ of Section concerned)

Ref No.:

Date :

Publication of the above draft in ACC Routine Orders (British) is requested.

(Signature and Designation)

Ref No.:

Date :

Approved

Signature and Designation
of Assistant at Section HQ

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

TO: G-1 (B)
(Thro' HQ of Section concerned)

Date :

Publication of the above draft in ACC Routine Orders (British) is requested.

(Signature and Designation)

Ref No.:

Date :

Approved

Signature and Designation
of Assistant at Section HQ

Approved

G-1

Date:

Publish as ACC Routine Order _____ dated _____

BY COMMAND OF LIEUT GENERAL MASON MACFARLANE

F.A. PURGOLD,
Lt-Colonel, R.A.,
G-1

FAP/fad

Declassified by S.D. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

NEAR HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

ACC/26/AS 23 Feb 44.

SUBJECT : Travel Orders.

TO : Dep. Adjutant, Near HQ. ACC. APO 394. Info: Transport Officer.

1. The u/m officer is authorised to proceed to HQ ACC Regions III, IV and V, and to 5th and 6th Army HQ on temporary duty.

Lt.Col. R.M.J.MARTIN (R) 83537

2. Travel by motor vehicle is requested.
3. Period of absence will be about seven (7) days.
4. It is requested that transport be made available on 25 Feb 44.
5. The importance of this journey is classified as "B".
6. Will you please arrange that necessary orders be issued.

By A. Gripps
R.R. GRIPPS,
Lt.Colonel,
for The Right Honorable, The Viscount Stansgate,
Vice President, Administrative Section.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

REAR HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
APO 394

Re (J 6A)

22 Feb. 1944

ACC/14001/2/PS

SUBJECT: Authorization for travel

TO : Chief Staff Officer Admin. Section.

Reference Executive Memorandum No. 23 it is requested that Form of Authorisation for travel be issued in favour of Lt. Col. R.M.J. Martin, 83597, General List, Deputy Chief Public Safety.

Travel by motor transport is requested. Period of absence about 7 days.

Transport required on or after Friday 25 February.

Importance of journey B.

Object of journey: to visit ACC Main H.Q. Regional P.S.O.s in Regions III, IV and V SCAPOs Fifth and Eighth Armies.

PAUL C. KIRK
Colonel, Inf.
Chief, Public Safety
Sub-Commission

PCK/hgd

785016

2289

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NNN No. 785016

Capt Young Secy
Capt Powell 25

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
(Forward Echelon)
APO 394

7A 14004/2

7 February 1944

SPECIAL ORDERS)
:
NUMBER 3)

1. Maj LENDON SNEDEKER, 0460612, MC, Det S, 2675th Regt, ACC, is placed on D/S w Reg III. WP Travel by Govt MT is auth. TDN.

2. Capt GEORGE K CAVENAUGH, 0910550, Det S, 2675th Regt, ACC, is reld fr present asgmt and duties and is asgd to Reg II as Regional Property Controller. WP. Travel by Govt MT is auth. TDN.

3. The fol named O, WO, & EM are reld fr atchmt to Det S, 2675th Regt, ACC, and asgmt to Det of Hq Co, 2675th Regt, Fwd Ech, ACC, and asgd to Det S, 2675th Regt, ACC:

DENSMORE, LEONARD D	0181447	Lt Col, Sig C
GLENN, MARTIN R	0361541	Lt Col, JAGD
STEPHAN, AUDLEY H	0171851	Lt Col, Sp Res
BERGIN, THOMAS J	0528710	Maj, Sp Res
McSWEENEY, JOHN (NMI)	0164741	Maj, Sp Res
BOCCHINO, ELIOT J	0377876	Capt, Inf
CRANMER, FORREST (NMI)	0361609	Capt, FA
DOOLEY, JOSEPH A	0355342	Capt, QMC
KAMARCK, ANDREW (NMI)	0338704	Capt, Inf
TIMMONS, BENSON E L	0353595	Capt, Cav
YOUNG, HENRY (NMI) JR	0517341	Capt, Sp Res
KAMMER, HULDRICK (NMI)	01700747	1st Lt, MC
VOLSTAD, ROY L	0464415	1st Lt, CMP
CHIOCCA, ERNEST J	W2124634	CWO, NMB
GIORGIO, ANTONIO (NMI)	W2129875	WOJG, NMB
Haneke, John P	32146084	T/Sgt
Burge, Joseph (NMI)	32000021	S/Sgt
Golec, Edward A	36161555	S/Sgt
Gengo, Carmine (NMI)	32321013	T/3 Gr
Bennett, William E	35094484	Sgt
Cinieri, Lucco J	31172287	Sgt
LaCava, Joseph A	17111948	Sgt
Stein, Eric (NMI)	36717093	Sgt
Schneider, Allan F	16600028	T/4 Gr
Wheeler, Delbert R	39392270	T/4 Gr
Alderman, Herman H	31124406	Cpl
Kolodziej, Joseph J	31052551	Cpl
Prasser, Alois F	35515030	Cpl
Vitolo, Nicholas (NMI)	32442602	Cpl

2288

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SO 3, Hq ACC, Fwd Ech, 7 Feb 1944 (Contd).

3. (Contd).

DeNuccio, James J	35671181	T/5 Gr
Klimpel, Arthur L	37299583	T/5 Gr
Lima, Sebastian C	[illegible]33911	T/5 Gr
Scheible, Rawina (NMI)	37284490	T/5 Gr
Barbieri, Francis A	31026787	Pfc
Cirafesi, William C	33476992	Pfc
Ianno, Anthony (NMI)	32837539	Pfc
Jennings, Robert L Jr	34517323	Pfc
Kenig, Louis (NMI)	33776987	Pfc
Kruger, Saul (NMI)	32882728	Pfc
Marchiando, Charles R	38348025	Pfc
Massetti, Frederick (NMI)	19138715	Pfc
Nichols, Henry E	38283601	Pfc
Pinto, Mario J	33478035	Pfc
Quam, Sylvester J	39326468	Pfc
Rodriguez, Augustin (NMI)	32803180	Pfc
Sousa, Benjamin A	39272619	Pfc
Tochterman, Aaron (NMI)	39411699	Pfc
Younginer, Furman R	34652085	Pfc
Barone, Bruno M	32055014	Pvt
Carter, William C	13066664	Pvt
Fried, George (NMI)	12010926	Pvt
Musi, Gerardo (NMI)	32303811	Pvt
Schiff, Nathan (NMI)	32884548	Pvt

By command of Lieutenant General MACFARLANE:

ERNEST J CHIOCCA,
CWO, USA,
Asst Adj Gen

OFFICIAL:

Ernest J Chiocca
ERNEST J CHIOCCA,
CWO, USA,
Asst Adj Gen

DISTRIBUTION:

2-Ea O & WO concd
1-201 ea O, WO, & EM
10-Main Hq, ACC
2-AG
2-Hq Comdt
2-T Officer
2-S-4
1-Adm Dir
2-AG Pers
4-AG files
2-CO, Det S
2-Reg II
2-Reg III
2-Det of Hq Co

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NNN No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission

file

8 February 1944.

ACC/14004/2/PS

SUBJECT: Travel Orders - Capt. W. C. Ballance.

TO : Assist. A-C.

1. It is requested that travel orders be issued and transport arrangements be made for Capt. W. C. BALLANCE #79396 (E) to proceed to NAPLES and BARI on Friday 11 February 1944 at 1200 hrs., returning on the evening of Monday 14 February 1944.

2. This journey is necessary for the purpose of collecting and distributing urgently required Bollettari.

PAUL G. KEYES.
Colonel, Infantry,
Chief, Public Safety
Sub-Commission

Copy to MT Officer.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

23A

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
APO 394

ACC/14004/2/PS 6 February 1944

SUBJECT: Travel Orders

TO : Asst A-G.

1. It is requested that transport be provided for Lt. Col. Pickering, 291710, (E) to proceed to NAPLES to attend a Food-Supply Conference. Transport should be ready to leave CAVA at 0745 hours. tomorrow / February.

/ PAUL G. KIRK
Colonel, Infantry
Chief, Public Safety
Sub-Commission

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

and Public Health and Public Safety ("for information") 224

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394.

Ref: AMCOT/254/HQ.

No....7.....

28th January, 1944.

MEMORANDUM ON OFFICERS' MESSES - No. 4.

OFFICERS' MESSES - SALERNO.

1. Authorized Messes.
The following Officers' Messes are authorized for Salerno under the terms of para. 6(b) of Admin. Order No. 2 dated 27 Jan 44.

	Name of Mess.	Membership and Remarks.
a.	Velia Restaurant (Main Mess)	(1) For Officers of the rank of Lt. Col. and below - all meals. Two sittings. (2) For Officers of Messes b to f - Lunch only.
b.	Vittoria Hotel (Main Mess)	For Officers of the rank of ~~Colonel~~ Major and upwards.
c.	Villa Guariglia.	Chief Commissioner's Mess. Membership- 3.
d.	Villa Marghieri.	Administrative Vice-President's Mess. Membership about 6.
e.	Villa Maria.	Political Directors' Mess. Membership about 4.
f.	Villa Dolores.	H.Q. Commandant's Mess. Membership - 3.

Mess a (Velia Restaurant) is at Salerno - all other Messes at Cava.

2. Control and Management.
a. All Messes in Salerno will be under central financial control, and under the general control of one Mess Council, of which the H.Q. Commandant will be an ex-officio member. This Mess Council will be constituted as soon as possible, and its Membership will be subject to confirmation at a General Meeting of Mess Members, which should be held as soon as possible after the move from Brindisi has taken place.

b. A Secretary and Treasurer, Salerno Messes, will be appointed by this H.Q. He will be responsible to the Mess Council, and to this H.Q., for custody of Mess Funds, and for correct accounting. His duties will be part time. It is intended that this Officer shall be Captain Buckley, at present Security Officer, Brindisi detachment. Meanwhile, there is no objection to the Chief Staff Officer, Admin. Section, appointing an Officer to take over these duties from Captain Drage, or to recommending an Officer to undertake the appointment permanently in place of Captain Buckley.

...../2.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

c. Mess a will have a full-time Mess Officer appointed by this H.Q. It is intended that this Officer shall be 2/Lt. Bongarzone, at present Mess Officer, Brindisi.

d. Mess b will have a part-time Mess Officer appointed by the Mess Council. This should be a Captain or Major, and he should be a permanent Member of the Mess.

e. Remaining Messes will each appoint a Secretary, who will normally be the Personal Assistant of the Senior Officer in the Mess. Secretaries of these Messes may be asked to attend Meetings of the Mess Council, with the consent of their immediate superiors.

3. Responsibilities of Mess Council.

a. Purchase, record, and allocation as between the different Messes of all Mess Property, and for the allocation of Mess Funds.

b. Framing of draft rules for Salerno Messes for the approval of this H.Q. These should contain a provision that all Mess Officials will attend General Meetings of Mess Members.

R. B. RATHBONE,
Colonel.,
Executive Officer.
(Administrative).

DISTRIBUTION :

1 & 2 - Lt. Col. Cripps, Admin. Section.
3 to 10 - H.Q. Commandant, Salerno. (includes copies for Mess Secretary and Treasurer, Mess Officers, and all Mess Secretaries.)
11 & 12 - Executive Officer.
13 to 16- H.Q., A.C.C., Brindisi.
17 - File.

67021

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

4604/2

2/A

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
(Near Echelon)
APO 394

28 January 1944

MEMORANDUM:

TO : All Concerned.

ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES OF OFFICERS

1. Each Officer arriving or departing this Headquarters for a period of more than 24 hours will be required to sign the Register in the Information Booth.

2. All information will be complete, giving full name, rank, serial number, whether Officer is American or British, the Headquarters issuing the travel or assignment order, the paragraph and special order number, and the date of the order.

3. All information will be printed and will be in a clear, legible manner.

4. After the above has been accomplished, billets will be arranged for with CMO VIANDEN, located in Room 2, ground floor.

5. When billets have been arranged for, each Officer will report personally to the Adjutant General's Office, Room 32, Mezzanine Floor, presenting a copy of his orders.

6. The above instructions will be strictly complied with.

By command of Lieutenant General McFARLANE:

W. J. BLANCHARD,
Capt., AGD,
Asst Secretariat.

DISTRIBUTION:

1-Za sub-commission
1-Hq Coudt
1-AG
2-SS's
1-File

2284

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

20A

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT
Public Safety Division
APO 394

25 January 1944

JMC/24004/2/PS

SUBJECT: Travel Order for Capt. W. Rounie, Lt. O. J Mastroianni

TO : A.C. (thru Adm. Directorate)

1. It is requested that authorisation and transport be arranged for Capt. W. Rounie, [illegible] Lt. O. J Mastroianni ASN 0-28072, of Public Safety Division, so that they may proceed [illegible] to Bari on Friday 28 inst. to carry out urgent and confidential inquiries for Land Stategate, probably returning on Sunday 30th.

2. Rations will be required for the journey

Paul C. KIRK
Colonel, Infantry
Chief, Public Safety
Division

Copy to: G-4 (to arrange transport)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Lib 194

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT
Public Safety Division

AMG/11400/2/PS

22 January, 1944

SUBJECT : Officers' Particulars.

TO : A-G

1. Herewith particulars of Capt. W. ROUNTE (B), who has joined this Division for duty from M.C.S. & H.C., TIZI-OUZOU.

PAUL G. KIRK,
Colonel, Infantry,
Chief Public Safety Division.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

184

RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT
APO 394

17 January 1944

SPECIAL ORDERS)
:
NUMBER 17)

1. The fol named O and EM, WP o/a 18 Jan 1944, to Potenza, Matera and such other points in Italy that may be necessary to complete their mission, on temp dy in connection with AMG activities. Upon completion of this temp dy will return to proper sta. Travel by govt MT is authorized.

Maj C.R.H. aLLWORTH, 135265 (B)
Pvt Raffaello (NMI) Sacerdoti, 36630259 (A)
(AG-Interpreter)

2. Capt JOHN C. BURKE, 0519169, Public Safety Sub-Commission, WP o/a 18 Jan 1944, to Bari and thence to Brindisi, Italy, on temp dy for the purpose of conferring with the Director of Prisons of Italian Govt. Upon completion of this temp dy will return to proper sta. Travel by mil air and/or any other available transport is authorized.

3. So much of par 2, SO # 10, this Hq, dated 10 Jan 1944, as reads: "Angelo R. Rossi, 32066632 (A) (driver)" is rescinded.

By order of Colonel SPOFFORD:

L. W. STEARNS
Capt, AGD
Asst Adj Gen

OFFICIAL:

L. W. STEARNS
Capt, AGD
Asst Adj Gen

DISTRIBUTION:
"B"

Capt. Burke has copy.
PA 14004/2
B

2231

RESTRICTED

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

174

Public Safety Division

AMG/14004/2/ka

24 January, 1944

SUBJECT : Travel Order for Capt. J.C. KIDD

TO : AMG (thru Adm Directorate)

1. It is requested that authorization and transport be arranged for Capt. J.C. KIDD, 0-513169, acting Head of Prisons Sub-Division of Public Safety Division, so that he may visit ALGIERS for the purpose of conferring with the Director of Prisons of the Italian Government.

J. H. C. Kidd,
Colonel, Infantry,
Public Safety Division

Copy to: G-4 (to arrange transport)

2280

RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT
AFO 512

30 December 1943

ADMINISTRATIVE ORDER)
:
NUMBER 10)

LOCATION RETURNS

1. It is essential for purposes of operations and administration that the day to day whereabouts of all officers of these headquarters shall be readily available to senior officers of the staff.

2. A daily record will therefore be furnished to the A.G. on the attached form which will also serve to indicate possible movements some days ahead.

3. The form will be completed and submitted to A.G. office by 0900 hrs daily. It will be kept in the A.G. office until 1600 hrs, when it will be returned to the office of origin.

4. Columns should be completed as accurately and as far in advance as possible in respect of

a. Travel on duty
b. Sickness
c. Days off.

5. Particulars furnished will be passed daily to

a. Information Center
b. Message Center
c. Postal Center

and will thus be available to all members of the staff on inquiry.

6. The first return will be rendered for the week ending Saturday, January ~~9th~~ 15th, 1944 and will therefore start to operate on ~~Sunday, January 2nd~~ Monday 10 January 1944.

7. The new form for the ensuing week will be issued on the Friday preceding its introduction.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

3. The form will be completed and submitted to each Officer by 0700 daily. It will be kept in the A.G. office until 1600 hrs, when it will be returned to the office of origin.

4. Columns should be completed as accurately and as far in advance as possible in respect of

a. Travel on duty
b. Sickness
c. Days o/f.

5. Particulars furnished will be passed daily to

a. Information Center
b. Message Center
c. Postal Center

and will thus be available to all members of the staff on inquiry.

6. The first return will be rendered for the week ending Saturday, January ~~8th~~ 15th, 1944 and will therefore start to operate on ~~Sunday, January 2nd, 1944.~~ Monday 10 January

7. The new form for the ensuing week will be issued on the Friday registration.

8. This memo and the report referred to will not be construed as relieving officers of the usual responsibility for registering in and out of H.Q.

By order of Colonel GEORGE:

L. V. STEARNS,
Capt, AGD,
Asst Adj Gen.

OFFICIAL:

L. V. STEARNS,
Capt, AGD,
Asst Adj Gen.

DISTRIBUTION
"A"

RESTRICTED

2279

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.4(b) NND 760016

182016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

16b

HEADQUARTERS
AMG / ACC

LOCATION RETURN

WEEK - ENDING 194

STAFF SECTION .....

SUB COMMISSION .....

	Officer Personnel	Office Location	Room N.	S	M	T	W	Th	F	S	Remarks
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											

Initials of officers completing form

SIGNALS :

V	Indicates	on duty at normal Hq.
X	.	travelling on duty.
S	.	sick in quarters.
H	.	sick in hospital.
OFF	.	day off.
N	.	Naples Hq. } Office location
S	.	Salerno Hq. }

Permanent change of station to be noted in **Red** in Remarks Column

2278

File 15A
14004/2

RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT
APO 512

9 January 1944

SPECIAL ORDERS)
:
NUMBER 9)

1. Col JAMES P. CLONDON, 0155259, CE, WF o/a 9 Jan 1944, to Foggia, and Bari, Italy, Algiers, Algeria, and such other points as may be necessary to complete his mission, on temp dy for the purpose of organizing electric power supply for railway operation etc. Upon completion of this temp dy will return to proper sta. Travel by mil air and govt MT is authorized.

2. 1st Lt LEVIS M. PRICE, 0197011, ChP, WF o/a 10 Jan 1944 to Benevento, Italy, on temp dy in connection with AMG activities. Upon completion of this temp dy will return to proper sta. Travel by govt MT is authorized.

3. The fol changes in assgt are directed:

NAME, GRADE & SERIAL NUMBER		RELD FR:	ASGD TO:
Lt Col CARROLL S. CARTER, 0181196	(a)	Fuel Sub-Commission	Public Works & Util. Sub-Commission
Maj A. S. HE RICK, #6059	(b)	Fuel Sub-Commission	Industry & Commerce Sub-Commission
2nd Lt RICHARD L. SHADWICK, 01538650	(a)	AG Section	Hq Co, Asst Motor Officer

4. Capt LEONARD W. MAYO, 0440358, WF o/a 10 Jan 1944, to Bari, Italy, thence to Matera and such other points in Region II that may be necessary, on temp dy for the purpose of obtaining information on Sanitary Engineering. Upon completion of this temp dy will return to proper sta. Travel by mil air to Bari by such mode, and govt MT to Matera and such other points as may be necessary.

5. The fol named C and EM, WF o/a 11 Jan 1944, to Matera, Potenza, Avigliano and Melfi, Italy, on temp dy for the purpose of inspecting prisons in Regions II. Upon completion of this temp dy will return to their proper sta. Travel by govt MT is authorized:

Capt JOHN C. BURNS, 0523169 (a)
Pfc G. Marinelli, 33139574 (a) (arrived)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NNN No. 785016

3. The following changes in assignments are directed:

RANK, NAME & SERIAL NUMBER		RELD FR:	ASGD TO:
Lt Col	CARROLL S. CARTER, 0181198	(A) Fuel Sub-Commission	Public Works & Util. Sub-Commission
Maj	A. S. BENTON, 45059	(B) Fuel Sub-Commission	Industry & Commerce Sub-Commission
2nd Lt	RICHARD L. SHADWICK, 01823689	(A) AG Section	Hq Co, Asst Motor Officer

4. Capt EDWARD V. THORP, 0490358, WP o/a 10 Jan 1944, to Bari, Italy, thence to Matera and such other points in Region II that may be necessary, on temporary for the purpose of obtaining information on Sanitary Engineering. Upon completion of this temporary will return to proper sta. Travel by mil air to Bari is authorized, and govt MT to Matera and such other points as may be necessary.

5. The following named EM, WP o/a 12 Jan 1944, to Matera, Potenza, Avigliano and Melfi, Italy, on temporary for the purpose of inspecting prisons in Region II. Upon completion of this temporary will return to their proper sta. Travel by govt MT is authorized:

Capt John C. KUHL, 0519169 (A)
Pfc G. Marinelli, 35139374 (A) (driver)

By order of Colonel SPOFFORD:

L. W. STEARNS
Capt, AGD
Asst Adj Gen

2277

OFFICIAL:

L. W. STEARNS
Capt, AGD
Asst Adj Gen

DISTRIBUTION:
"B"

RESTRICTED

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NNN No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

14A

140024/2

HEADQUARTERS

ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT

FORWARD ECHELON

G-1.

REFERENCE : 16005/G-1. 8th January, 1944.

SUBJECT : Attachments - Officers.

TO : Adjutant General.
G-4.

1. May Special Orders and Travel Orders please be published for Capt. J.C. Burke (A) and PFC. S. Marinelli, 33139374, in order that they may proceed on a visit of inspection to Prisons in Region II, including those at Matera, Potenza, Avigliano and Melfi.

2. It is proposed to commence the tour on Tuesday, 11 January 44, providing G-4 can arrange transport, and will last approximately one week. Rations will be required for this period.

3. A driver will not be necessary as PFC. Marinelli will act in that capacity.

4. This matter should be given No. 2 priority.

By Order of Colonel SPOFFORD.

P. A. FURGOLD,
Lt. Col. R.A.
G-1.

Copies to : Admin. Director.
Public Safety Sub-Commission. ✓

2270

G-1/RCE/wbb.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT
Public Safety Division

AMG/14004/2/PS

6 January, 1944

SUBJECT : Travel Orders & Transport

TO : G-1 (thru Adm Directorate)

1. Travel Orders and transport are requested for Capt. J.C. KIRKE (A), and Pfc. C. MARINELLI, 33139374, for the purpose of proceeding on a visit of inspection to Prisons in Region II, including those at MATERA, POTENZA, AVIGLIANO and MELFI.

2. It is proposed to commence the tour on Tuesday, 11 January, 1944, returning approximately a week hence. Rations will be required for this period.

3. A driver will not be necessary as Pfc. MARINELLI will be acting in the capacity of driver/interpreter.

PAUL C. KIRK,
Colonel, Infantry,
Chief Public Safety Division.

Copy to : G-4 (to arrange transport)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

12A

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT
Public Safety Division

AMG/14006/2/PS

5 January, 1944

SUBJECT : Travel Orders for Lt.Col. S. PICKERING and Capt. H.P. WEAVER.

TO : G-1 (thru' Adm Directorate)

1. Will you please arrange to issue travel orders for Lt.Col. S. PICKERING (B) and Capt. H.P. WEAVER (A) who will be making a tour of Region II for the purpose of conferring with various Public Safety Officers.

2. It is proposed to commence the tour at 0900 hours on Monday 10 January, 1944, returning in approximately two weeks time. Places to be visited include - Matera, Calabria, Potenza, Cosenza, Catanzaro, Reggio and Salerno.

3. It would be appreciated if a Command Car, or similar type, sufficient to hold kit and rations for 2 officers and 1 EM/OR, could be provided for the journey, also an Italian-speaking driver.

PAUL G. KIRK,
Colonel, Infantry,
Chief Public Safety Division.

Copy to: G-4 (to arrange transport)

2274

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NNM No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT
Public Safety Division

APO/[illegible]/PS/PA

31 December, 1943.

SUBJECT : Travel Order - Maj. K.C. [redacted]

TO : G-1 (thru' Adm Directorate)

1. Air travel is requested for Major K.C. [redacted], in order that he may proceed to NAPLES on duties connected with Public Safety, on Monday 3 January 1944.

2. Will you please arrange to issue necessary travel order

PAUL G. KIRK,
Colonel, Infantry,
Chief Public Safety Division.

COPY TO : G-4 (to arrange transport please).

227

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT
Public Safety Division

AMG/PSD/2/23

9 December, 1943

SUBJECT : Travel Orders

TO : G-1 (Thru' AGA Directorate)

1. In order to obtain a first-hand picture of prison conditions and problems in Sicily, Capt. H. [redacted], No. O-31342 of the Prisons Sub-Division of this Division, is authorised to tour prisons in the Eastern half of the Island.

2. It is desired to commence the tour at 0700 hours on Sunday, 12 December, 1943 and return in about 10 days time.

3. Transportation is NOT required for this journey.

4. Will you please arrange to issue necessary travel orders.

A.M.d. MARTIN,
Lt.Colonel, G.S.,
for Chief Public Safety Division

2272

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

94

AM/14.004/2/Pol

Travel Orders.

TO : C-in-C (Army Adm. Directorate)

1. In order to make inspections in Regions I and II, ultimate arrival at MAKENO, on permanent change of station, it is requested that Brigadier G.H. Parkington, (A), M.B.E., and Colonel Paul L. Kirk (A), U.S.A., be authorised to travel as above.

2. It is desired to commence the journey at 0900 hrs Thursday, 9 December, 1943.

3. Motor transport is required for this journey.

4. Will you please arrange issue of necessary travel order.

A.B. Parkington
Brigadier,
Director of Public Health.

PAUL O. KIRK
Colonel, Infantry,
Chief, Public Safety
Division.

2271

Copy to : Ord. (to arrange transport, please)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 185016

8A

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT
Public Safety Division

APO

7 December, 1943.

AMG/9404/2/PS

SUBJECT : Travel Order for Capt. [redacted]

TO : Adm. Directorate.

1. In order to confer with officers of Army Adv. Sub-Commission (Petroleum Section, Plumbe), on the Mainland, regarding the imposition of circulation pursuits for motor vehicles, it is requested that Capt. [redacted] [redacted] (3) (27376) of this Division, be authorised to travel as above.

2. It is desired to commence the journey as soon as possible, and not later than 0900 hrs, Thursday, 9 December, 1943., duration of stay about 2 days.

3. Motor transport is required for this journey.

4. Will you please arrange issue of necessary travel order.

[redacted]
Colonel, Infantry.
Chief, Public Safety Division.

Copy to:

G4 (to arrange transport please). 227U

Copy on 14402/1/PS

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Exh 7A

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT
Public Safety Division

APO/14004/2/PS

27 November 1943

SUBJECT:- Travel Order for Capt. John C. [redacted]

TO :- A.G.

1. In order to obtain a first hand picture of prison conditions and problems in [redacted], Capt. John C. [redacted], ASN O-[redacted], A/Chief of Prisons, Public Safety Division, accompanied by Pfc. C. [redacted], ASN 3313974 to act as interpreter, is authorized to make a tour of the prisons in the Western half of [redacted], the main places to be visited being, [redacted], MARSALA, [redacted], [redacted], AGRIGENTO, CALTANISSETTA and [redacted].

2. It is desired to commence the tour at 0900 hours on [redacted], 30 November, 1943, returning by 1800 hours on [redacted], 6 December, 1943.

3. Motor transportation is requested for this journey.

4. Will you please arrange issue of necessary travel orders.

F.M. L. [redacted],
Colonel, Infantry,
Chief Public Safety Division.

Copy to: [redacted] (to arrange transportation please).

2269

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NNN No. 785016

P. Safety

6d

HEADQUARTERS
ISLAND BASE SECTION
A.P.O. #550

MEMORANDUM: 19 November 1943

SUBJECT: Allied Officers' Club.

TO : Allied and Casual Officers.

1. Effective this date, the Allied Officers' Club for all Transient, Casual, and Allied Officers is formally announced, with the following representatives from forces concerned as the Advisory Committee:

Major D. L. GOUGH, M.C., T.D., (British)
Major ORPHEUS J. BIZZOZERO, (Allied Military Commission)
Captain CASTLEMAN W. SMITH, Special Service IBS, Chairman
2nd Lt. ROSS W. SCOTT, 6642th Casual Battalion, IBS
Lieutenant (JG) R. W. HARMON, U. S. Navy

2. The Club will operate the former Olympic Bar as a combined club and bar for all allied and casual officers. The Club is self-sustaining from the profits of the bar, and has ample working capital.

3. The purpose of the Club is to fill an urgent need as a gathering place for the convenience and fellowship of all officers concerned.

R. SEARS
Colonel, Ordnance
Commanding

2268

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

File 5A

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT
Public Safety Division

JCB/rj

AMG/14004/2/PS 25 November 1943

SUBJECT : Request for Motor Transportation

TO : S.O. Nicholas Piombino.

1. For the purpose of getting a first hand picture of prison conditions and problems in Sicily, it is requested that transportation be provided for the undersigned for a trip through the Western half of Sicily. The main places to be visited on this trip are Trapani, Marsala, Castelvetrano, Sciacca, Agrigento, Caltanissetta and Enna.

2. A motor vehicle with a driver who can speak Italian would serve the purpose best. It is desired to start the trip on Saturday November 27 1943 at 9 a.m. and to return by 6 p.m. on Saturday, December 5.

JOHN C. BURKE, O-519169,
Captain,
H.Q., A.M.G.,
Acting Chief Prison Section.

APPROVED

2267

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

4A

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT
APO 512

14004/2

November 21, 1943.

MEMO TO: Interior Sub-Commission
Legal "
Education "
Public Safety "
Public Health "
Monuments, Fine Arts & Archives
Property Control

In compliance with memo AG 31 October 1943, Chiefs of Branches and Sub-Commissions who have not sent in a complete list of officers' billets are requested to do so promptly.

Any changes that may have taken place since reports were sent in should also be submitted by those who have already complied with subject memo.

For the Administrative Director:

R. H. GRIFFS,
Lt. Colonel.

Sent 12/11/43

2266

P/A

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

3A

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT

NAME AND RANK	ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
Colonel P.G. KIRK	Villa Trabia	Room 4
Colonel M. MEANEY	" "	
Lt. Col. R.M.J. MARTIN	Flat 7, Via Giuseppe Giusti, 2	Flat
Lt. Col. A.B. MICHELL	Piazza Virgilio, 30	
Major J. TAYLOR	Excelsior Hotel, 94	1st Floor
Major G.H.L. MASON	Central Fire Station.	
X Major K.C. ~~SHOWERS~~ Shepherd	~~Soli Hotel, 341~~	
Captain W.C. BALLANCE	Via Emanuele Notobartolo, 24	
Captain J. LOWE	Flat 8, Via Dante, 55	
Captain B.R. POWELL	" " " " "	
Captain H.P. WEAVER	" " " " "	
Captain J.C.BURKE	" 10, " " "	
Captain H. YOUNG	" 8 " " "	
Lieut. J.B. BELLERSON	3, Piazza Albergico Gentile	
Lieut. F.C. PHILBY	Via Dante, 79.	2nd Floor
Lieut. O. MASTROIANNI	Hotel Soli, 341	3rd Floor

X Now Central Fire Station
Palermo.
8/12/43

2265

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Ofer Life 14004 2A

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT
Public Safety Division.

SUBJECT: Addresses of Officers Quarters. 21 Nov. 1943.

To : H.Q. Commandant. 1A

Reference your memo of 31 Oct 43.

Herewith attached is a list of addresses of Officers assigned to this Division.

PAUL G. KIRK,
Colonel Inf.
Chief Public Safety Division.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1A

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT
Office of HQ Commandant

October 31, 1943

SUBJECT: Address of officer's quarters

TO : All Chiefs of Branches and Sub-Commissions

Please render by return - a list showing names and ranks of officers together with the address and description of the quarters that they occupy.

Adtg. HQ Commandant

Distribution:

Secretary General
PAs to DP and COFS
Economic Director
Adjutant General and CI
Secretary Intelligence
Chief of Legal
Chief of Industry and Commerce
Chief Industrial Planning Staff
Chief of Finance
Secretariat
Admin Director
PA to VP
Chief Fuel
Chief Foreign Trade
Chief Internees and Displaced persons
Chief of Interior
Chief Public Works and Utilities
Chief Fine Arts
Chief Education
Chief Labor
Billeting Officer
HQ Commandant
Supply Officer
Transport Officer
Staff Officer Tel Communications
Chief Public Health
Chief Public Safety
Chief Property Control
Chief Agriculture, Forests and Fisheries
Chief Information and Public Relations
Camp Commandant
HQ Coy Commander (American)
QM (British)
CHIEF Internal Transportation
Chief Shipping
Files
Spares (20)

2264

0726